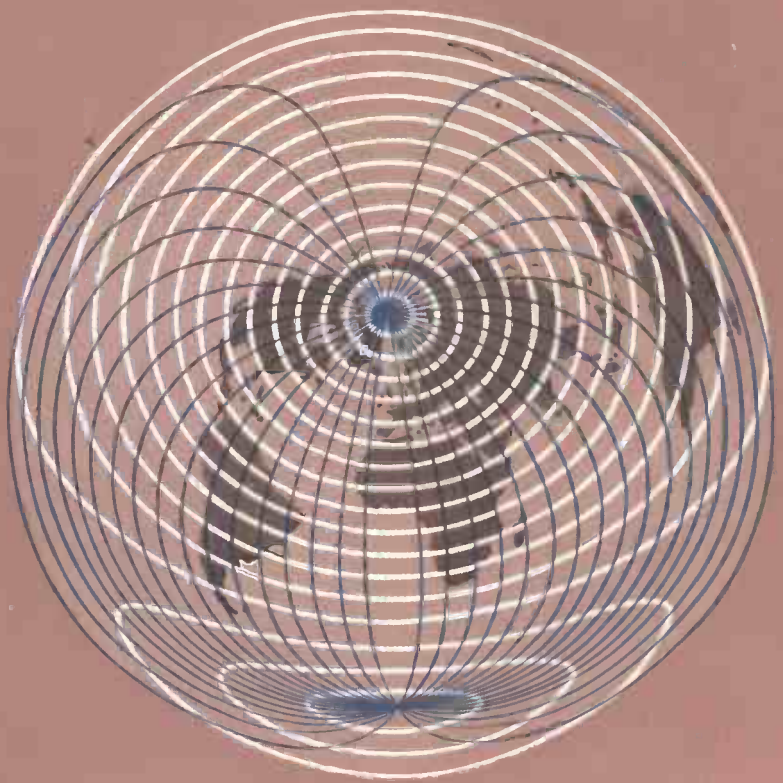
FEBRUARY 1956

TWO SHILLINGS

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS

Radio · Television



FORTY-FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

FEBRUARY 1956

In This Issue

VOLUME 62 NO. 2
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-FIFTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2 *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 74, College Street, Toronto, 2. Ontario. *Telephone:* Walnut 4-5631.

Wireless World

FEBRUARY
1956

Vol. 62 No. 2

Practical Uses of "Scatter"

UNTIL quite recently, long-distance communication was not considered possible on frequencies higher than about 30 Mc/s. It was thought that, on these higher frequencies, the so-called "space-wave" would constitute the only useful part of the emitted radiation, and that attainable ranges would be limited to a distance only slightly beyond the horizon. But now it has been found possible, by making use of the phenomenon of "scattering," to extend the range of transmission, in both the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands, to distances far beyond the horizon; in fact, to establish reliable communication systems over ranges of 200 to 1,200 miles.

There are two distinct systems of scatter transmission, both of which have been discussed in our pages. To recapitulate, the first makes use of a scattering region existing in the lower part of the ionospheric E layer. By the use of highly directional transmitting and receiving aerials, each trained upon a selected area of the scattering region, a usable signal is produced up to distances of 1,200 miles. This communication system is most effective on frequencies in the lower v.h.f. range (of the order of 50 Mc/s). The advantage of this system is that it is largely independent of the ionospheric vagaries which afflict h.f. communications; no frequency changing is necessary and it is not affected by ionospheric disturbances. Its main disadvantages are that it is essentially a narrow-band system, and so will not carry high-quality telephony or television signals. All the same, it is easy to see that the method has many possibilities. It could provide many new channels for telegraphy and perhaps for speech-quality telephony, thus supplementing the overcrowded channels in the h.f. bands. Given the necessary international co-operation, chains of v.h.f. scatter stations could, by spanning the oceans in island-to-island hops, link together the main land masses of the world.

The second system depends on scattering from a region which exists in the lower atmosphere by virtue of air turbulences which are always present there, and which constitute the scattering centres. Again, highly directional transmitting and receiving aerials must be aimed at a common scattering area, but in this case, as the area is at a lower level, the maximum range attainable is shorter, being of the order of 200 miles. Here the usable frequencies are in the u.h.f. band, from 500 Mc/s upwards. Successful American experiments have been carried out on about 900 Mc/s. According to reports, the method has been used in the U.S.A. for the transmission of 12 speech-frequency channels and for television. Indeed, the width of the band covered is the great advantage. The most obvious use for u.h.f. scatter is for the international exchange of television programmes; by its use, many costly cable circuits and chains of closely spaced relay stations could be eliminated. For example, it should just be possible to transmit television signals directly between Paris and London without any intermediate relaying. Eventually, a world-wide exchange of television programmes should become at least technically possible. It would seem over-optimistic, though, to suggest at present that Europe and the United States could be linked for television exchanges, at least by the direct westerly route.

In America, where much work has already been done on scatter propagation, it has been forecast that the new techniques will fill a gap in providing reliable communication at distances between, very roughly, 100 miles and 1,000 miles. The lower limit is too long for normal v.h.f. or u.h.f. line-of-sight propagation, while the upper is considered too short for reliable h.f. working *via* the ionosphere. "Reliable" is here the operative word; the scatter system has yet to prove itself over extended tests in different parts of the world. It may well prove to be more reliable than ionospheric h.f. transmission for working over notoriously difficult signal paths.

An objection sometimes put forward on economic grounds is that the aerials needed for the scatter system are costly and that transmitting powers are high. Against this, it may be urged that transmitters and aerials are inherently cheaper than those for l.f. stations, which have, in the past, succeeded in paying their way—indeed, they are still in use for special purposes. The scatter system has been described as inelegant, but there is little doubt it will eventually be developed into an important supplement to existing communications resources.

DISTORTION IN

Electrostatic Loudspeakers

CONDITIONS NECESSARY FOR LINEAR OPERATION

AFTER holding undisputed supremacy for a quarter of a century the moving coil principle of drive for loudspeakers must now meet growing competition from the electrostatic principle, which has been shown to be capable of intrinsically better performance from the point of view of non-linearity distortion.

Basic Formulæ

$$Q = CV = \frac{\kappa AV}{d}$$

$$C = \frac{\kappa A}{d}$$

$$V = \frac{Qd}{\kappa A}$$

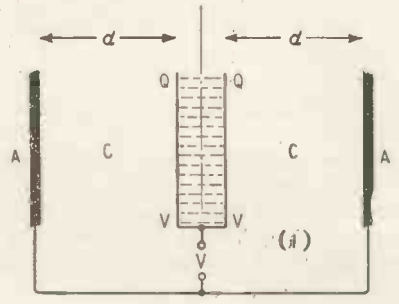
$$F = \frac{QV}{2d} = \frac{\kappa AV^2}{2d^2}$$

Recent articles [1, 2, 3] have reviewed the theoretical basis and given some pointers to the practical requirements for the realization of low distortion levels. The material presented was voluminous and to those readers who remember the Vogt loudspeaker[4] of the late '20s may not have seemed to include any new feature. Like the latest designs it operated on the push-pull system with a polarizing voltage applied through a resistance to a thin diaphragm supported midway between perforated metal plates, to which the signal was applied "differentially" (i.e., in push-pull).

This form of construction gave a marked improvement over the single fixed plate electrostatic loudspeaker, but non-linearity due to the increased force as the diaphragm approached either of the two fixed plates was acknowledged and to some extent compensated by adjustment of the elasticity and diameter of the diaphragm.

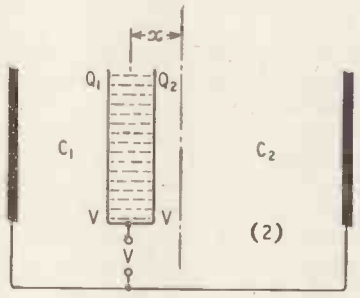
This non-linearity arises because the force acting on the diaphragm, which is always zero in the mid position, increases when the diaphragm is displaced —except in one particular set of circumstances, which we shall discuss later. The displacement need not be due to the applied signal voltage and can be mechanical. It is, in fact, convenient at this stage to forget the effect of the signal and to concentrate only on the stability of the diaphragm under the influence of the polarizing voltage alone, for if there is a non-linear force already in action the signal can only add to it.

Some useful basic electrostatic formulæ are given in the accompanying panel, and if we apply them to the four diagrams we should be able to see why some electrostatic loudspeakers distort and others do not. The formulæ assume the use of rationalized MKS units and that κ = total permittivity of the space between electrodes, A = area of electrodes,



$$F = \frac{\kappa AV^2}{2d^2} - \frac{\kappa AV^2}{2d^2} = 0$$

(1) Conducting diaphragm, mid position, directly connected



$$F = \frac{\kappa AV^2}{2(d-x)^2} - \frac{\kappa AV^2}{2(d+x)^2} = \frac{2\kappa AV^2 dx}{(d^2-x^2)^2}$$

$$Q_1 = \frac{\kappa AV}{(d-x)} \qquad Q_2 = \frac{\kappa AV}{(d+x)}$$

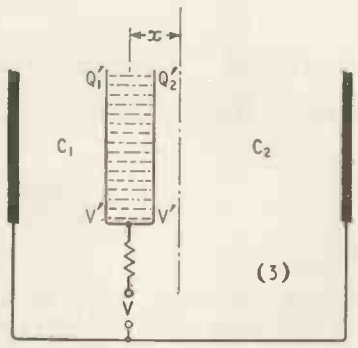
(2) Conducting diaphragm, directly connected and displaced from mid position

C = capacitance, Q = charge, V = voltage and F = force. The thickness of the central diaphragm has been exaggerated so that the existence of conductivity between the two surfaces can be shown by horizontal shading.

Diagram (1) represents a diaphragm exactly centred between the fixed plates with a polarizing voltage V, which will be the same on both sides, since the diaphragm is a conductor. The capacitance on both sides is the same, so the charges will also be equal. While the diaphragm remains central it will experience no resultant force.

In diagram (2) the diaphragm has been displaced a distance x. Both faces are still at the same potential, but the capacitances on each side are unequal and there must be a redistribution of charge. There

[1] A. A. Janszen, *Journal Acoustical Engineering Society*, Vol. 3, No. 2, April, 1955.
[2] P. J. Walker, *Wireless World*, May, June, August, 1955.
[3] H. J. Leak, *The Gramophone*, May, 1955.
[4] *Wireless World*, 12th September, 1928, p. 309 and 29th May, 1929, p. 553.
[5] *Wireless Engineer*, May, 1955, p. 119.



$$\kappa AV'\left(\frac{1}{d-x}+\frac{1}{d+x}\right) = Q'_1+Q'_2 = 2Q$$

$$V' = \frac{2Q}{\kappa A\left(\frac{1}{d-x}+\frac{1}{d+x}\right)}$$

$$F = \frac{\kappa A}{2}\left(\frac{1}{(d-x)^2}-\frac{1}{(d+x)^2}\right)\frac{4Q^2}{\kappa^2A^2\left(\frac{1}{d-x}+\frac{1}{d+x}\right)^2}$$

$$= \frac{2Q^2x}{\kappa Ad}$$

(3) Conducting diaphragm, displaced and fed through a high resistance (constant total charge)

is a resultant force on the diaphragm which does not vary linearly with the displacement x.

So far we have assumed that the conducting diaphragm is directly connected to the polarizing source and that current can flow to make up the change of Q necessary to satisfy the equation $Q=CV$ when V is kept constant and C is changed. Under these conditions (Q_1+Q_2) will never be less than 2Q.

If a resistance is inserted between the source and the diaphragm it will not affect the conditions (2) if the time constant it forms with C_1 and C_2 is short compared with a half-cycle of the applied signal; this condition is satisfied by the values which were used for safety resistances in the early electrostatic loudspeakers.

When the series resistance gives a time constant long compared with a half period of the lowest audio frequency the charge on the diaphragm cannot change appreciably from its average value $(Q_1'+Q_2') \approx 2Q$, so when displaced the potential of the diaphragm must fall to a new value V', diagram (3). But, and this is the important point, the charges on each side of the diaphragm will still be dissimilar; and, although we are now working under "constant total charge" conditions there is still a force due to the polarizing voltage when the diaphragm is displaced. This force is linear with displacement, but is not due to the signal and is, therefore, a distortion.

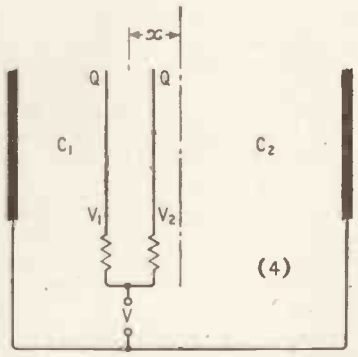
W. T. Cocking has shown[5] that all unwanted forces will disappear only when the two faces of the diaphragm are insulated from one another. Under these conditions, with no possibility of migration of charge as the result of the changes of capacitance, and with separate high resistors feeding each side of the diaphragm, it will be the potentials V_1 and V_2 which will accommodate themselves to satisfy $Q=CV$. With voltage varying directly with electrode spacing we now have exact compensation and there will be no force due to the polarizing voltage, irrespective of the position of the diaphragm, (4).

Having disposed of the forces both linear and non-linear arising from the presence of the charge itself, the force due to the establishment of an additional signal field between the two outer fixed plates may be considered separately and unhindered. This is simply the product of the charge and the field strength due to the signal and is independent of the position of the charge in the field.

The object of this note has been to point out that a series resistance will not by itself linearize the electrostatic loudspeaker; the diaphragm must be an insulator so that the migration of the charge between faces is prevented—at least for the duration of a half-cycle of the lowest frequency to be reproduced. If the surfaces of the diaphragm are sprayed to make them conducting, the polarizing voltage must be fed through separate high resistances to each side. A simpler practical approach would seem to be to leave the diaphragm uncoated and rely on the surface resistivity being high, but not as high as the bulk resistivity of the material.

When the electro-mechanical driving force has been linearized there still remain a number of problems for the designer, but they are far less onerous than those associated with the moving-coil drive. The light mass of the electrostatic diaphragm implies much less internally circulating energy in the form of momentum. The load is predominantly that due to the acoustic radiation resistance and the mechanical reactive component is negligible. Good transient response should therefore be easier to achieve, and because the diaphragm is being driven over the whole of its surface, variations due to "break-up" of the vibrating surface—a feature inseparable from coil-driven cone diaphragms at high frequencies—are negligible.

The only remaining problems are how to ensure adequate air loading at very low frequencies and how best to match the capacitive electrical impedance to the amplifier.



$$V_1 = \frac{Q(d-x)}{\kappa A} \qquad V_2 = \frac{Q(d+x)}{\kappa A}$$

$$F = \frac{\kappa AV_1^2}{2(d-x)^2} - \frac{\kappa AV_2^2}{2(d+x)^2}$$

$$= \frac{Q^2}{2\kappa A} - \frac{Q^2}{2\kappa A} = 0$$

(4) Insulating diaphragm, displaced, with conducting surfaces separately fed through high resistances

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Organizational, Personal and Industrial Notes and News

London Audio Fair

SOME forty manufacturers of high-quality sound reproducing equipment will be demonstrating their products at an "Audio Fair" to be held at the Washington Hotel, Curzon Street, London, W.1, on April 13th, 14th and 15th. Though there will be exhibition stands on the ground floor of the hotel, the emphasis of the show will be on demonstrations, to be given in rooms on the upper floors under conditions closely simulating those obtaining in the home. The show is being organized by a six-man committee comprising members of audio manufacturing firms.

Admission will be by invitation card, obtainable free from radio dealers, or, in case of difficulty, from London Audio Fair, 17, Stratton Street, London, W.1. Opening hours: 11.0 a.m. to 9.0 p.m.

Lancashire I.T.A.

WITHIN a fortnight of its removal from the site of the I.T.A. Lichfield station on January 31st, the Belling-Lee pilot transmitter is scheduled to be radiating from Winter Hill, Lancs. Test transmissions from G9AED on channel 9 are due to start on February 13th. Although weather conditions have delayed the completion of the I.T.A. aerial at Lichfield test transmissions using 50 kW are scheduled to begin on February 1st.

R.T.E.B. Widens Scope

FOUNDED in 1942 for the purpose of holding half-yearly examinations for the awarding of radio and television servicing certificates, the Radio Trades Examination Board has now been granted incorporation by the Board of Trade. The holding of examinations has so far been its main activity but the Board of Trade licence to dispense with the word "Limited" has been granted on the specific objects of:—

(a) the promotion of a high standard of skill and efficiency in the technique and work of persons employed or otherwise engaged as radio mechanics, technicians and tradesmen in the radio and allied trades, and

(b) to organize, hold and conduct from time to time either alone or through or in conjunction with any appropriate body, such trade tests and examinations as to the Association may be deemed necessary or expedient to test or determine the skill and efficiency of such persons in such work.

The Board comprises representatives of the Radio Industry Council, the Radio & Television Retailers' Association, the Scottish Radio Retailers' Association and the British Institution of Radio Engineers, from whose offices at 9, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1, the Board operates.

Crystal Palace Tests

IT is anticipated that within a few days of the publication of this issue, tests will start from the new B.B.C. London transmitter at Crystal Palace. The permanent vestigial-sideband transmitter, supplied by Marconi's, is already installed but a temporary 250-foot mast and aerial have been erected as modifications have had to be made to the permanent mast to accommodate the I.T.A. aerial.

News in Morse

ONE of the many sides of the work of the Central Office of Information is the daily transmission of news and comment on current affairs to British Information Centres overseas. Except for the service to North America, for which an R.T.T. (printing radio telegraph) link employing frequency-shift keying (± 200 c/s) is now used, the bulletins are sent in morse or by the Hellschreiber method.

Below, we give the latest schedule of morse transmissions, the speed of which varies from 22 to 28 words per minute.

Region	Times (G.M.T.)	Call	Freq. (Mc/s)
Distant Europe ...	Monday 0200–0430 Tues. to Sun. 0300–0530	GIQ25	5.365
Middle East	Monday 0200–0430 Tues. to Sun. 0300–0530	GIQ29	9.380
Caribbean	Mon. and Fri. 1145–1315 Tues. to Thurs. 1215–1315	GIB36	16.190
	Mon. to Fri. 1700–1830	GIB33	13.910
South America ...	Mon. and Fri. 2015–2130 Mon. to Sat. 2130–2315	GIN31	11.645
	Mon. to Sat. 2330–0230 Monday 0030–0230	GIS27	7.780
Africa	Mon. to Fri. 0900–0930	GCB39	19.005
South East Asia ...	Sunday 1915–2115 Tues. to Fri. 1715–2215 Mon. and Sat. 1615–1715	GAY27	7.447

World's Technical Press

EACH month our sister journal *Wireless Engineer* publishes some 300 abstracts from and references to articles appearing in the world's technical press. In the preparation of these abstracts by the Radio Research Organization of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research nearly 200 journals are regularly scanned.

The index to the 3,800 abstracts and references published in 1955 will be included with the March issue of *Wireless Engineer* published on March 5th.

An index for the years 1946-53 has recently been published by the American Institute of Radio Engineers, from whom copies are available, price $2.35. There is a special price of $1.75 for colleges and public libraries outside the United States.

NEW YEAR HONOURS

Air Commodore W. E. G. Mann, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., R.A.F. (ret.), who is appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath (C.B.), has been director-general of navigational services (civil aviation) in the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation for the past six years. During the war he was chief signals officer, R.A.F. Middle East, and has held several administrative telecommunications posts since joining the Ministry in 1945.

W. J. Richards, C.B.E., who is also appointed a C.B., has been director of the Radar Research Establishment, Malvern, since the amalgamation in 1953 of the Telecommunications Research Establishment, of which he was chief superintendent, and the Radar Research and Development Establishment. He joined the Royal Aircraft Establishment. at Farnborough, in 1925 and during the war was deputy director of scientific research (armament) at the Ministry of Aircraft Production.

Brigadier R. Gambier-Parry, C.M.G., director of communications in the Foreign Office, is promoted to a Knight Commander of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George (K.C.M.G.).

Captain C. F. Booth, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., who has been promoted to Commander of the Order of the British Empire (C.B.E.), succeeded A. H. Mumford as an assistant engineer-in-chief at the Post Office two years ago. He joined the Radio Branch laboratories of the Post Office at Dollis Hill in 1923 and ultimately became staff engineer-in-charge. He is particularly well known in the international field of radio because of his participation in international conferences. He is a member of the technical sub-committee of the Television Advisory Committee and is chairman of the committee set up to advise the P.M.G. on Band III transmitter aerial siting.

C. W. Oatley, M.A., M.Sc., last year's chairman of the I.E.E. radio section, becomes an O.B.E. Since 1945 he has been a Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge, and lecturer in the engineering department of Cambridge University. For twelve years prior to the war he was a member of the staff of the Physics Department of King's College, London, and during the war was for some time in charge of basic work at the Radar Research and Development Establishment.

J. D. S. Rawlinson, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.E., who also becomes an O.B.E., has been superintendent of scientific personnel in the Royal Naval Scientific Service of the Admiralty since 1947. He is also chairman of the selection board for scientific and experimental officer class entrants to the Scientific Civil Service.

Among those appointed Members of the Order of the British Empire (M.B.E.) are **A. Bowen,** B.T-H. electronics engineering department, Rugby, **R. G. Hodges,** senior experimental officer at the Ministry of Supply's Radar Research Establishment, **G. E. Randall,** radio officer in S.S. *Scottish Hawk* (Siemens Brothers), and **D. C. Rogers,** A.M.I.E.E., section head at Standard Telephones and Cables works at Ilminster, Somerset. Mr. Bowen, who joined B.T-H. in 1922, was a member of the team formed in 1939 to develop radar equipment and has since been continually associated with the design of military radar gear. Mr. Rogers joined S.T.C. in 1939 and since the war has been at Ilminster, where he is concerned with the development of u.h.f. valves.

D. F. W. Archer, radio operator (supervisor), R.A.F. Cheadle, Staffs, and **R. A. Lenton,** wireless operator in the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, are among the recipients of the British Empire Medal.

PERSONALITIES

J. R. Brinkley, M.Brit.I.R.E., who is well known to *Wireless World* readers for his contributions on frequency allocations, especially with relation to mobile radio, has been appointed managing director of Pye Telecommunications, Limited, and an executive director of Pye, Limited, which he joined in 1948. He received his early training in the G.P.O. Line and Radio Department and in 1942 transferred to the Home Office where he was concerned with the development of the radio systems for the police and fire services. Mr. Brinkley is a member of the P.M.G.'s mobile radio committee as a representative of the Mobile Radio Users' Association, of which he is technical adviser.

H. K. Milward, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who contributed the articles on an introduction to transistor electronics in the February and March issues last year, has retired from the Army and joined Pye Telecommunications. Major Milward, who took his degree at the Military College of Science in 1949, is joint author with Major Hallows of "Introduction to Valves," published from this office in 1953. From 1939 to 1942 he was staff officer (radar) and instructor at the Army Radar School, at Watchet. Since then he has held a number of administrative and technical posts in Royal Signals, including that of technical staff officer, School of Signals, Catterick.

Brigadier L. de M. Thuillier was recently appointed director of telecommunications, War Office, and will hold the temporary rank of major-general. For the past 18 months he has been chief signal officer, Northern Command, having previously held a similar post at the British headquarters in Egypt. He was commissioned in the Royal Signals in 1926 at the age of 21.

Professor J. R. Whitehead, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., who, from 1939 to 1951 was on the staff of the Telecommunications Research Establishment of the M.o.S. and has since then been associate professor of physics in McGill University, Montreal, has been appointed head of the new research laboratories of R.C.A. Victor, in Montreal.

R. H. Hammans, the new president of the R.S.G.B., recently became chief engineer of Granada TV Network, one of the I.T.A. programme contractors. He was for a few years on the staff of the International Marine Radio Company before joining the B.B.C. in 1935, where for nine years he was head of the television unit in the planning and installation department. On January 27th he will deliver his presidential address to the Society on single side-band transmission which he employs at his station G2IG.

H. T. Sayer, who has been for some years engineer-in-charge of Marconi's aeronautical radio servicing establishment, at Croydon, has retired after more than forty years' service with the company. During the last war he was an instructor at the Admiralty Signal Establishment, and before the nationalization of the airlines he was chief instructor at the Marconi radio school at Croydon. He is succeeded as engineer-in-charge at Croydon by **W. L. Munday.**

J. N. M. Legate, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., has been appointed assistant chief engineer in the industrial control department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, which he joined as a college apprentice in 1931. Since 1947 he has specialized in electronic control.

D. H. Murdoch, who was recently appointed head of the telecommunications section of the Oversea Press Services Division of the Central Office of Information, was for ten years assistant superintendent on the staff of the Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy at the G.P.O.

He joined the Post Office in 1916 and since 1922 has been in the wireless telegraph section. During the war he was for some time in charge of coastal radio stations and interception stations. For two years (1946 to 1948) Mr. Murdoch was seconded to the radio section of the Control Commission in Germany.

OUR AUTHORS

J. G. Thomason, author of the article describing a photographic timer, worked on communications circuit research during the war and returned to Liverpool University in 1946 to complete a science degree. He subsequently joined the Atomic Energy Research Establishment from which he transferred to the Radar Research Establishment in 1954. He is the author of a recent book on negative feedback theory ("Linear Feedback Analysis," Pergamon Press).

R. J. D. Reeves, contributor of the article "Voltage Coincidence Oscillograph" in this issue, is a project engineer with E. K. Cole Limited, which he joined in 1949. He was formerly a control room engineer with the B.B.C. Among the development projects undertaken by our contributor, who is at present investigating stroboscopic methods in oscillography, are linear amplifiers, radar ranging systems and klystron control systems.

J. Kason, who surveys sound and television distribution systems on page 88, is senior engineer-in-charge of the television relay laboratory of E.M.I.'s domestic electronics division, where he is responsible for the design and development of television relay equipment. He received the National Diploma in electrical engineering at the Polytechnic, London, where he afterwards did post-graduate research in electro-acoustics.

R. G. Wicker, author of the article on "wow" and "flutter" measurement, spent four years in the R.A.F. as a fitter of airborne radar before joining the G.E.C. in 1948, where he is now engaged mainly on the development of signal generators and signal sources for use within the company. He is a part-time teacher of radio and mathematics at the Birmingham College of Technology and is a founder member of the Coventry group of the International Radio Control Model Society.

OBITUARY

Frederick J. Toone, O.B.E., managing director of Parmeko Limited, died on December 17th at the age of 47. He joined the company in 1930 and was appointed an O.B.E. in 1948 for his services to the industry.

IN BRIEF

Of the 14,217,323 **Broadcast Receiving Licences** in force in the United Kingdom at the end of November, 5,261,699 were for television and 288,187 for car radio receivers. The month's increase in television licences was 183,437.

Retail Sales of television receivers in November were 72,000 (26 per cent) lower than in the record month of October, when 282,000 sets were sold. The B.R.E.M.A. survey also shows a decrease in sound receiver sales of 30 per cent (95,000 compared with 123,000) and in radiograms of 33 per cent (24,000 compared with 36,000).

New "Eurovision" Centre.—The European Broadcasting Union, which among other things is responsible for the planning and direction of international television relays, decided last year to transfer the international television co-ordination centre from Lille to Brussels. The new centre, which has been built for the E.B.U. by the Belgian National Broadcasting Corporation, was taken into service just before Christmas. Separate engineering and programme control rooms have been provided, with facilities for handling two simultaneous transmissions.

Stereophonic Reproduction of recorded music is now provided at the New Gallery, Regent Street, which has recently been set up as a religious and cultural centre. E.M.I. Stereosonic tape records are reproduced at lunch-time concerts each week-day and on Tuesday evenings.

Antipodean Television.—According to a statement by the Australian Minister of National Development, six of the twelve companies preparing to make television sets in the Commonwealth are associated with American manufacturers, three with British, two with organizations in both these countries and one with a Dutch parent company. Marconi's announce that, in addition to providing all the transmitting and aerial equipment for the first two Government television stations in the Commonwealth, they have received orders through their Australian associates—Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia)—for equipment for two commercial television stations at Sydney and Melbourne.

Low-power Equipment.—The first of the Practical Reference Sheets which are being issued by the QRP Society describe the low-power transmitter and receiver which, as mentioned last month, took first prize in the Society's contest for portable equipment.

"QST," the official journal of the American Radio Relay League, celebrated its 40th anniversary in December. When it was launched in 1915 the A.R.R.L. was barely eighteen months old and its membership, which to-day is 50,000, was about 600. The anniversary issue includes a copy of the first number.

In preparation for the start of transmissions from the I.T.A. Lancashire station a **Television Aerial Convention** is being organized in Manchester by Belling & Lee. A talk will be given by G. L. Stephens, chief engineer of the company, and this will be followed by a discussion on Band III aerials. Technically interested readers may apply to Belling & Lee, at Enfield, for tickets for the convention which will be held at 2.15 on February 22nd at Belle Vue, Manchester.

Lectures on **Band III Aerials** are also being arranged by Antiference. Three are announced for February: 1st (3.30) at Midland Hotel, Manchester; 2nd (4.0), Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool, and 23rd (3.30), Bull and Royal Hotel, Preston.

Electronics and Productivity is the title given to an exhibition and conference to be held in the Kelvin Hall, Glasgow, from February 6th to 9th. Over fifty firms are exhibiting and a number of research organizations are participating.

Silicones.—A public exhibition covering the history, production and industrial applications of silicones is to be held at the Tea Centre, Lower Regent Street, London, S.W.1, from February 7th to 18th. Entitled "Silicones for industry," it is being staged by Midland Silicones, Limited, and will be open each week-day from 10 a.m. until 6 p.m.

Instrument Centre.—Having taken over the whole of the building at 20, Queen Anne Street, London, W.1, the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association is devoting an entire floor to setting up a permanent exhibition. Space will be allocated by ballot to members of the Association for limited periods so that the exhibits will constantly change. It opens on February 9th.

BUSINESS NOTES

B & K Laboratories, Limited, of 59/61, Union Street, London, S.E.1, associates of Rocke International, Ltd., of the same address, announce that, in addition to handling a considerable number of foreign measuring instruments, they are now stocking equipment manufactured by a number of British manufacturers. With the expansion of the company's activities, C. J. Mitchell, formerly of Racal, Limited, has been appointed chief engineer.

Seismic Instruments, Limited, has been formed jointly by Pye, Limited, of Cambridge, and Electro-Technical Labs. Inc., of Houston, Texas, for the manufacture in this country of American instruments for use in prospecting for oil and other minerals. Production of the instruments, some of which are electronic, will be undertaken at the works of W.G. Pye & Company.

The **General Electric Research Laboratory,** of Schenectady, has appointed Dr. George J. Szasz as its first scientific representative abroad and he will occupy an office in Crown House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

New facilities for research on the materials and processes used in the manufacture of cathode-ray tubes have been provided by the **General Electric Company** at the Research Laboratories, Wembley.

Arrangements have been made by **Jones & Stevens, Limited,** of Long Lane, Littlemore, Oxford, to manufacture fractional horse-power motors of continental design. Weighing 8ozs, and measuring approximately 3in by 2in, the motors have an output of 1/70th h.p.

The main vision and sound transmitters, monitoring equipment and aerial system for the permanent television station on Pontop Pike, Co. Durham, recently brought into service by the B.B.C., were supplied by **Marconi's.** The 5-kW vision transmitter has an e.r.p. of 12 kW.

The total number of ships of all classes for which **Decca Radar** has been ordered now exceeds 4,500, operated by more than 1,000 shipowners and authorities throughout the world. One of the latest ships to be equipped with the Type 45 is the new *Empress of Britain.* The latest order for the Decca 212 (introduced last February for smaller craft) is for two vessels operating a ferry service across the Tyne between North and South Shields.

Orders for **Cossor's** 10-cm airfield control radar, Mark VI, now exceed £1M. Five are already at work including three overseas.

To mark the silver jubilee of the establishment of the Chalk Farm factory of **Ultra Electric,** the employees made a presentation to their managing director, E. E. Rosen.

NEW ADDRESSES

The head office of **the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company** and its associate company, Submarine Cables Limited, has been transferred from Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2, to Mercury House, Theobalds Road, W.C.1 (Tel.: Holborn 8711). The London sales offices of Telcon (previously in Norfolk House, St. James's Square) and the recently acquired Magnetic and Electrical Alloys (previously in Baker Street) are also in Mercury House.

Cable and Wireless are now installed in their new offices at Mercury House, 110-124, Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1 (Tel.: Chancery 4433).

A. M. Lock and Company, northern agents for a number of manufacturers of electronic and nucleonic equipment, have opened offices at 79, Union Street, Oldham, for their sales and accounts division. The works and service department now occupy the whole of the premises in Crompton Street, Chadderton, and arrangements are being made for a sales and service department in Birmingham.

The telegraphic address of **Winston Electronics, Ltd.,** of Shepperton, Middlesex, has changed from "Control, Shepperton," to "Winston Shepperton."

Land, Speight and Company and its associates Elesco Electronics Limited, have moved from Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2, to 2 Fitzroy Place, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C.3. The telephone number is unchanged: Central 1082.

The headquarters of the **Electrical Industries Benevolent Association** are now at 10, Buckingham Palace Gardens, London, S.W.1. (Tel.: Sloane 9811.)

OVERSEAS TRADE

Radio Exports set up a new record in November when, according to figures issued by the Radio Industry Council, over £3.1M worth of equipment was sold overseas. This was £100,000 more than the previous highest figure reached in October. The value of broadcast receivers exported during November (£456,000) was the highest monthly figure since January 1952.

Cyprus.—Equipment for a comprehensive radio-telephone network for the police on the island has been provided by A.T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Limited. The installation includes 10-watt single-channel transmitters at fifty police stations and a number of 50-watt a.m. headquarters stations. Patrol cars are also being equipped.

Ecuador.—A million dollar order for a multi-channel radio telephone/telegraph system linking a number of the more important cities and towns in Ecuador has been placed with Marconi's. The system, which will provide carrier-telephone, voice-frequency telegraph and teleprinter services, will form the backbone of a communications network which will eventually cover the entire country. The carrier-telephone equipment is being provided by the Automatic Telephone and Electric Company and the voice-frequency telegraph equipment by the Telephone Manufacturing Company.

Sweden.—Svenska Radiobyran, Kungsgatan 10, Gothenburg, wish to get in touch with U.K. manufacturers of television receivers with a view to securing an agency for the whole of Sweden or, if that is not possible, for the middle and western areas. Sweden has adopted the 625-line system and a service is planned to begin this summer.

Belgium.—The third International Technical and Industrial Exhibition, to be held at Charleroi from September 15th to 30th, will again include a section devoted to electro-technical engineering and electronics. Last year the United Kingdom provided the second largest overseas contingent at the exhibition.

NEW mobile extending tower, introduced by the B.B.C. for radio links in television outside broadcasts, enables the transmitting or receiving paraboloid to be raised to a height of 60ft. The aerial can be rotated continuously through 360° in azimuth, and a remote control system is used to align it on the distant end of the radio link with an accuracy of within ¼°. When in transit the tower is carried in a horizontal position on the vehicle and is raised by a system of hydraulic rams.

Two-Metre Transmitter-

Companion V.H.F. Unit for Use with Portable Equipment Described Earlier

IN an earlier article[1], the writer described a transmitter-receiver for the 160- and 80-metre amateur bands, designed mainly for portable operation, but equally suitable for use as a low-power home station. Since then, the modification to the amateur licence permitting operation from any location in the United Kingdom has encouraged portable and "alternate address" working, and further impetus has been given to the construction of compact apparatus by the Radio Amateur Emergency Network. The 7-, 14-, 21- and 28-Mc/s amateur bands did not offer much encouragement to very low power working, but the next higher frequency band, from 144 to 146 Mc/s, appeared to be worth tackling. The resulting transmitter-receiver unit is described in this article, and although it has been designed for use in conjunction with the receiver-control unit previously described, the transmitter is complete in itself, while the receiver part, in fact a convertor, may be used with any receiver that can be tuned to 3.6 Mc/s or thereabouts. Alternatively, by modifying the tuning range of the oscillator, and of the i.f. amplifier stage of the convertor, it could be used with almost any short-wave receiver.

The transmitter input is of the order of 6 watts, which, in conjunction with the high-gain aerial arrays possible on the higher frequencies, is capable of making itself heard at considerable distances. The complete transmitter-convertor is built in one box, measuring 8in × 4in × 5in deep, that is, identical to each of the earlier units, and as before, one type of valve is used wherever possible, thus simplifying the spares problem. The 6AM6 used in the lower frequency equipment is not ideally suited to

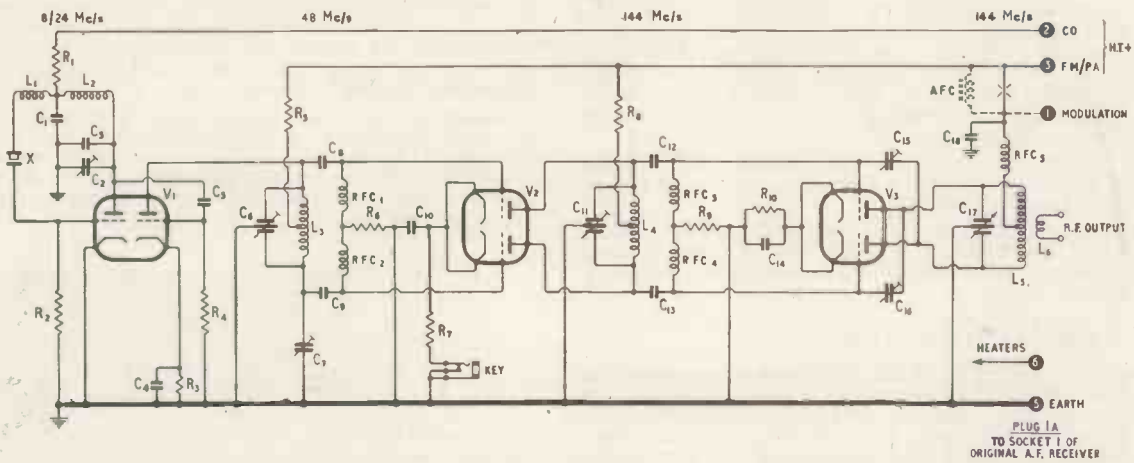


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the transmitter section. The dotted part indicates the modification to permit telephony operation.

LIST OF PARTS: TRANSMITTER.

Capacitors

C_1	680 pF silver mica
C_2	50 pF trimmer (Eddystone 553)
C_3	22 pF s.m.
$C_{4,10}$	1000 pF ceramic (TCC CTH 310)
$C_{5,8,9}$	47 pF s.m.
$C_{6,11}$	25 × 25 pF butterfly trimmer (Eddystone 551)
$C_{7,(19)}$	30 pF trimmer (Oxley "Minitrimmer")
$C_{14,18}$	100 pF s.m.
$C_{12,13}$	4.7 pF ceramic
$C_{15,16}$	8 pF trimmer (Philips concentric)
C_{17}	34 × 34 pF butterfly variable (Eddystone 584)

Resistors:

$R_{1,5,8}$	1.5 kΩ	1 watt	R_4	56 kΩ	½ watt
$R_{2,9}$	1 kΩ	½ „	R_6	5.6 kΩ	½ „
R_3	220 Ω	¼ „	$R_{7,10}$	100 Ω	¼ „

Coils:

L_1	4 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., close wound
L_2	10 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., close wound
L_3	16 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., centre tapped, 1½in long
L_{3A}	8 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., centre tapped, 1in long
L_4	5 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., centre tapped, 1in long
L_5	3 turns, No. 16 En., ½in diam., centre tapped, ¾in long
L_6	1½ turns, No. 16 En., in centre of L5.

Sundries:

$RFC_{1,2}$	3.5 μH (60 turns, No. 30 En., 3/16in diam, close wound on former 1½in long)
$RFC_{3,4,5}$	1.6 μH (30 turns, as above, but former ⅜in long)
$V_{1,2,3}$	12AT7 (ECC81)
X	Crystal (operating frequency ÷18) (see text)
AFC	20H, 30 mA.

Convertor

By G. P. ANDERSON*

145 Mc/s, and the 12AT7 is therefore adopted for all the higher frequency positions in the transmitter and convertor, and a 6AM6 for the intermediate frequency amplifier at 3.6 Mc/s. Provision is made for monitoring the transmissions in a similar manner to that used in the low-frequency apparatus, and whilst primarily intended for morse (or " c.w.") operation, the transmitter may be used for telephony.

Transmitter: The three-valve crystal-controlled transmitter, the circuit of which is shown in Fig. 1, utilizes a regenerative oscillator circuit, whereby a crystal of nominal frequency in the 8-Mc/s region is made to oscillate on its third overtone, i.e., approximately three times its fundamental frequency. This function is performed by one-half of the first 12AT7, the second triode being used as a frequency doubler, to 48 Mc/s; the second 12AT7 is run as a push-pull frequency tripler, the output at 144 Mc/s being amplified by the last valve, operating as a push-pull neutralized amplifier.

Complete 145 Mc/s transmitter-receiver. The upper unit comprises the transmitter-convertor described in this Issue; the lower unit consists of the receiver-control unit described in an earlier Issue (see text).

The external field at 48 Mc/s is very low, and should not cause any interference with television reception. In some parts of the country, and especially in fringe areas, where trouble may be feared, a simple modification to the second stage will enable it to be used as a push-pull frequency doubler, the second part of V_1 then being tuned as a frequency tripler to 72 Mc/s. The modifications to the circuit are shown in Fig. 2, and an additional trimmer (C_{19}) will be required. It is this slight extra complication that prompted the writer to decide on 24–48–144 Mc/s as the frequency train.

All interstage couplings are capacitive, simplifying adjustment of the transmitter; the value of 4.7 pF for C_{12} and C_{13} may seem rather low, but any increase results in a severe drop in drive to V_3. The purpose of C_7 may not be immediately apparent, but it balances the anode-earth capacitance across L_3 of the second triode of V_1, thus equalizing the drive to the two sides of V_2 and its correct adjustment gives appreciably greater output. C_{19} in Fig. 2 serves a similar purpose for L_4. Neutralization of V_3 is carried out by means of C_{15} and C_{16}, and is described in a later paragraph; the stability of this stage is assisted by the form of construction, coupling between L_4 and L_5 being minimized by placing L_4 below the chassis and L_5 above it, as may be seen in the photographs. The early stages are pretuned, and the only control that requires adjustment during operation, and then only when setting up the station or changing aerials, is the tuning of V_3 anode circuit, and this is brought out as a panel control.

The layout is relatively unimportant, provided lead lengths are kept to a minimum, and the positions of the components shown enables this to be achieved together with easy access for wiring and adjustment. In the interests of freedom from frequency drift, care should be taken to insulate the crystal from heat as far as possible, and it will be seen that a small asbestos screen has been fitted between V_6 and the crystal (X in the top view of the transmitter) for this purpose. A slight rearrangement of the layout to increase the distance between these items would be of help. The tuned circuit L_1 L_2 C_2 is extremely sensitive to the proximity of external earthed objects, and a small shield is fitted under the chassis to reduce the effect of placing the unit on metal surfaces. The

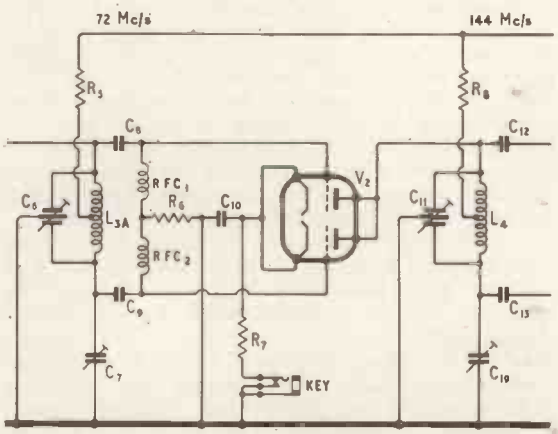
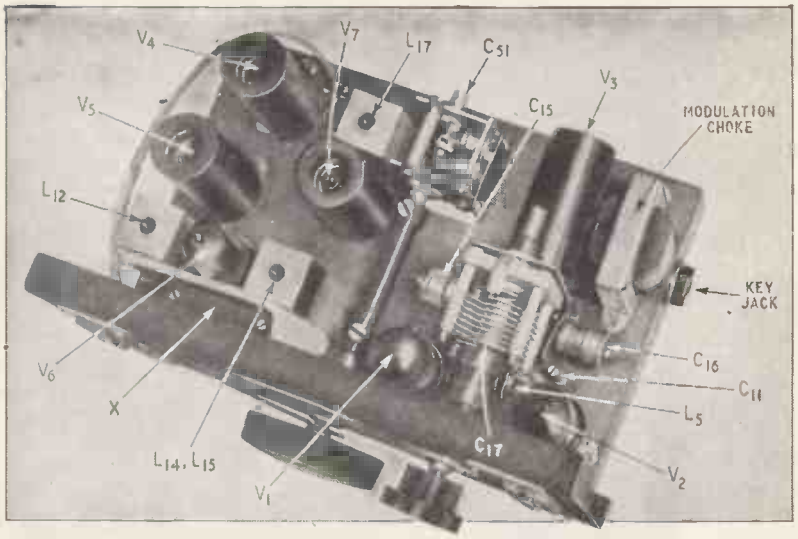


Fig. 2. Modification to the circuit associated with V_2, to avoid a 48-Mc/s signal, and possible interference with television in certain areas.

* Amateur radio station G2QY.



Top view of v.h.f. unit, showing layout of the components.

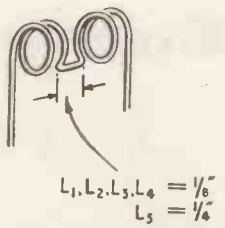


Fig 3. Details of the coils in the transmitter, showing the method of centre-tapping.

coils are all self-supporting, and the method of tapping found most convenient is shown in Fig. 3. Inductors L_1 and L_2 may be wound in one operation, the junction being tapped as suggested, and the degree of coupling adjusted by changing the angular position of L_1 relative to L_2.

Several ex-Service crystals in the 8-Mc/s region have been tried in this transmitter, and satisfactory control on the third overtone has been obtained in each case, although with varying degrees of ease of adjustment. Thus, although a " surplus " crystal of suitable frequency may be used, it would be beneficial to obtain one specifically designed for overtone operation. Operation on the overtone of a standard crystal will not produce the exact multiple of its fundamental frequency, but the difference will be of the order of a few kilocycles only at 145 Mc/s.

The adjustment of the transmitter is quite straightforward, but will be greatly simplified by the use of a grid-dip oscillator such as the one recently described in this journal[2], using such an instrument it is possible to set up the transmitter almost completely before applying the h.t. voltage. It is suggested that the circuits L_3C_6, L_4C_{11} and L_5C_{17} should be tuned to their appropriate frequencies as shown in Fig. 1, by means of the g.d.o., with all valves in place but with no h.t. applied to the transmitter; heater voltages may also be disconnected. Supplies should then be connected to the first triode of V_1, h.t. current to the oscillator being measured by a milliammeter in series with R_1. With a crystal of suitable frequency in position, C_2 may be varied, when changes in the anode current should be apparent, the current being lowest when the valve is oscillating. The coupling between L_1 and L_2 should be reduced, by bending L_1 away from L_2, until a dip in the anode current occurs at only one point during the rotation of C_2. In the prototype this is achieved when L_1 lies almost at right angles to L_2. The object of this adjustment is to permit sufficient feedback to sustain oscillation to occur only through the resonance of the crystal; if there is too much coupling between L_1 and L_2 feedback will take place through the parallel capacitance of the crystal, its holder and associated wiring, under which conditions the valve will oscillate at a frequency independent of the crystal. A final check of the stability of the oscillator may now be made by listening to it on a receiver in the 24-Mc/s range, or if more convenient, to a harmonic thereof.

Power may now be applied to the second half of V_1, and to V_2, and L_3C_6 and L_4C_{11} tuned, with C_7 set at approximately mid capacity. A small low-wattage cycle-lamp bulb connected across a couple of turns of wire serves as a useful indicator when loosely inserted into each of the coils in turn, but care should be taken to avoid lamps with coiled-coil form of construction, as the inductance appears to prevent sufficient current flowing (with the low powers concerned here) to produce a light. An alternative and more sensitive, detector consists of the grid-dip oscillator, which, when coupled to a tuned circuit carrying r.f. power, will show an increase in grid current when tuned to the same frequency. The indication, it should be mentioned, is very sharply tuned, compared with the dip associated with the usual application of the g.d.o. In making the initial tune-up, however, the more usual method of tuning for maximum grid current in the following stage may be found advantageous.

Having adjusted the circuits associated with V_2, so that a signal at 144 Mc/s is being applied to the grids of V_3, the latter stage should be neutralized, and any of the popular methods may be used. The writer found the simplest to consist of coupling the small lamp into L_4 just sufficiently to obtain illumination, then setting C_{15} and C_{16} to a minimum, and varying C_{17}. This produces a dimming of the lamp at resonance, but by slowly increasing C_{15} and C_{16} by equal amounts, and checking by rotating C_{17}, a point will be reached where no effect is visible on the lamp when C_{17} is rotated. The neutralizing capacitances needed are about 4 pF. It may be advisable to retune C_{11} for maximum power in the lamp occasionally during this process.

H.T. may now be connected to the last stage, and L_5C_{17} tuned. Sufficient power should now be available across L_6 to light a 6V 0.3A torch bulb, and retuning all stages in turn may now be easily carried out. At this stage, too, it is convenient to finally set C_7, and this may be done by trying various settings of C_7, and retuning C_6, until maximum

TABLE I

H.T. current drawn by various stages, and under various conditions.

Stage	mA
V_{1a} (CO/FT)	15
V_{1b} (FD)	8
V_2 (FT)	20
V_3 (PA) (12AT7)	28 (loaded by aerial)
V_3 (PA) (12AU7)	32 (loaded by aerial)

Note : These currents are measured in the h.t.+feed to each valve; cathode currents are higher due to the presence of grid current under driven conditions.

Transmitter total, including modulator:

12AT7 in V_3 : 81 mA.

12AU7 in V_3 : 85 mA.

Convertor: 34 mA.

Convertor and receiver: 60 mA. (72 mA. with output stage in use).

The above were measured with 250 volts h.t.

power output is achieved; the setting is fairly critical. A similar adjustment must be made to C_{19} if the circuit of Fig. 2 is used.

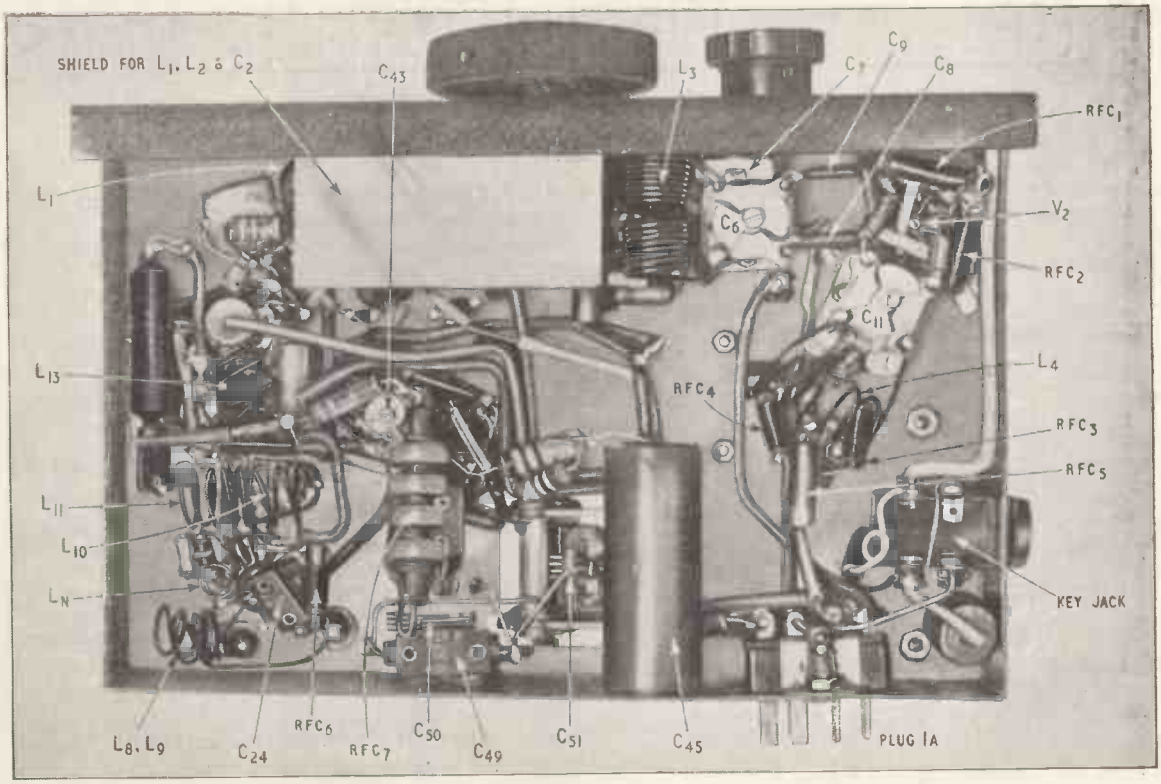
A significant increase in output may be obtained at the cost of greater h.t. consumption, by substituting a 12AU7 (ECC82) for V_3. The only alterations necessary, apart from retuning C_{11} and C_{17}, will be a slight reduction in the values of C_{15} and C_{16}, due to the lower inter-electrode capacitances of the 12AU7.

The currents drawn by the various stages on a 250 volt h.t. supply are shown in Table 1.

Keying of the transmitter is carried out in the cathode circuit of V_2, the key thus being at earth potential, and although the signal is quite "clean" with the filtering provided by R_7 and C_{10}, an a.f. choke of about 5H. inductance may be substituted for R_7, and an additional 0.25-μF capacitor fitted across the key jack to completely remove all trace of key clicks. It may be necessary to mount these components on the key itself owing to space limitations inside the transmitter. Modulation of the unit may be achieved by the usual methods, and by a modification to the wiring it can be taken from the original receiver-control unit. The h.t. lead from the top of RFC_5 should be disconnected, and taken to tag 1 on the plug, and a 20-H 30-m/A choke connected between tags 1 and 3, as shown dotted in Fig. 1. Reference to the circuit diagrams accompanying the earlier article[1] will show that this produces plate modulation of the power amplifier stage in the same manner as the screens of the low frequency p.a. were modulated. The difficulty is to find a physically small enough choke to fit into the miniature apparatus, and if telephony operation is desired, a slight increase in chassis size may be necessary.

The Convertor: Three 12AT7 valves are used in the r.f. amplifier, local oscillator and mixer stages, and one 6AM6 as an i.f. pre-amplifier. The latter serves to isolate the frequency changer from the effect of any variations in the load connected to the convertor, in the form of the accompanying main receiver; it provides also some useful gain. The circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

The first stage comprises the two triodes of one



View unerneath the v.h.f. unit, showing the positions of the principal components.

12AT7 connected as an earthed-cathode earthed-grid, or cascode, amplifier, the neutralization of the earthed-cathode section being achieved by C_{24}, L_N, which is non critical, but trial adjustments may be made to L_N, by varying the spacing between the turns, in order to improve the signal-to-noise ratio under working conditions. The mixer stage, V_5, uses one half of a 12AT7 with the grid circuit self resonant (i.e. the inductance of L_{11} is tuned by the input capacitance of V_5 to 145 Mc/s), and the oscillator voltage is injected into the grid in parallel with the signal, through C_{40}. The mixer is operated with low h.t. voltage, as this was found to give the best signal-noise ratio in this stage. The plate circuit is tuned to the intermediate frequency, in this case 3.6 Mc/s, by adjusting the core of L_{12} against the fixed C_{30}; the other half of V_5 is used as the monitor, and will be dealt with later. The following i.f. amplifier, V_6, is quite standard.

The local oscillator is perhaps novel in its use of the series-tuned colpitts, or "Clapp," oscillator, which is often found in transmitter circuits, and which is used here at a much higher frequency than is customary. One half of V_7 is operated as the oscillator, the circuit constants being selected to enable it to tune over the range 28·08 to 28·48 Mc/s, while the other triode is a frequency quintupler, with its output at 140.4 to 142·4 Mc/s. This oscillator has proved to be extremely stable over long periods, and the output from the multiplier, damped as it is by using a fairly high value for C_{40}, is sufficiently constant to produce efficient conversion over the 144- to 146-Mc/s range.

The frequency of the oscillator was chosen in the 28-Mc/s amateur band to simplify the setting up and calibration procedure, since most amateurs have

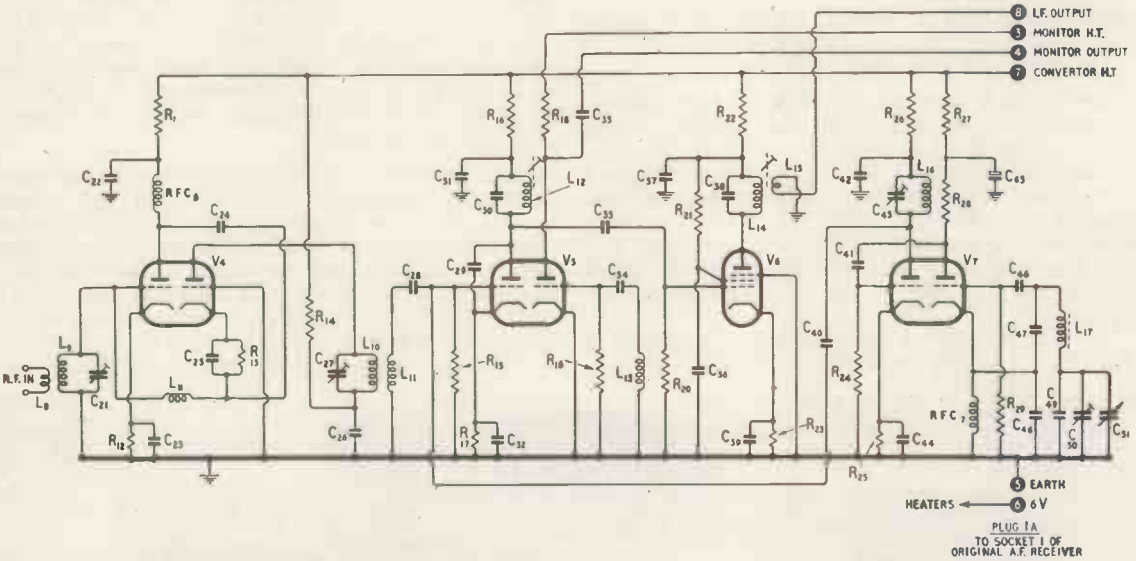


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of the convertor section. The right-hand half of V_5 is used as a monitor during transmission. The local oscillator is at the extreme right, the left-hand triode of V_7 being the frequency quintupler.

LIST OF PARTS: CONVERTOR

Capacitors:

C_{21}	8 pF trimmer (Philips concentric)
$C_{22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 42, 44}$	1000 pF ceramic (TCC CTH 310)
$C_{24, 35, 46}$	47 pF silver mica
$C_{27, 43}$	10 pF trimmer (Oxley "Minitrimmer")
$C_{28, 34, 41}$	100 pF s.m.
$C_{29, 40}$	10 pF ceramic
$C_{30, 38}$	133 pF (100 + 33 pF s.m.)
C_{33}	0.1 μF 250V wkg.
C_{45}	8 μF electrolytic, 250V wkg.
$C_{47, 48}$	220 pF s.m.
C_{49}	150 pF s.m.
C_{50}	50 pF trimmer (Eddystone or Oxley)
C_{51}	25 pF variable.

Resistors:

$R_{11, 14, 27}$	1 kΩ	½ watt	R_{18}	56 kΩ	½ watt
$R_{12, 13}$	470 Ω	¼ "	R_{20}	470 kΩ	¼ "
$R_{15, 19}$	1 MΩ	¼ "	R_{21}	100 kΩ	½ "
R_{16}	470 kΩ	½ "	$R_{22, 26, 28}$	5.6 kΩ	½ "
R_{17}	100 Ω	¼ "	$R_{23, 25}$	220 Ω	¼ "
			$R_{24, 29}$	22 kΩ	¼ "

Coils:

L_8	3 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., interwound with L_9
$L_{9, 10}$	3 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., ½in long
$L_{11, 13}$	4 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., ⅝in long. (L_{11} mounted very close to L_{10})
$L_{12, 14}$	55 turns, No. 32 En., (See note below)
L_{15}	10 turns, No. 32 En., wound on earthy end of L_{14}
L_{16}	4 turns, No. 18 En., ½in diam., ½in long
L_{17}	8 turns, No. 16 En., ½in long, wound on former (see note below), and Distrene varnished.
L_N	5 turns, No. 22 En., ½in. diam.

(Note: L_{12}, L_{14}, L_{15} and L_{17} are wound on 0.3in former—Neosid coil former Type 5000/6E, iron dust core Drg 500, top plate Drg 5001, and John Dale screening can DTV2).

Sundries:

RFC_6	as $RFC_{3, 4, 5}$
RFC_7	1.25 mH Choke (Eddystone 1010)
$V_{4, 5, 7}$	12AT7 (ECC81)
V_6	6AM6 (EF91)

access to a receiver covering this band. Having obtained oscillations in the band, by adjustments to L_{17} and C_{50}, C_{51} should be set to maximum value, and C_{50} adjusted so that the oscillator is on 28.08 Mc/s. The frequency obtained with C_{51} set to its minimum should now be found, and if it is higher than the desired 28.48 Mc/s, the core of L_{17} should be withdrawn a turn or so, C_{51} reset to its maximum and the oscillator retuned to 28.08 Mc/s by increasing C_{50}. A further check should now be made of the range covered by C_{51}, and further adjustments made to L_{17} and C_{50} until slightly more than the desired frequency range is covered. (It is of course apparent that if less than 400 kc/s is covered by C_{51}, the reverse of the above procedure should be followed.)

The grid-dip oscillator is particularly useful in adjusting the tuned circuits in the convertor to their correct frequencies, and this should be done with each stage in turn, with no h.t. on the receiver, but with the valves inserted. If it is found that any circuit will not tune to its appropriate frequency (i.e. 145 Mc/s for L_9, L_{10} and L_{11}, and 141.4 Mc/s for L_{16}) the coils should be adjusted, remembering that squeezing the turns together will increase the inductance and hence lower the frequency, and *vice versa*. Final tuning should be carried out on a 145-Mc/s signal, which may conveniently be that of the g.d.o. placed near the receiver. All the signal frequency circuits, apart from the input, are pre-tuned at the centre of the band, the small trimmers being fitted under the chassis.

Some tendency to instability at the signal frequency was observed in the mixer stage, but the addition of the 10-pF condenser, C_{29}, directly across anode and cathode of this stage completely cured the trouble.

In order to take full advantage of the facilities provided on the original receiver-control unit, a slight modification to the latter is necessary. Referring to the circuit shown in Fig. 2, page 595 of the December 1953 issue of *Wireless World*, an additional connection should be made from the h.t. line to the r.f. stages, i.e. the top end of R_5, to pin 7 of the socket 1. This enables the h.t. to the convertor to be controlled by the net-receive-send switch. It will also be seen that with the switch in the net position, h.t. is applied to the crystal oscillator stage of the transmitter, *via* pin 2 of the plug; this provides a useful check on the operation of the crystal oscillator, and also of the calibration of the convertor.

A screened lead should be run also between the aerial socket and tag 8 of socket 1 on the original receiver, to provide for the connection of the convertor output to the receiver.

The monitoring facility referred to earlier is provided by the second half of V_5, which is connected as a non-oscillating leaky-grid detector, h.t. being applied when the apparatus is in the "transmit" condition. The grid circuit is tuned by the valve capacitance across L_{13}, which may be resonated to 145 Mc/s with the aid of the grid-dip oscillator. There is sufficient stray field present for no other connection to be necessary to obtain a good signal for monitoring c.w. keying and telephony, and the audio output is taken *via* C_{33} and tag 4 on the inter-unit connections to the send-receive switching on the control unit, and hence to the headphones during transmission.

Construction: The complete transmitter-convertor is built on a chassis measuring 7½in × 4⅞in × 1½in deep. In view of the frequencies concerned, this should be copper, and of a fairly heavy gauge in order to assist in the dissipation of the considerable amount of heat developed in the seven valves. The layout can be seen from the photographs, and V_3 is mounted horizontally on a small sub-chassis, details of which are shown in Fig. 5. The neutralizing condensers C_{15} and C_{16} are mounted on the wings, the concentric trimmers lending themselves to this form of construction very well. The complete amplifier stage may be made up on this sub-chassis and then fitted to the main chassis as a unit, suitable holes having been drilled therein to pass the heater, h.t. and grid-drive connections. The front panel of the unit, measuring 8in × 4in., may be made of tin plate, the top and bottom edges being folded over for half an inch to provide stiffening and a means of securing the box that may be made to complete the unit. However, owing to the heat generated, the writer is in favour of obtaining the maximum amount of ventilation, and has constructed a skeleton box, consisting of the ribs only, in order to protect the components mechanically, leaving the space above the chassis open to the air.

Aerial connections to both receiver input and transmitter output are brought out to sockets on the Distrene blocks on the front panel, L_6 being mounted directly on its block, and arranged to lie between the two halves of L_5. No aerial change-over switching has been incorporated, as, using such low power, no losses can be countenanced. Thus in operation, to change from receive to transmit, in addition to moving the control switch to the appropriate position, it is necessary to transfer the aerial leads from one pair of sockets to the other.

The tag numbers for the power connections shown in Figs. 1 and 4 apply when this apparatus is used with the receiver-control unit of the earlier article, but no difficulty should be encountered in re-arranging the connections to suit local conditions.

Operation: Using such low power in compact apparatus, one of the chief difficulties is tuning the final amplifier anode circuit when the transmitter is

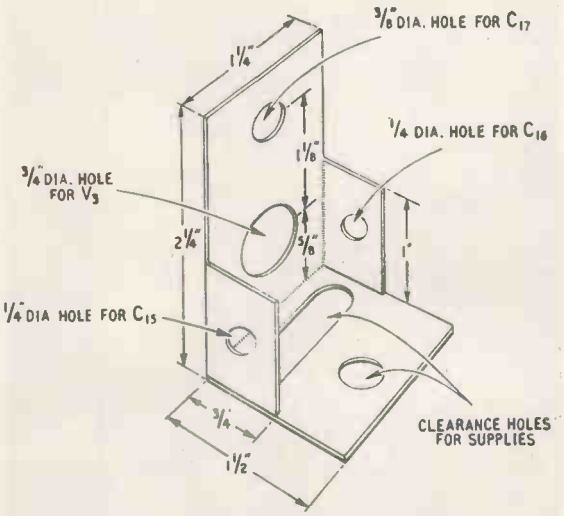


Fig. 5. Details of the sub-chassis for the amplifier stage, V_3. C_{15} and C_{16} mounted on insulating material.

connected to an aerial. It is of course possible to tune for minimum plate current, by inserting a milliammeter in series with RFC_5, or a second method uses a simple crystal diode detector and meter placed sufficiently near to the feeder line to obtain a reading, and tuning C_{17} for maximum indication. However, the writer has found a device known as the "twin lamp"[3] to be very satisfactory, as well as being simple to use during portable operation. In addition to providing an output tuning indication, this also gives a check on the standing-wave ratio on the transmission line, and hence of the aerial matching.

A good backlash-free, slow-motion drive is desirable for tuning the convertor, but a useful degree of fine tuning for weak signals is provided by the tuning control on the main receiver.

It is not proposed to conclude with a list of results, as the range of any apparatus on v.h.f. is extremely sensitive to local screening, and to propagation conditions. Suffice it to record that using an inferior indoor aerial, the third station contacted, under poor conditions, was 60 miles away, and good reports were exchanged.

REFERENCES

[1] Anderson, G. P., "Two-Band Transmitter Receiver," *Wireless World*, Vol. 59, No. 12, Dec. 1953, p. 593.
[2] Anderson, G. P., "Compact Grid-Dip Oscillator," *Wireless World*, Vol. 60, No. 9, Sept. 1954, p. 465.
[3] *The Radio Amateur's Handbook*, published by A.R.R.L.

Automatic Machine-tool Control

AN analogue computer is the heart of a new system of control devised by E.M.I. and shown here applied to a machine for cutting precision cams. Numerical information defining "marker points" on the contour to be cut is fed in on punched tape and the computer is used to interpolate between these points. The "marker points" are actually successive radial dimensions of the outline of the cam, and the tape is fed into the machine in synchronism with the rotation of the work-table so that for each new "marker" radius the work is in the appropriate angular position. Several successive values from the tape are held temporarily in a storage system and thereby are made available simultaneously (in the form of voltages) so that they can be applied to the computer for interpolation. The computer then produces voltages representing radial dimensions of a parabolic curve between the "marker" points, and these are used to control a mechanism which moves the work-table longitudinally relative to the cutting tool.

Books Received

Electronic and Radio Engineering, by F. E. Terman, assisted by R. A. Helliwell, J. M. Pettit, D. A. Watkins and W. R. Rambo. Enlarged fourth edition of the author's "Radio Engineering" covering basic principles and techniques and containing much additional material on transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, wide-band amplifiers, pulse techniques and travelling wave tubes. Pp. 1078; Figs. 678. Price 71s 6d. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.

Transistor Electronics, by A. W. Lo, R. O. Endres, I. Zawels, F. D. Waldhauer and C.-C. Cheng. Comprehensive treatise by R.C.A. workers on the basic circuit configurations for low- and high-frequency amplifiers, oscillators, modulators and demodulators, pulse generators and switching circuits; with emphasis on design procedure. Pp. 521; Figs. 354. Price 96s. Prentice-Hall, Inc. Agents: Bailey Bros. and Swinfen, Ltd., 46, St. Giles High Street, London, W.C.2.

The Design of a Ribbon Type Pressure-Gradient Microphone for Broadcast Transmission, by D. E. L. Shorter, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E., and H. D. Harwood, B.Sc. Engineering Division Monograph No. 4 giving an account of the development of the types PGS and PGD small ribbon microphones, their electrical, mechanical and acoustical features and performance. Pp. 22; Figs. 25. Price 5s. B.B.C. Publications, 35, Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.

British Standards Institution Annual Report 1954-5. Covers all activities of the Institution and lists titles of recently issued standards and of works in hand. Membership lists of the Councils and Committees are given, including those concerned with acoustics, cinematography, electrical engineering, instrumentation and telecommunications. Pp. 243. Price 5s. British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1.

World Radio Handbook 1956, Edited by O. Lund Johansen. Tenth anniversary edition of the international directory of sound and television broadcasting stations, their wavelengths, interval signs, times of transmission, etc. Pp. 168 with numerous illustrations. Price 10s 6d. Agents: W. Dawson and Sons, Cannon House, Macklin Street, London, W.C.2.

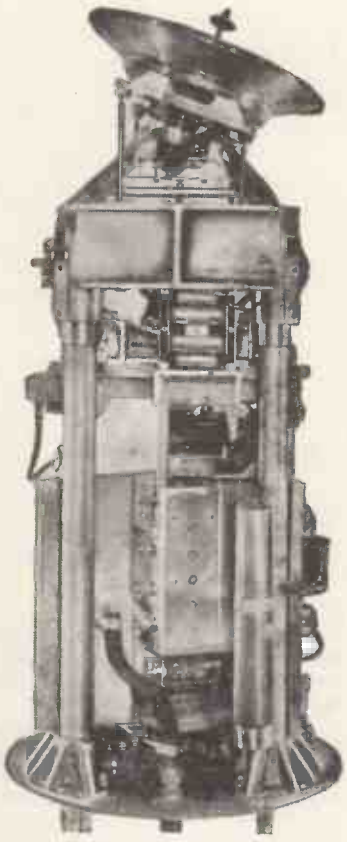
Nachrichtenübertragung Mittels Sehr Hoher Frequenzen, by Gerhard Megla. Textbook of v.h.f. and u.h.f. telecommunications techniques covering the general principles of propagation and systems design, and a description of typical aerial systems, transmitters and receivers. Pp. 272; Figs. 171. Price DM 17. Fachbuchverlag Leipzig, Karl Heine Strasse 16, Leipzig, W.31.

Glossary of Terms Relating to Automatic Digital Computers (B.S. 2641:1955). Presents the general useage among workers in this subject in the United Kingdom. Pp. 15. Price 3s. British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1.

Radar Guided Missiles

Principles of Control Systems Used in Ground-to-Air Defence Weapons

This article should not be taken as being necessarily representative of the latest techniques in missile guidance systems. We feel that it is worth publishing, however, in order to keep our readers abreast of the present state of knowledge on the subject.



Airborne homing equipment from a guided missile.

GUIDING a missile towards an airborne target can be considered in one sense as a navigational problem in which continuous measurements are made of the relative positions of the missile and target and the resultant information is used for automatically steering the missile. In another sense the operation can be regarded in the light of a closed-loop servo system, where the mechanism works to reduce an error-signal (distance between missile and target) to zero. However one looks at it, the business demands some method of measuring the relative positions of the missile and target in space, and, of course, one of the most powerful means of doing this is by radar.

Three main methods by which radar can be used for missile guidance were described recently to a very well attended meeting of the Radar Association by W. H. Stephens, head of the Guided Weapons Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough. In the first method, known as "command guidance," there are two ground radar sets, one of which automatically tracks the target and the other the missile (see Fig. 1). The information on range, bearing and height from each set is passed to a computer, which calculates the control movements necessary to steer the missile towards the future position of the target. Signals representing these control movements are then transmitted by radio to the missile, which behaves accordingly.

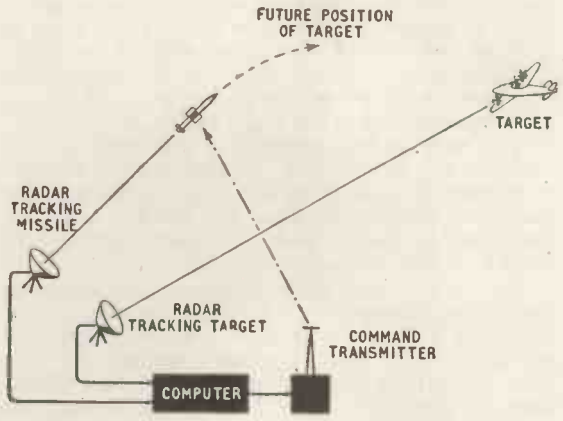


Fig. 1. Essential features of the "command guidance" system.

A great advantage of the command guidance system is that most of the electronic equipment is concentrated on the ground. Another system described by Mr. Stephens requires more apparatus in the missile but perhaps offers a greater chance of successfully intercepting the target. This is called "semi-active homing" (see Fig. 2 on next page). Here there is a single radar set on the ground tracking the target and continuously "illuminating" it with electromagnetic radiation. The energy reflected by the target is picked up by a directional parabolic aerial in the nose of the missile itself, and, according to the direction from which the radiation is coming, the aerodynamic control surfaces are moved so that the missile automatically homes on the source—that is, the target. The homing system, however, does not keep the missile continuously pointing at the target during its flight. If it did, such a violent slew-round towards the moving target would be necessary at the end of the interception that the missile would be incapable of providing the required lateral acceleration and would go wide. The control system is therefore arranged to steer towards the future position of the target by a method known as "proportional navigation."

There is a slightly different kind of homing system

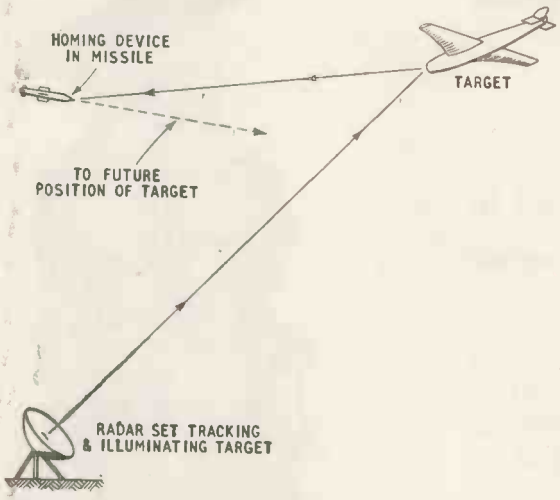


Fig. 2. Guidance system known as "semi-active homing".

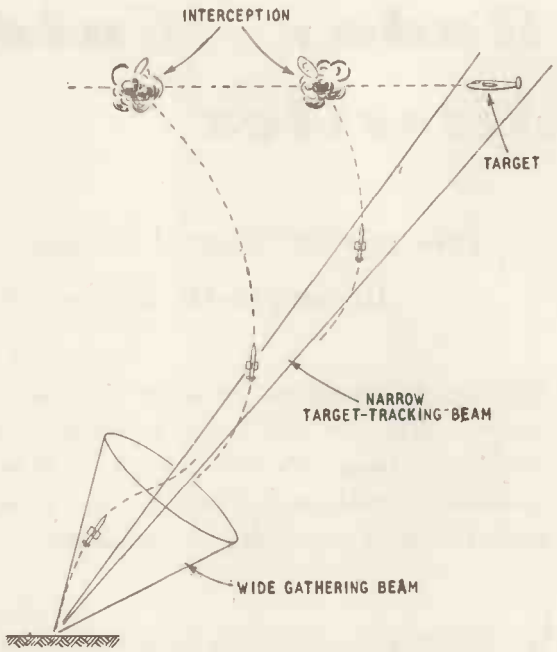


Fig. 3. The "beam-riding" system, permitting several missiles to be launched into the same beam.

in which the missile carries its own radar transmitter (known as "active homing") but this, of course, adds considerably to the weight and complication of the airborne equipment.

The third method of guidance described by Mr. Stephens is called "beam riding" and the principle here is that the missile is guided up the beam of a radar set which is automatically tracking the target (see Fig. 3). Alternatively the beam may be produced by a separate transmitter whose aerial position in azimuth and elevation is automatically controlled by the radar set. The airborne electronic equipment continuously measures the deviation of the missile from the centre-line of this beam and applies appropriate correction signals to the control surfaces to keep the missile flying as close to the line as possible. The measurement is achieved by virtue of the fact that the beam has minimum field strength in the centre, increasing towards the outside, and changes of position of the missile inside it produce corresponding changes of signal strength in an aerial system. A wider beam of the same kind is used to "gather up" the missile in the initial stages of launching and guide it towards the main beam. To fire the missile straight into the very narrow main beam would, of course, be extremely difficult.

It appears that the "beam riding" system is used quite extensively for guidance purposes, and this may be because it has the important practical advantage of allowing a whole series of missiles to be sent up the same beam. Unfortunately it becomes less and less accurate with increasing range because of the widening of the beam, so it is sometimes necessary to use a homing device in the missile to take over in the last stages of the interception.

Automatic Tracking

Mr. Stephens did not enter into details of the actual equipments used for control, but nevertheless a certain amount of information has become available from other sources. For example, there is the technique by which the ground radar sets can be made automatically to track the moving airborne targets without human aid. An accepted way of doing this is to apply a slight rotary movement to the radar beam so that it continuously traces out a narrow cone in the sky. (Usually an electric motor drives an offset dipole within a fixed reflector, or possibly the whole paraboloid.) If the cone is exactly centred on the target the energy reflected back to the radar receiver will be the same for all angular positions of the beam during its rotation and the signal strength will be constant. When the target begins to move away from the centre towards one side of the cone, however, the received signal gets stronger as the beam swings towards it and weaker as the beam moves away. In fact, the received signal fluctuates in strength at the rotational speed of the beam, and the strength of the fluctuations, or amplitude modulation of the signal, becomes a measure of the distance the target has moved off centre. This amplitude modulation is then detected and used as an error-signal to correct the alignment of the radar aerial so that the cone always remains centred on the target.

The angular positions taken up by the aerial as it follows the target will, of course, give the bearing and elevation, and in the Fig. 1 system this information is sent to the computer. The same "lock-and-follow" technique is applied in the airborne equipment of homing missiles (Fig. 2), and here the positional information from the aerial is used for navigating the missile itself. A typical homing head from a missile is shown in the title picture.

The conical scan again figures as an important part of the beam-riding control system (Fig. 3), for providing a "beam" (really a scan) with low field strength in the centre, increasing towards the outside. Here the missile usually has four aerial elements arranged at 90° intervals around its cylindrical body (sometimes built into the trailing edges of the cruciform wing structure), and deviations of the missile from the centre of the cone

produce disproportionate signals in these elements. The relative strengths of the signals give the position of the missile relative to the cone-centre in polar co-ordinates (radius and angle) and these values, after transformation into Cartesian co-ordinates, are used to apply the necessary correcting movements to the control surfaces. Different radio frequencies are used for the two conical scans in Fig. 3, and in the missile these are separated to give two sources of signals. An automatic switching device then transfers the control from the wide scan to the narrow scan at the appropriate moment during the flight. The wide scan might have an angular width of about 20° and the narrow scan a width of about 3°.

In all guidance systems, of course, there are a good many side-effects which have to be allowed for if the interception is to be completely successful. Some of these are exemplified in the control equipment of a beam-riding missile produced by Oerlikon in Switzerland for anti-aircraft defence. This weapon (Fig. 4) is about 20ft long and 16in in diameter, and can be steered to a height of nearly 50,000ft. It has cruciform wings which can be moved backwards and forwards to compensate for changes in weight, lift and centre of gravity during flight, while the steering is done by deflecting the propelling nozzle and a cruciform set of fins at the rear. The control equipment on the ground takes the form of three wheeled vehicles—a radar set for tracking the target, a separate beam transmitter and a computer van (Fig. 5).

Correction Device

One of the spurious effects which have to be corrected is the undesired displacement of the missile from the centre of the beam which must occur when the beam is moving, and a computer is necessary to compensate for this. Another computing device is used for limiting the speed of movement of the beam-transmitter aerial so that there is no danger of losing control by swinging the beam too quickly for the missile to follow. Then there are problems resulting from the parallax phenomenon. In anti-aircraft operations the missile battery would be warned of the approach of hostile aircraft by a distant radar system, which would send through information on the position of the target for controlling the aerials of the radar set and beam transmitter. Because of the different points of observation of the distant radar and the local radar set there would be a parallax error in the information, so again a computing device is necessary for correction purposes. The same sort of parallax error also occurs between the local radar set and the beam transmitter controlled by it, and another correcting device is used here in the automatic positional control system which links the two equipments.

In the missile itself, errors in the guidance signals could be introduced by the missile "rolling," or rotating about its longitudinal axis in flight, for this would upset the angular positions of the aerial elements relative to the "beam." The trouble is overcome not by preventing the missile from rolling but by transforming the information on the missile's position from space co-ordinates into co-ordinates relative to the missile itself. A gyroscope is used in the transformation computer, and the result is that the missile's response to guidance signals becomes independent of its angular position. Another gyroscope is incorporated for controlling "pitch" and "yaw" movements.

The steering-fin deflections of the Oerlikon missile are made by an electro-hydraulic servo-mechanism, and this system is, in fact, common to

Fig. 4. A "beam-rider" missile on its launching ramp.

(This and Fig. 5 by courtesy of "Flight.")

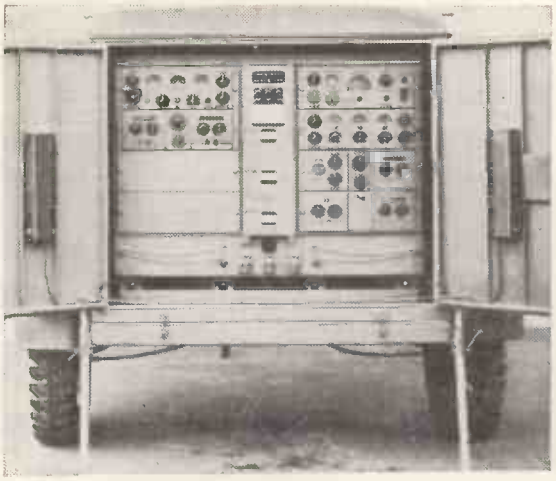


Fig. 5. Mobile control and computing equipment used in conjunction with the Fig. 4 missile.

a great many types of guided weapons. Usually the guidance signals are amplified by a power amplifier and then used to operate mechanical valves which control the flow of hydraulic fluid into small jacks driving the fins. The servo loop is closed by a feedback circuit which sends positional information from the fins back to the electronic servo amplifier.

Very little is known about the actual electronic circuitry used in missile control systems, but the form of construction is generally based on printed or potted circuits with wired-in miniature or sub-miniature valves. The valves in particular have to be "special-purpose" types capable of withstanding the effects of shock, vibration and acceleration, and the equipment as a whole must be designed for working under high-temperature conditions. Many of the developments in valves, components and sub-assemblies which *Wireless World* has reported over the past few years have, in fact, been stimulated by the special demands of guided-missile work, and even if this work is never used for its intended purpose (which is to be hoped) it certainly will not have been wasted.

LOW-VOLTAGE STABILIZATION

Use of Special Secondary Cells

RADIO people have naturally got into the habit of thinking of voltage stabilizers as glow-discharge valves operating somewhere in the region of a hundred volts. It is therefore interesting to hear of a new kind of stabilizer, working on a different principle, which gives a stabilized voltage as low as 1.5 volts. Apart from the obvious applications in stabilizing valve filament supplies (and heater supplies, if they are d.c.), the device looks quite promising for use in the cathode circuits of valves in place of the usual bias resistor and capacitor. The advantage here is that it will give a bias voltage that is almost independent of the cathode current, and this may be particularly useful in Class-B amplifiers and other valve circuits where it is sometimes necessary to provide a separate bias supply.

The new stabilizer, which is made by a Belgian firm, L'Accumulateur Etanche, of 113 rue du Dobbelenberg, Brussels, is actually a form of nickel-cadmium secondary cell. It has a nickel anode, a cathode composed of cadmium and cadmium oxide, and a "separator" consisting of a non-conducting grid impregnated with electrolyte, the whole assembly being enclosed in a steel case hermetically sealed with plastic material. When current passes through the cell the cadmium oxide in the cathode is reduced to cadmium, while at the anode oxygen is evolved. This oxygen passes through the separator to the cathode, where it once again oxides the cadmium which has already been produced by the electrolytic current. As this process is absolutely cyclic no excess gas is formed and the internal pressure remains constant, and this is what makes it possible to seal the cell hermetically and make it into a practical radio component.

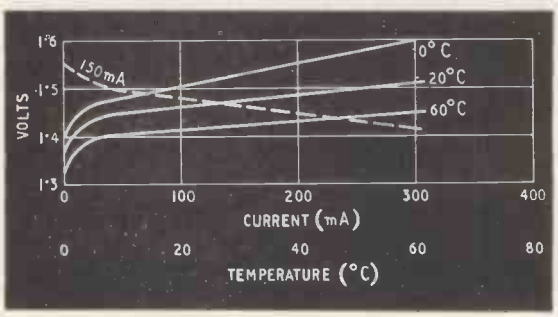


Fig. 1. Stabilization characteristics of the cell with varying current and varying temperature.

A potential is set up at the cathode by the reduction of the oxide and another at the anode by the effect of the evolution of oxygen on the nickel. These two potentials are very little affected by the current flowing, so that the voltage across the terminals of the cell is practically independent of the current which passes through it. The actual characteristics of the stabilizer can be seen from Fig. 1, which shows the voltage at the terminals with varying current for three constant temperatures (full-line curves) and also the voltage with varying temperature and constant current (broken-line curve).

Two versions of the cell are available, each having a range of types with current ratings from 20 mA to 1 amp. The first version is notable for its low impedance, which is 1 ohm or less, depending on the type. This impedance is practically independent of the frequency and is also independent of the current as long as the maximum amplitude of the alternating current is smaller than the direct current passing through the cell. The second version of cell is characterized by the ability to store a certain amount of electrical energy for a short time to tide over possible breakdowns in the mains supply. This is done by including nickel oxide in the anode, and as a result the cell will maintain a voltage of 1.2 volts at maximum current output for a period of one minute.

It goes without saying that several of these stabilizer cells can be connected in series or parallel to make up required voltages or currents. The life of the cells is claimed to be about 10,000 hours.

ELECTRONICS LABS. AT MANCHESTER

THE first building of several planned to form a new science centre for the University of Manchester was completed a few months ago for the electrical engineering department.

There are two main electronics laboratories in the new building, each large enough for fifty students to have working space. One is reserved for elementary electronics and caters for first and second year electrical engineering students, all second year honours physicists and some mechanical engineering and metallurgical students. The other laboratory covers the more advanced electronic experiments—transistor characteristics, transients in long lines, delay lines, pulse generation and waveform shaping, klystron, magnetron and microwave techniques to mention a few. In both laboratories approximately eight to ten feet of bench space is allocated for one experiment usually conducted by two students working together.

In addition there are several smaller laboratories entirely for research. One of these contains an experimental point-contact transistor digital computer developed and constructed in the department.

One floor is devoted exclusively to digital computers and has two computing machines, laboratories and smaller rooms for mathematical and electronic circuitry research. A course in electronic computer circuit technique is available for the final year honours men.

Precision Photographic Timer

COMPENSATED CIRCUIT BASED ON THE MILLER INTEGRATOR

By J. G. THOMASON, B.Sc.

THE simpler electronic timing circuits use the technique of allowing the charge on a capacitor to leak away through a resistor, defining an interval by the time taken for the voltage to rise (or fall) from one preset value to another. An example of this type of circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The initial voltage on the capacitor C is set at $-e_n$ by closing the contact A and when this contact is opened, the capacitor passes current to earth via resistor R losing its charge. The second preset voltage, e_t is the grid voltage at which the valve turns on just enough current to operate the relay, giving a signal that the interval has ended.

This circuit is not particularly reliable since, on opening A, the grid voltage rises exponentially on the curve P in Fig. 2 and is only changing slowly at the time T_1 when the valve is turned on. Small changes in e_t and changes in relay characteristics can therefore have a considerable effect on the interval T_1. The circuit is improved in this respect by returning resistor R, not to earth as shown in Fig. 1, but to the positive line e_p. The grid voltage now rises on the large exponential shown by curve Q in Fig. 2. It is seen that the grid voltage is now changing quite rapidly at e_t, giving the interval T_2. However, the interval T_2 is usually less than the time-constant CR, whilst T_1 is usually greater (see Fig. 2); and in a photographic timer where intervals of up to say 100 seconds are required, it is uneconomical to use a circuit which requires components to produce a time-constant of 100 seconds or higher.

Both the difficulties of uncertainty in interval length and large time-constant are overcome by the use of the Miller integrator circuit. This circuit is well suited to many timing applications, from minutes down to microseconds.

A desirable feature of a photographic timer is a facility for automatically adjusting the nominal time intervals to allow for variations in enlarger lamp brightness resulting from fluctuations in mains voltage, and this has been incorporated.

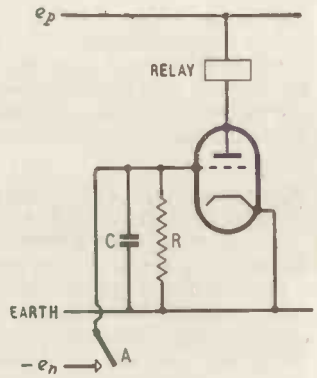
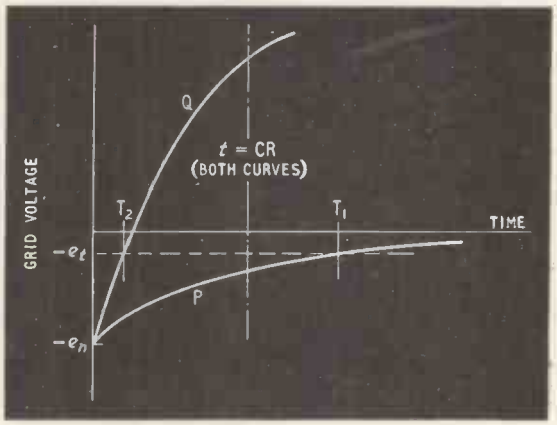


Fig. 1. Simple timer circuit depending on the discharge of C through R.



Above: Fig. 2. Operating conditions (P) for the circuit of Fig. 1 and (Q) when R is connected to e_p.

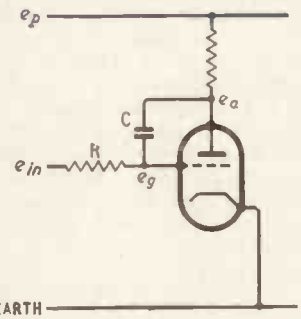


Fig. 3. Basic Miller integrator circuit.

The complete timer to be described gives 11 intervals, employs 5 conventional valves and consumes less than 25mA at 300v.

Miller Integrator Circuit.—The basic Miller integrator circuit is shown in Fig. 3, with biasing and decoupling arrangements omitted. The capacitor C introduces negative feedback, forming a type of circuit whose operation is readily explained by means of the "virtual earth" concept. If the valve in Fig. 3 gives a high gain, then voltage changes at the anode of, say, tens of volts would be provided by grid voltage changes of tenths of a volt. If all the other voltage levels in the circuit are in tens of volts then the grid voltage e_g may be regarded as constant, whatever the anode voltage e_a. For this reason and others, the grid behaves as though it is fixed at or near earth potential and is known as a virtual earth. This means that for a constant input e_{in} to the circuit, a constant current may be assumed to flow down R. This current must all flow into capacitor C (since there is no grid current), charging it up at a constant *rate*. It is this linear voltage change compared with the exponential (Fig. 2) which gives the Miller integrator its superiority over the non-feedback circuit.

The practical version of the Miller integrator

used in the timer has a nominally constant positive voltage for the input e_{in}, passing a constant current $(e_{in} - e_g)/R$ into the capacitor C. The direction of this current is such as to cause the voltage on the upper plate of the feedback capacitor to fall, at a rate given by current/capacitance, i.e. $(e_{in} - e_g)/CR$ volts per sec. At the beginning of the interval the anode is held at + 200V and during the interval, falls linearly from this value to + 100V.

The anode should not be started at the full h.t. voltage or initially there would be no voltage drop across the anode load resistor, no anode current and therefore no gain. Also, should there be a sudden drop in h.t. voltage capacitor C would transmit the drop to the grid, but the feedback would be powerless to restore the anode and grid voltages since the anode voltage would now need to be above the h.t. voltage. Similarly, the lower preset voltage should also be chosen within the range of anode voltages where the valve is giving high gain, i.e. just above the pentode "bottoming" voltage.

If the start and finish voltages are e_1 and e_2 respectively, the interval T, which is equal to voltage travel divided by voltage rate, is given by:

$$T = \frac{e_1 - e_2}{e_{in} - e_g} \quad CR$$

It is seen from this equation that, for given values of C and R, according to the approximate virtual earth theory outlined, T can be made as large or as small as desired. In this application the object is to secure a large value of T without using large values of C or R. A maximum interval of 100 seconds is required, and it would be inconvenient to use a circuit which needed a value of CR as high as this, say 10MΩ with 10μF. Electrolytic capacitors have too small a leakage time-constant and 10μF in paper capacitors would be expensive and bulky. Resistors of value much higher than 10MΩ usually have poor accuracy and are liable to drift in value.

The limitation on the extent, to which T can be increased for a given value of CR, according to the equation above, lies in the approximations made when formulating the virtual earth principle. If e_1 and e_2 assume the practical values of + 200V and + 100V respectively, the interval T is given by $100/(e_{in} - e_g)$ times CR. To make T equal to, say, 100CR, $(e_{in} - e_g)$ would have to be 1V. Now e_g is not really constant—there must always be small grid voltage changes as the anode voltage changes from + 200V to + 100V, and for a valve gain of, say, 100, the grid voltage change will be 1V. Also, the mean value of e_g might differ by up to 0.3V if the valve is replaced. These voltages are small compared with the anode voltages but are, of course, comparable with the 1-V input required for T to equal 100 CR. At the beginning of the interval, the anode voltage rate would be 1/CR V/sec., but would be reduced to zero at the end due to the 1-V rise in e_g. This would result in the "linear" anode voltage change assuming an exponential form, similar to curve P in Fig. 2, with the attendant uncertainties.

The compromise chosen is to make $(e_{in} - e_g)$ nominally 4.7V, making T equal to 21.5 CR. For the 100-sec. interval CR is then 4.7 sec.; a 4.7-MΩ resistor with a 1-μF capacitor is used. The input current is then 1 μA and it is necessary to select a valve whose grid current is small compared with this. The EF37 is known to be very good in this respect, grid currents of less than 10^{-11} ampere being possible when it is run at reduced ratings. This valve is operated with 50V on the screen and a mean anode current of 100 μA. Under these conditions the measured grid voltage change is 0.33 V when the anode voltage changes from + 200-V to + 100V (gain of 300), reducing the initial input current from 1 μA to 0.93 μA, only a 7% drop.

A potentiometer is provided to adjust the nominal 4.7-V input to allow for this drop and also to enable tolerances in e_1, e_2 and C to be accommodated. The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 4, where it is seen that a cathode resistor is used in order to make the mean value of e_g zero—this is necessary for the action of the mains voltage compensator, which requires the input voltage to be determined by e_{in} only, i.e. without the addition of any grid bias voltage. An additional advantage of arranging for the mean grid voltage to be zero is that leakage currents will be negligible and no special insulation to earth is required for the grid wiring, the 1 μF capacitor mounting, or the resistor switch.

Trip Circuit.—The trip circuit is required to operate a relay immediately the Miller integrator anode reaches + 100V during its linear fall from + 200V. The "long-tail pair" circuit is suitable for this application since the working grid voltages, where valve current is turned on or off, may conveniently be adjusted to be at + 100V. Fig. 4 shows the circuit arrangement. In the quiescent period when the Miller integrator anode is held at + 200V by the relay contact A1, the 6SN7 triode (b) conducts 10mA, since its grid is held at + 100V, and the cathode "follows" this voltage, with a 10-kΩ common cathode load resistor. Triode (a) cannot conduct since its anode circuit is broken by the relay contact A2. When the "start" button is presssed, triode (a) conducts instead of triode (b) since grid (a) is returned via the 1-MΩ resistor to a + 110-V tap on the resistor chain. The relay in anode (a) circuit is energized and holds-in via contact A2 so that the start button may be released. Simultaneously contact A1 opens allowing the Miller integrator valve anode to commence the linear fall in voltage. Also contact A3 closes, applying the mains voltage to the enlarger lamp socket. The diode (a) does not conduct until the Miller integrator valve anode falls to + 110V, when more anode current in the EF37 is turned on via diode (a) and the 1MΩ resistor, clamping the grid of triode (a) to the Miller integrator valve anode. As this common voltage falls to + 100V, the 10mA flowing in the 10-kΩ cathode load is shared approximately equally between triodes (a) and (b), and after only a volt or so further fall in the voltage impressed on grid (a), the relay is de-energized and the interval ended, the circuit rapidly returning to the quiescent conditions.

Mains Voltage Compensator.—The light output of a normal electric light bulb used in a photographic enlarger varies as some high power of the applied voltage; approximately the fourth power under usual conditions. It is helpful in standardizing printing conditions if the nominal intervals given by a timer can be automatically compensated to take account of this variation. A simple device

with a high power law characteristic which springs to mind is the semi-conductor " Atmite " disc* used for surge suppression with relays. The property of this material is that the current passed is proportional to between the fourth and fifth power of the applied voltage.

The most straightforward method of using an " Atmite " to give compensation would be simply to connect it in place of the resistor R in Fig. 3. The current fed in to the capacitor C via the virtual earth would then be proportional to, say, the fifth power of e_{in}, and if e_{in} is derived from the h.t., then this current, and therefore the rate of fall of the voltage on C, would be proportional to the fifth power of the mains voltage. The nominal interval would then be inversely proportional to the fourth power of the mains voltage, the fact that the nominal 100-V fall in capacitor voltage is proportional to the mains voltage reducing the power law by one. This arrangement would not be convenient to design, however, since either a separate capacitor for every interval would be required or a carefully set resistor chain using non-preferred values for supplying the necessary values of e_{in}.

The method used is to make e_{in} itself proportional to the fifth power of the mains voltage so that one value of C only is needed, and to select the intervals by using different values of R. Fig. 4 shows the 6SH7 high-slope pentode, triode-connected, used in the " anode follower " circuit. The grid acts as a virtual earth and the current fed-in passes via three 24-V " Atmite " discs from a subsidiary 85-V negative line, provided by the 6H6 diode (b). The input current, and therefore the 6SH7 anode voltage, are proportional to the fifth power of the mains voltage.

The nominal 4.7-V Miller integrator input is obtained from a resistor chain fed by the 6SH7 anode, using the 2.5-kΩ potentiometer shown in Fig. 4 to vary this voltage by ± 50%. The high power law of the " Atmites " means that the 85-V negative line will be fairly critical in value to set the 6SH7 anode at + 120V. The exact value of a.c. input to the 6H6 (b) will depend on individual component choice, and the 8.2-kΩ resistor shown in Fig. 4 could have any value between zero and 15kΩ and should be set by trial and error. Note that the " Atmites " should be mounted at a cool place in the layout.

Circuit Details.—The 250-0-250V, 6.3V 2 A transformer, 6X5 rectifying valve and 16-μF electrolytic smoothing capacitor provides the power supply. The single 16-μF capacitor gives adequate smoothing since the 6SH7 and EF37 both operate with negative feedback, whilst the 0.02-μF capacitor filters h.t. ripple from the 6SN7 grid. The current drain from the −85V line is only 55μA and the single 0.5-μF capacitor gives adequate smoothing.

All intermediate voltages are obtained from a single resistor chain passing 7mA. This current is passed through the cathode resistor of the EF37 compensator valve enabling a 330-ohm resistor to be used, which is low enough to give only a small loss in gain.

An 11-position Yaxley type switch is used to select the intervals and the particular values chosen are the round numbers corresponding to equal logarithmic spacing between 1 sec. and 100 sec.

* " Atmite " discs are manufactured and supplied by the Automatic Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd., Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7. A suitable type is the L275702 costing 2s. 6d. The type of disc used is not critical; in any case adjustment of the operating current is necessary as described in the text.

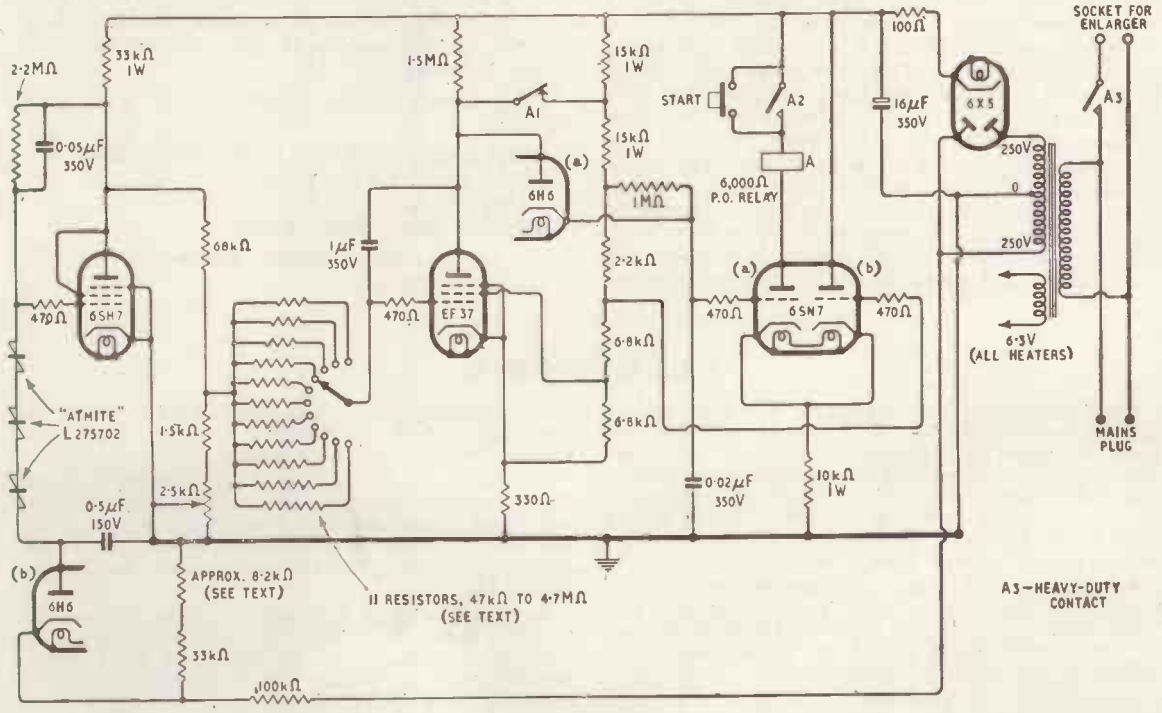


Fig. 4. Circuit of complete photographic timer. Valve types are not critical and alternatives are given in the text. Resistor ratings are ½ watt unless otherwise marked.

TABLE

Switch Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Time interval (sec.)	1	1·5	2·5	4	6	10	15	25	40	60	100
Exact Resistor Value	46·5kΩ	69·8kΩ	116kΩ	186kΩ	279kΩ	465kΩ	698kΩ	1·16MΩ	1·86MΩ	2·79MΩ	4·65MΩ
Nearest Preferred Value	47kΩ	68kΩ	120kΩ	180kΩ	270kΩ	470kΩ	680kΩ	1·2MΩ	1·8MΩ	2·7MΩ	4·7MΩ
Timing Error %	+1·1	−2·6	+3·2	−3·3	−3·3	+1·1	−2·6	+3·2	−3·3	−3·3	+1·1

Switch Position	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Time Interval (sec.)	1	1·4	2	2·8	4	5·7	8	11	16	23	32
Nearest Preferred Resistor Value	47kΩ	68kΩ	91kΩ	120kΩ	180kΩ	270kΩ	390kΩ	510kΩ	750kΩ	1MΩ	1·5MΩ

The table shows, for each switch position, the interval, the exact value of resistor required and the nearest preferred value. The time error caused by the preferred values is also shown, assuming an input voltage of 4.65V rather than 4.7V in order to make the errors more evenly distributed.

An alternative set of intervals spaced by $\sqrt{2}$, or half a photographer's "stop" are also given with suggested values of resistance, assuming an input of 4.7V.

Setting up and Calibration.—After checking the circuit, the first thing to do is to ensure that the Miller integrator 1μF capacitor does not leak. Some means of measuring the EF37 anode voltage is needed—either a d.c. valve voltmeter, a 20,000Ω/V type of Avometer or similar on 1,000-V range, or a 0-100 microammeter used in series with the 1.5MΩ anode load. Disconnect the 10th resistor, and, using the 11th switch position, start the timer using the meter to show when the anode voltage has fallen to + 150V. Now quickly switch to the 10th position and note the rate of change of anode voltage due to leakage only. 1V in 10 seconds represents a 10% error on the 100-sec. range but most present-day capacitors can do very much better than that. Next check that the 6SH7 anode voltage is between +110V and +120V at the time of day it is proposed to use the timer. If necessary, correct this voltage by adjusting the resistance preceding the bias rectifier 6H6(b).

Calibration is not easy without instruments, and the simplest method is to beg, borrow or "bridge" an accurate 4.7-MΩ resistor for the 100-sec. position and, using a stopwatch, set the 2.5-kΩ potentiometer until this interval is correct—again at the time of day when most enlarging will be done.

Alternative Valves.—The circuit is not critical in valve types; those specified were used since they happened to be available cheaply. More affluent constructors could use modern miniature valves, for example:

Compensator: EF91, 6AM6, 6F12, Z77, SP6, HP6, etc.

Miller integrator: EF86, Z729, 6BR7, 6BS7.
Double diode: 6AL5, EB91.
"Long-tail pair": 12AU7, ECC82.
Rectifier: 6X4G, EZ90, U709.

No circuit modifications would be involved with these valve changes.

CLUB NEWS

Birmingham.—At the meeting of the Slade Radio Society on February 3rd, T. P. Douglas (G3BA) will speak on "Some practical aspects of amateur v.h.f. construction." In addition to the normal fortnightly gatherings in February, there will be a special d.f. meeting on the 24th. Meetings are held at 7.45 at the Church House, High Street, Erdington, Birmingham, 23. Sec.: C. N. Smart, 110, Woolmore Road, Erdington.

Birmingham.—The next meeting of the recently formed Midlands Group of the British Amateur Television Club will be held on February 9th at the address of the secretary, F. J. Rawle, 16, Kings Road, New Oscott, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham, 23.

Cleckheaton.—A. Thompson (G2FCL), who is dealing with two-metre transmitters at the meeting of the Spen Valley and District Radio and Television Society on January 25th, will discuss two-metre receivers at the February 8th meeting, which will be held at 7.30 at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, near Leeds.

Coventry.—At the meeting of the Coventry Amateur Radio Society on February 13th, L. W. Gardner (G5GR) will speak about aerials and switches. Meetings are held fortnightly at 7.30 at 9, Queens Road. Sec.: J. H. Whitby (G3HDB), 24, Thornby Avenue, Kenilworth, Warwicks.

Edinburgh.—Radio interference and the amateur will be discussed by W. T. Bell, of the G.P.O. Engineering Department, London, at the meeting of the Lothians Radio Society on February 9th. A fortnight later Chief Inspector N. W. Bruce will talk about police radio. Both meetings begin at 7.30 at 25, Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. Sec.: J. Good (GM3EWL), 24, Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh, 9.

LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURE DESIGN

By E. J. JORDAN*

2.—A Cabinet of Reduced Size With Better Low-frequency Performance

IN the first part of this article the features of performance and design of the principal methods of mounting a loudspeaker were reviewed. These may be briefly summarized in order of merit, as follows.

Full Horn.—Acoustically this is the ideal method of loudspeaker mounting. It provides excellent air loading on the cone, is devoid of self-resonance and possesses a high radiation efficiency down to any desired frequency, being limited only by the horn dimensions. The disadvantage of the horn is the very great size required for effective operation down to very low frequencies.

Absorbing Labyrinth.—This again presents excellent resonance-free air loading on the loudspeaker cone, and in this respect is comparable to the horn. It is effective down to any desired frequency, being limited, like the horn, by its dimensions. Unlike the horn, however, the disadvantage of this system is the falling efficiency at low frequencies due to the approach to constant-velocity conditions, although this may be partially compensated for in the amplifier. A labyrinth capable of good absorption down to very low frequencies is still rather big.

Reflex Enclosure.—The advantage of the reflex cabinet is that excellent damping is applied to the loudspeaker cone at its resonance where it is most required. A further point in its favour is that it is relatively simple to construct. The bass response from a reflex enclosure will have an efficiency somewhat higher than that from a labyrinth, and for a given bass extension, will be smaller, although it still makes a rather dominating piece of furniture in the drawing-room. The response will not be so smooth as for a labyrinth due principally to the upper of the two resonances common to this type of mounting. If very much bass boost is applied the reflex enclosure will tend to sound boomy, also port radiation at the lower of the two resonances will tend to cancel that from the cone.

Wall Mounting or Large Flat Baffle.—This type of loudspeaker mounting presents a lower impedance to the rear of the loudspeaker cone than any other, therefore with the exception of horn loading, this system has the highest efficiency among direct radiators. The low acoustic damping applied to the cone, however, makes necessary the use of a loudspeaker unit having a high degree of electro-magnetic damping, if excessive cone velocity is to be avoided, in which case the relative efficiency of the system at low frequencies is lost and its performance will be similar to that of a labyrinth.

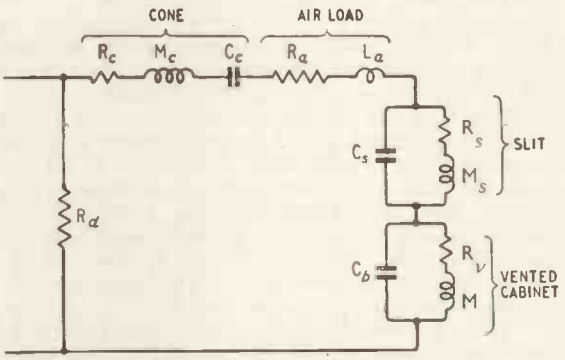


Fig. 8. Electrical analogue of loudspeaker-cabinet system incorporating an additional restricted aperture in front of the cone. M_s and R_s are the mass and resistance associated with the slit and C is the compliance formed between the cone and the inside face of the orifice.

Recent Trends.—It has for years been the ambition of designers to produce a loudspeaker system having the performance of a horn and the dimensions of an orange box. (We will not say a matchbox since an 80-piece orchestra coming therefrom would stretch the imagination too far.) Many audio engineers have examined the possibilities of small compromise horn-type enclosures since these may be capable of very impressive reproduction. The writer is not, however, addicted to impressive reproduction preferring to aim for accuracy. The horn cannot be compromised effectively and it can be stated categorically that good reproduction from, say, 50 c/s down to 30 c/s would demand an enormous horn. In any case it is questionable whether such high efficiency is necessary from a given loudspeaker unit. The labyrinth will

*Goodmans Industries Ltd.

SYMBOLS

C_b = compliance of air in closed cabinet.
C_c = compliance of cone suspension.
C_s = compliance of air between cone and front slit baffle.
L_a = $L_r(\pi r^2)^2$
L_r = acoustic radiation mass.
M_c = mass of cone system.
M_s = mass of air in slit.
M_v = mass of air in vent or orifice.
R_a = $R_r(\pi r^2)^2$
R_c = resistance due to friction in cone.
R_d = mechanical resistance due to voice coil damping.
R_r = radiation resistance.
R_s = viscous resistance of vent.
R_v = total resistance component of vent % R_r = R_s.
v = velocity of cone.
Z_b = impedance due to loudspeaker mounting.
Z_r = acoustic radiation impedance.
ω = $2\pi f$.

C.g.s. units for mechanical and acoustical quantities, and e.m. units for electrical, have been assumed throughout.

secure the same downward extension of bass and freedom from resonance as a horn many times its size. Admittedly the amplifier is called upon to supply a few more low-frequency watts, but for normal requirements this is well within the capabilities of any of the well-known 10 or 15-W amplifiers. Even if an additional bass boost circuit has to be fitted, the cost and trouble is still hardly comparable to that of horn construction.

Space-saving considerations give the reflex enclosure a very great advantage over the other systems mentioned; in addition the acoustic characteristics are very good, and the principle suggests itself as being more amenable to compromise than that of the horn. A great deal of experimental work has been directed therefore to reducing still further the size of a reflex enclosure and improving its performance.

We saw in the previous article that, if its size is reduced, the reflex enclosure will present a higher impedance to the rear face of the cone at all frequencies, and, due to the increased impedance of a smaller port, the upper resonant frequency will become unduly prominent. We mentioned also that facing the cone into a restricted aperture or slit would reduce the resonance. This may now be explained by considering the analogous circuit (Fig. 8). Here the impedance due to the mass and resistance components of the slit appears as the series M_s and R_s shown. Now the lower resonant frequency

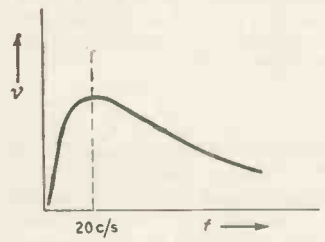


Fig. 9. General form of velocity/frequency response of cone required at very low frequencies.

will be substantially due to $R_cM_cC_cR_aM_sR_sM_vR_v$ in series and the upper resonant frequency due to $R_cM_cC_cR_aM_sR_sC_b$ in series. Since the impedance of M_s and R_s forms a greater proportion of the total mass reactance and resistance in the second case the upper resonance f_2 will be lowered both in frequency and amplitude to a greater extent that f_1 (see Fig. 11). A vertical slit also has the advantage of diffusing the higher frequencies horizontally due to its approaching a line source.

The condemning feature of the slit (or any other reduced orifice in front of the loudspeaker cone) is that in conjunction with the cavity (C_s) formed between the cone and the inside face of the material forming the slit, it constitutes a Helmholz resonator, which makes itself heard very forcibly somewhere in the middle frequency (300 c/s-700 c/s) range. Standing waves also occur between the cone and the inside face, causing irregularities noticeable in the treble (1,000 c/s-5,000 c/s). We may, therefore, frown upon slits.

It is better to form the impedance M_s and R_s behind the cone by fitting, for example, a cowling† over the rear of the loudspeaker which has an outlet of restricted area, or, as is described in a patent held by Murphy Radio, a corrugated cardboard cylinder is fitted over the rear of the speaker, so that the rear radiation must pass through the small tubes so formed.

These systems represent a very considerable improvement over the slit, although they still tend to introduce slight irregularities in the response. It is surprising, how efficiently even a cardboard drum can behave as a tubed pipe. Nevertheless it must be said the performance of these enclosures is very good for their size and at low frequencies is comparable to that of a full-sized labyrinth. Like the labyrinth they present a high resistive impedance to the rear of the loudspeaker cone; their efficiency is therefore low. It will be seen that M_s and R_s in the analogous circuit will tend to reduce the cone velocity at all frequencies. These components do therefore constitute a further loss of efficiency.

The reader should now be well acquainted with the principles involved in the design of the basic type of loudspeaker mounting and with the problems encountered, if these designs are comprised. The question of size is a very important one; there is a demand for a really high-quality sound-reproducing system that is small enough to be unobtrusive in a small lounge or flat.

A good approach to the design of such a system would be to state exactly what was meant by " really high quality " and to define the acoustic properties of the system in terms of cone velocity. This can be expressed as a function of mechanical impedance, which in turn may be translated into an analogous electrical impedance. The problem then resolves itself into the solving of the electrical circuitry. This approach led to the design of an enclosure having the desired performance and, proceeding as above, we shall endeavour to show the derivation of this design.

Enumerating the principal qualities of an " ideal " enclosure, we have:—

(1) Frequency response extended down to at least 20 c/s.

(2) Complete absence of resonances above this frequency.

(3) Small size.

(4) Efficiency as high as possible in keeping with (2) and (5).

(5) Low distortion.

In order to satisfy requirements (1), (2) and (4) the cone velocity must increase progressively as the frequency is lowered to 20 c/s. Therefore, the enclosure must load the cone in such a way as to bring the effective cone resonance down to this frequency. There must be also a sufficiently high resistance component in order to satisfy requirement.

(5) By limiting excessive increase of cone velocity due to resonant conditions.

In the analogy, these conditions are fulfilled by the velocity curve shown in Fig. 9, and the corresponding analogous circuit shown in Fig. 10, where inductive and resistive elements are added to the cone circuit.

As we have seen, a convenient way of adding mass to the loudspeaker cone is to load it by means of restricted orifice or vent. It is preferable to couple this air mass to the rear face of the cone, and since, at the resonance of the system (neglecting here any compliance existing between this air mass and the cone) the radiation from the vent will be in antiphase with that from the front of the cone, in order to produce negligible cancellation, the vent

†Patent applied for by Goodmans Industries.

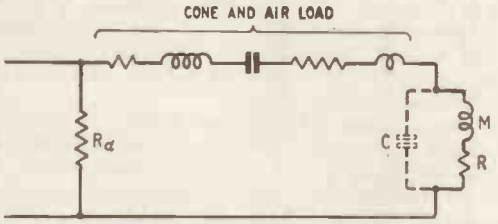


Fig. 10. Analogue circuit elements added to cone to produce response of Fig. 9.

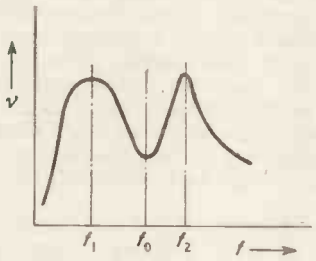


Fig. 11. Velocity/frequency response resulting from the addition of C in Fig. 10.

area must be considerably less than the effective piston area of the cone. Therefore, for a given mass reactance a small vent is preferable to a larger vent with a tunnel. As the orifice is reduced, however, the resistance due to viscosity at its edges is increased relatively to the mass reactance, and, whilst to some extent this is desirable for requirement (5) above, a point is reached where the rise in velocity down to the required frequency due to the action of the added mass is severely reduced, resulting in an undue loss of radiated power at these frequencies. This conflicts with requirement (4) above. These considerations therefore fix the port dimensions within fairly narrow limits, quite irrespective of whether the mass reactance from these dimensions is sufficient to reduce the loudspeaker cone resonance from wherever it is down to the required low-frequency limit. Since the mass reactance of the orifice will increase with frequency, it will be necessary to decouple this mass from the cone at the higher frequencies. This requires a shunt capacitance C in the analogy, which may be of such value, that in combination with the mass reactance ωM will produce an effective mass reactance $\omega M'$ having the value required to lower the effective resonance of the series circuit, *i.e.*, the effective cone resonance by the desired amount. Since the capacitance C performs two functions, its value must be determined with both these in mind. For "decoupling" purposes the circuit must become capacitive as soon as possible above f_1 (Fig.11) which indicates that the resonance of the parallel section f_0 should occur a little above this frequency. We shall see later, however, that it is desirable for f_0 to occur above the free-air resonant frequency of the loudspeaker cone. The effect of C on the effective cone resonance may be seen by considering the susceptance of the parallel section, which is:—

$$B = \frac{\omega^2 CM - 1}{\omega M}$$

and provided this expression is negative the circuit will behave as an effective inductive reactance of magnitude

$$\omega M' = \frac{\omega M}{1 - \omega^2 CM}$$

To lower the effective cone resonance to a frequency f_1 the sum of the above expression, and the effective reactance of the cone must be zero at this frequency.

$$\text{Effective reactance of cone, } X'_{cone} = \frac{\omega^2 M_c C_c - 1}{\omega C_c}$$

By implication $\omega M'$ is positive at ω_1 and X'_{cone} negative at ω_1.

$$\text{Equating we have } \frac{\omega^2 M_c C_c - 1}{\omega C_c} = \frac{\omega M}{1 + \omega^2 CM}$$

Transposing for C we have

$$C = \frac{C_c}{\omega^2 M_c C_c - 1} - \frac{1}{\omega^2 M}$$

Although a value of C may be found from this expression a lower limit is set to its value by its decoupling function. It is vital that the impedance of the parallel section be well decoupled at frequencies above about 50 c/s.

It is evident that the circuit we now have is analogous to a vented enclosure where the component values have been specially chosen to maintain the radiation efficiency down to 20 c/s. In the previous article we showed how a circuit of this type had three critical frequencies f_1, f_o and f_2 which resulted in a velocity curve as shown in Fig. 11. In the present case f_1 is our required low frequency resonance and in respect of our second requirement for the "ideal" enclosure the resonances at f_o and f_2 must be eliminated. (f_o in the present case is not coincident with the cone resonance.)

We have seen that the resonance at f_o is due

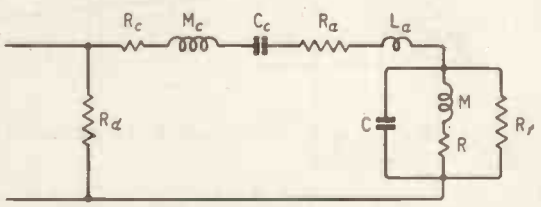


Fig. 12. Complete analogue of final design. R_f is an added acoustic resistance.

to the parallel section where its impedance rises to some high value reducing the cone velocity at this frequency. This impedance rise may, of course, be limited by shunting this circuit with a low resistance R_f, Fig. 12, the low limit of R_f being set by its damping effect at f_1.

It has been found possible to choose values of M, C and R_f that are compatible with all the previous considerations and at the same time are such as to reduce the resonances at f_o and f_2 to negligible proportions.

Let M and C have values producing a reactance characteristic which, relative to that of series components M_c and C_c will be as shown in Fig. 13. The three critical frequencies are shown, and it will be noticed that the reactance of the individual circuits at f_2 is much higher than at f_1. If the effective reactance of M and C in parallel is X_P and this is shunted by R_f, then we may replace this

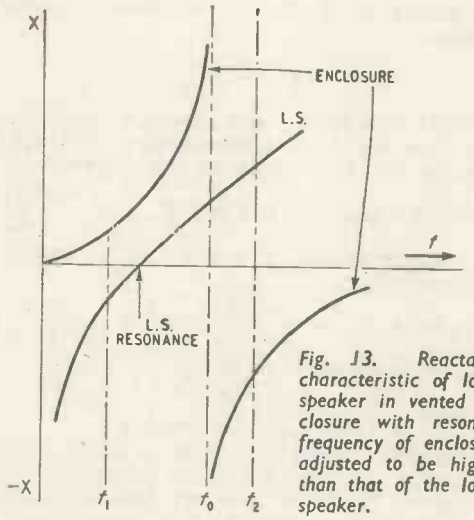


Fig. 13. Reactance characteristic of loudspeaker in vented enclosure with resonant frequency of enclosure adjusted to be higher than that of the loudspeaker.

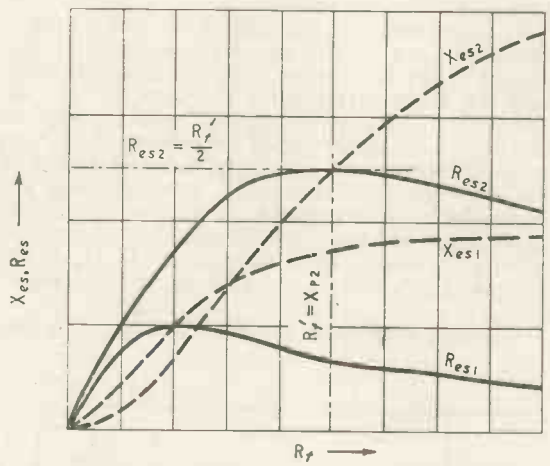


Fig. 14. Variation of X_{es} and R_{es} with R_f for two values of X_P when $X_{P1} < X_{P2}$.

arrangement by an equivalent series circuit consisting of a resistance R_{es} and reactance X_{es} which obey the well-known relationships:—

$$R_{es} = \frac{R_f X_P^2}{R_f^2 + X_P^2} \qquad X_{es} = \frac{R_f^2 X_P^2}{R^2_f + X_P^2}$$

The effect on R_{es} and X_{es} of varying R_f is shown in Fig. 14. The curves have been plotted for two values of X_P, i.e. X_{P1} and X_{P2} corresponding to those shown at f_1 and f_2. It will be seen that the curve R_{es2} reaches a maximum at $R_f = X_P^2$ where its value is $R_f/2$. At this point it will be seen that X_{es2} and R_{es2} are equal and the Q of the circuit under these conditions is therefore 1.

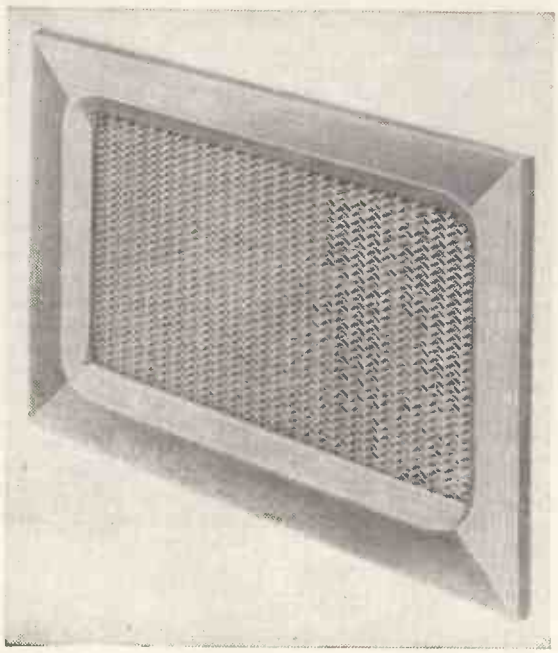
If we now consider a lower value of X_P corresponding to X_{P1} at f_1 we see from the curves that for the value $R_f = X_{P2}$ the Q clearly greater than 1. It is evident from the curves that R_f has a range of values that will produce higher damping at f_1 than at f_2 (and also some values that will produce the opposite effect). The action of the enclosure vector may be summarized by considering the locus of its impedance, which is part of a spiral and is shown in Fig. 15. The presence of R_f will of course alter the actual values of the frequencies f_1 and f_2, but again careful choice of component values enable us to hold f_1 at 20 c/s. We care not for the predicament of f_2.

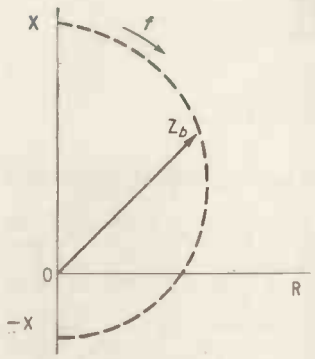
It was decided that the first prototype enclosure based on these principles should be designed for use in conjunction with the Goodmans Axiom 150 Mk. II loudspeaker. Accordingly the values of R_d, R_c, C_c, M_c and R_g in the analogy were determined from the physical constants of this loudspeaker and translated into acoustical terms. From this the dimensions of the enclosure and vent were determined, and an enclosure was constructed accordingly, the resistance being analogous to a resistive air leak in the enclosure walls. The impedance curves for this enclosure are compared in Fig. 16 with those of the reflex cabinet and a true infinite baffle when housing speakers identical to the above. The evidence is fairly conclusive. The effect of closing the air leak (removing R_f) is also shown.

There are a number of methods of forming the resistive air leak, all of them possessing varying degrees of manufacturing difficulty. One method is to make a number of very narrow slits in one or more of the enclosure walls. Another is to cover a relatively large aperture in an enclosure wall with a material of suitable porosity. In any event the resistance is due to the frictional component of the air leak and one of the principal practical difficulties has been to make this frictional component high relative to the mass component which is present in any aperture. In the analogous circuit this mass component appears as an inductance in series with R_f.

From the foregoing principles formulæ have been derived expressing the various cabinet dimen-

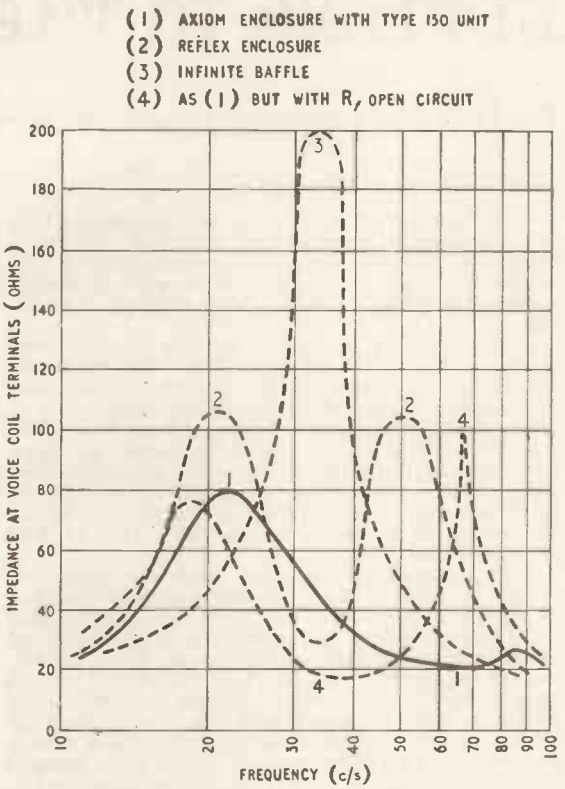
One of a range of acoustical resistance units designed to match Goodmans loudspeakers in cabinets of specified volume.





Left:—Fig. 15. Locus diagram showing variation with frequency of magnitude and direction of enclosure impedance vector.

Right:—Fig. 16. Voice-coil impedance curves of the Axiom 150 unit in the Axiom 172 enclosure and the same loudspeaker in various conventional mountings.



sions in terms of the loudspeaker constant and the desired frequency characteristics. The application of these formulæ, however, demands a complete knowledge of the conditions under which they were being used, otherwise the results can be laughable. In acoustics all sorts of nasty things happen; resistance varies with frequency (but only sometimes) and component values vary with the weather. One is almost tempted to suggest that guesswork would yield as good results.

Fortunately this is not quite true, and in order to simplify the design of enclosures for their various loudspeaker systems Goodmans Industries have worked out the optimum enclosure volume for each system and have designed and marketed for each system a panel containing the acoustic components corresponding to R_f and M in the foregoing analogies. These panels are slightly inaccurately known as acoustic resistance units or ARUs but in fact the required mass component is also included so that all the home constructor needs to do is to make a box of the prescribed internal volume and cut two holes, one for the loudspeaker and one for the appropriate ARU, and having lined the enclosure and screwed these items into place, the enclosure will exhibit all the properties originally stated. The manufacturers have produced this unit, since they feel that in view of the foregoing discussions it is not possible to offer any simple formulæ or design that could be used by persons not familiar with this type of work to produce the required acoustic components with any degree of accuracy.

The performance of Axiom enclosures has been compared with that of other types. Listening tests have shown that the bass radiation is somewhat better than that from the reflex type cabinet at middle bass frequencies and considerably better at the low frequencies, thereby imparting a warm, well-balanced quality to the reproduction. Tests with an oscillator showed that a strong, pure 20-c/s fundamental note could be radiated without excessive cone movement. Transient curves taken showed a very short decay time, characteristic of non-resonant conditions. This is the more interesting when one realizes that the volume of this type of enclosure is about half that of a correctly designed reflex cabinet for the same speaker.

In addition to the qualities mentioned this type of enclosure has the following advantages:—

(1) It is simple and cheap to construct.

(2) The dimensions of the enclosure (corresponding to C in the analogous circuit) are not extremely critical and may be varied up to $\pm$ 10%, if necessary for "styling."

(3) The enclosure can be of any shape and the acoustic resistance unit can be placed in any position relative to the speaker.

(4) The resonant frequency of the loudspeaker is not critical, although, if higher than the value for which the enclosure was designed, the bass extension will be reduced.

Theoretically the bass response of any enclosed loudspeaker will tend to fall, due to the damping applied to the cone reducing the condition of mass control. In the enclosure we have described, however, the impedance applied to the cone governs its velocity in a predetermined manner, thereby securing a higher efficiency, which in practice made bass boosting unnecessary, even when used in conjunction with loudspeakers having high electromagnetic damping.

This enclosure design has been named "Axiom" after the range of high-fidelity loudspeakers manufactured by Goodmans Industries. Patent applications have been made.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents

F.M. Receiver Design

I FIND the persistent advocacy and use of an i.f. of 10.7 Mc/s for f.m. receivers very disturbing. This i.f. is being used by all but one or two manufacturers in this country and has twice recently been used in designs appearing in your journal—in April and August of last year.

I am beginning to wonder whether there is some mysticism attached to the figure 10.7. This particular frequency was chosen by the designers of the ratio detector who published details of the detector transformer design in the *R.C.A. Review* of June, 1947. This was over eight years ago and in a different continent. I submit that this frequency is totally unsuited to our needs in 1955. I hesitate to suggest that the reason for its adoption in this country is laziness, but with the advances in valves and techniques since 1947, is there any other excuse?

With the oscillator operating above the signal frequency the main danger is oscillator harmonic radiation on television channels 9 to 12. With the oscillator below the signal frequency the interference possibilities are oscillator harmonic radiation on channel 6 and second-channel interference from television channel 5. In both cases fundamental oscillator radiation can take place within the signal-frequency band. In view of this, I am amazed to learn that a recent recommendation from a manufacturer's organization—who should know better—supports the general adoption of 10.7 Mc/s as the i.f. for f.m. receivers, with the oscillator operating below the signal frequency. This is only postponing the evil day until television channel 6 is in use and v.h.f. broadcasting arrives in S. Wales and Newcastle. If ever the remaining 95-100 Mc/s of Band II are released for broadcasting, the fun will wax fast and furious.

These dangers were more than adequately expressed by the Editor of your sister journal *Wireless Engineer* in February of last year and I feel that *Wireless World* could, and should, do more to warn the industry of the dangers of persisting with this unsuitable frequency. There is far too much of the cloak and dagger attitude about these manufacturers' organizations—practically every piece of paper is marked "confidential." There is nothing confidential about this subject and it will be all the better for an airing in the columns of the technical press—and what better medium than *Wireless World?*

London, N.W.5. G. H. RUSSELL.

Channels for Trawlers

I REFER to a letter written by R. I. T. Falkner in the October issue of *Wireless World.*

V.H.F. for marine use is not the only part of the frequency spectrum which seems to be a muddle. What of the lower frequencies in the R/T bands (intership frequencies for fishing vessels) and the unfair allocations of frequencies to coasters and the armed forces? Whereas there are some 1,500 fishing vessels (big trawlers and small wooden motor fishing vessels) fitted with R/T to work on three intership frequencies, there are only 500 coasters to work on three channels of their own. The fishing industry, the largest commercial user, has been left out in the cold and never consulted as to its requirements.

Such technical considerations as keeping larger fishing vessels with larger aerials on a frequency of their own were never even given a thought.

Eighteen months ago the fishing industry asked for this matter to be put right and requested an allocation for small ships because of aerial limitations, but we have had no action.

This is typical of the attitude of the G.P.O., and Mr. Falkner bears this out by the f.m. *versus* a.m. "fracas." However, two wrongs do not make a right, and I do not think it within the scope of the Government or the G.P.O. to put this matter right. Until the interested parties are represented, including R.I.C., Shipping Chamber of Commerce, the fishing industry, mobile users of v.h.f., aircraft industry, radio amateurs and all interested users of radio channels form a British Communications Commission, we can do nothing.

Another scandal is the vast allocation to the armed forces of frequencies which are never used. Surely this is an unnecessary waste of frequencies when government stations can tell any British station to move from the frequency it (the government station) requires.

If a B.C.C. were formed we should make our own bed, and maybe the ether would be a happier place to live in because everyone would know what was going on and the G.P.O. would become only an operating company and a licence fee collector. Until a B.C.C. is formed, Mr. Falkner and myself are just voices from outer space expressing an opinion into a G.P.O.-created muddle of radio waves.

Radio Engineer, R. COLLINS,
The Great Grimsby Coal, Salt and Tanning Company.

Non-Standard Valves

I HAD hoped that the ghost of the non-standard Octal had by the passage of time been laid for ever. Alas, no. In building a pulsing unit recently my dealer in error sold me a valve socket of this type which I wired in. The result: a broken valve, a lot of wiring and a waste of time which I could ill spare.

If all the curses which have been heaped on the "Master-mind" which evolved this abomination were laid end to end they would surely stretch from here to perdition.

Esher, Surrey. E. F. WOODS.

"Q Measurement"

MAY I be permitted to point out that the error in my article noted by K. W. Stanley and E. Spielberg (your January issue) did not occur in my MS?

Secondly, may I comment on the alternative method as detailed by Messrs. Stanley and Spielberg? The expression for C_2, as given by them involves the value of C_1, the variable capacitor in the Q-meter, which either assumes correct calibration of this capacitor or involves indirect measurement of its capacity. However, as stated in the last-but-one sentence of my article, the method proposed by me does not entail accuracy of calibration of the Q-meter capacitor.

Southend-on-Sea, Essex. S. KANNAN.

Radio in Schools

MAY I take this opportunity of thanking you for publishing our appeal for radio equipment in your October issue and those of your readers who answered the appeal.

The response has been quite magnificent and has enabled us to make a successful beginning with our project. A. W. ROWE,
Headmaster, Holmer Green County School,
High Wycombe, Bucks.

F.M. for B.F.N.

NOVEL SYSTEM OF RADIO RELAYING : AUTOMATIC OPERATION

By J. D. PARKER, B.Sc. (Hons.)

On January 1st the medium-wave stations of the British Forces Network in Germany closed down and a network of nine v.h.f. stations took over. Some of the features of this f.m. network are outlined by the author who was until recently on the Control Commission in Germany as controller of radio

THE British Forces Network in Germany relied until recently on six medium-wave stations to provide coverage of that part of the Federal Republic that used to be called the British Zone of Occupation; i.e., the Northern and Western part of Germany. With one exception the stations were synchronized on 1214 kc/s, the same frequency as is used for the B.B.C. Light Programme. The network was synchronized, too, with the B.B.C. in order to minimize mutual interference and, since the indirect ray from the British Forces Network could give rise to a strong field strength in the U.K. and vice-versa after sunset, it was necessary outside of daylight hours for the two networks to radiate the same programme. This meant that only for a comparatively short period in the middle of the day could the Forces Network generate its own programme to cover local news and items of specific interest to the Serviceman in the British Zone of Germany.

As a result, however, of experience gained with one or two pilot f.m. transmitters set up in areas of particularly bad medium-wave reception, it was decided in 1954 to operate in Band II. The network finally chosen, which was brought into service on January 1st, comprises nine stations. (See Table 1.) The location of eight of these and the estimated coverage are shown in the map on page 82.

This frequency-modulated network has several interesting features.

1. The transmitters are entirely automatic in operation, each one being equipped with a spare 250-W drive stage and a control unit which decides in case of breakdown which is the best way to combine the units still working to give the maximum output.

2. The system is so arranged that, apart from the cables linking the Cologne studios to the two main stations, Bonn and Langenberg, and that between Hanover and Berlin, all stations are linked by radio (see Fig. 1). The system used is known in Germany as *Ballempfang* and amounts to a radio relay using the intermediate transmitters as broadcasting stations. This has not only important financial advantages, but frees the system from the limitation of quality imposed by lines.

3. The stations at Langenberg, Nordhelle, Herford, Hanover and Verden do not use conventional drive stages, such as are used in a normal frequency-modulation transmitter, but virtually act as high-power frequency changers. For example, the Herford station picks up the programme from Nordhelle (89.15 Mc/s) or Langenberg (89.10 Mc/s) and after frequency conversion re-radiates it with an effective power of 15 kW on a new frequency (96.6 Mc/s).

4. The transmitter at Herford, an important link in the chain because of its geographical position, is further secured against breakdown by the provision of two complete automatic transmitters. In addition

TABLE I

Station	E.R.P. (kW)	Frequency (Mc/s)
Bonn	2	96.55
Langenberg	60	89.10
Nordhelle	15	89.15
Herford	15	96.60
Hanover	15	89.40
Verden	60	90.30
Pinneberg (Hamburg) ...	15	98.40
Drachenberg	24	99.30
Berlin	8	87.60

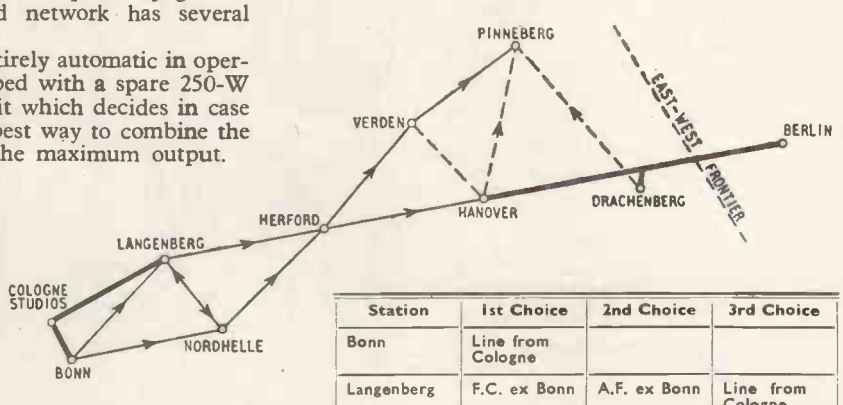


Fig. 1. As shown here diagrammatically, most of the transmitters are both broadcasting and relay stations.

Station	1st Choice	2nd Choice	3rd Choice
Bonn	Line from Cologne		
Langenberg	F.C. ex Bonn	A.F. ex Bonn	Line from Cologne
Nordhelle	A.F. ex Bonn	F.C. ex Bonn	
Herford	F.C. ex Langenberg and Nordhelle	A.F. ex Langenburg and Nordhelle	
Hanover	F.C. ex Herford	A.F. ex Herford	
Verden	F.C. ex Herford	A.F. ex Herford	A.F. ex Hanover
Pinneberg	F.C. ex Verden	A.F. ex Verden	

F.C. = Frequency Changer Transmitter. A.F. = Audio Frequency fed to Drive Stage.

an extra receiver is provided so as to give a second choice of feeder station, *viz* Nordhelle, should Langenberg, which is the normal feeder station, break down.

Transmitter Features

Basically the transmitters consist of a 250-W drive stage, or alternatively a 250-W frequency-changer drive stage, with amplifiers appropriate to the rated power output.

Each 250-watt drive unit contains a regenerative oscillator on $\frac{1}{8}$th of the final frequency of the transmitter, which is frequency modulated by a reactance valve push-pull modulator. The audio-frequency voltage input to the transmitter is amplified in the a.f. amplifier and pre-emphasized before being fed to the modulator by a network whose time-constant can be either 50 or 75 μsec.

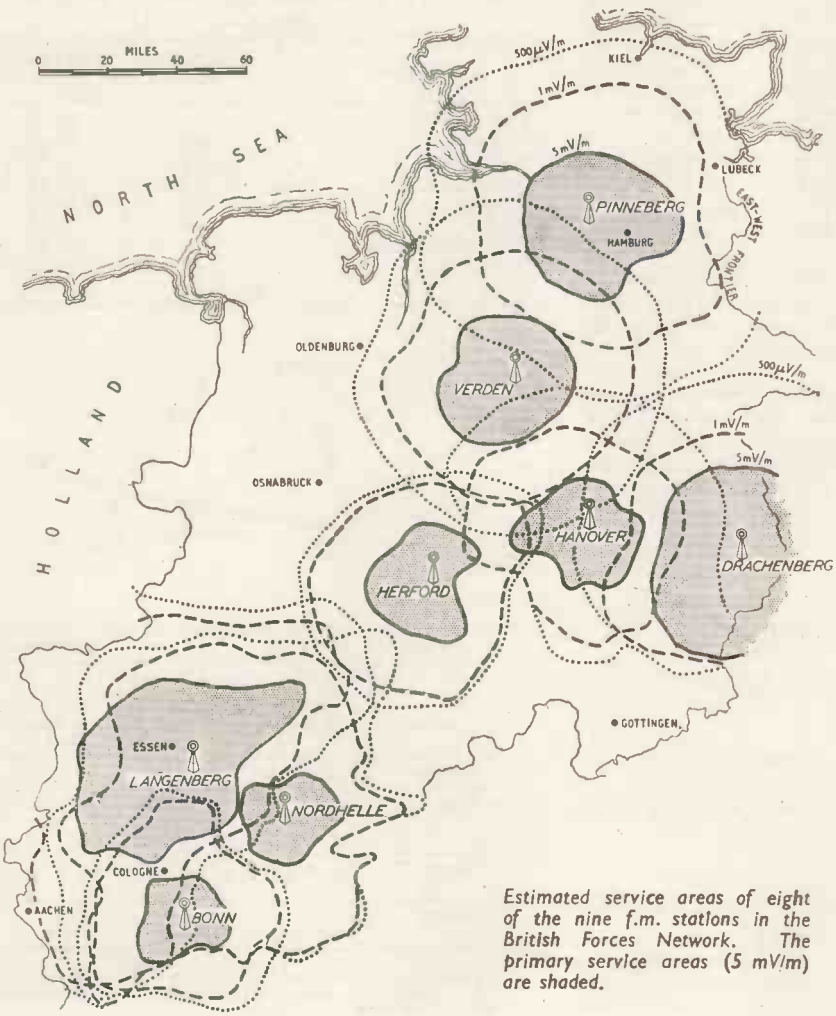
The oscillator frequency is multplied in a 3-stage radio-frequency amplifier, the output power of which is 8 watts. This output is fed to an amplifier where the frequency is doubled once more and the power brought up to 250 W. An automatic frequency control is used to keep the carrier frequency steady. It consists of a crystal-controlled oscillator which is compared with the frequency of the exciter. For comparison, use is made of a low-pass filter which in this case converts frequency variations to amplitude variations. The voltages ahead of and after the low-pass filter are applied to the windings of a polarized relay. The armature of this relay remains in its central position for a predetermined difference frequency. If this difference frequency changes, the relay armature moves to one side or the other and starts a motor running in one direction or the other, this in turn retunes the exciter until the predetermined frequency difference is reached. Thus the exciter is maintained at a constant difference frequency with reference to the crystal oscillator, the magnitude of the difference frequency being fixed by the circuit design. By this means frequency deviations of the transmitter are limited to $\pm 1{,}000$ c/s. The exciter is fed by an electronically regulated power supply that maintains a high-tension voltage accurate to 0.1 per cent over the possible range of mains supply voltages. This ensures very good stability of the exciter oscillator and consequently only occasional correction by the automatic frequency control.

The 250-W frequency changer drive unit, which is used at each station where modulation is supplied by means of a radio relay, is of particular interest. This unit replaces a normal drive stage which has to be fed by the a.f. output from a receiver. In operation the programme from one station is received by the next station in the network and after appropriate frequency conversion and power amplification is re-radiated.

The frequency conversion circuit comprises a receiver, which is in principle a superheterodyne with an additional stage through which a portion of the oscillator voltage is tapped off and also an arrangement whereby a portion of the i.f. voltage is tapped off ahead of the last limiter stage.

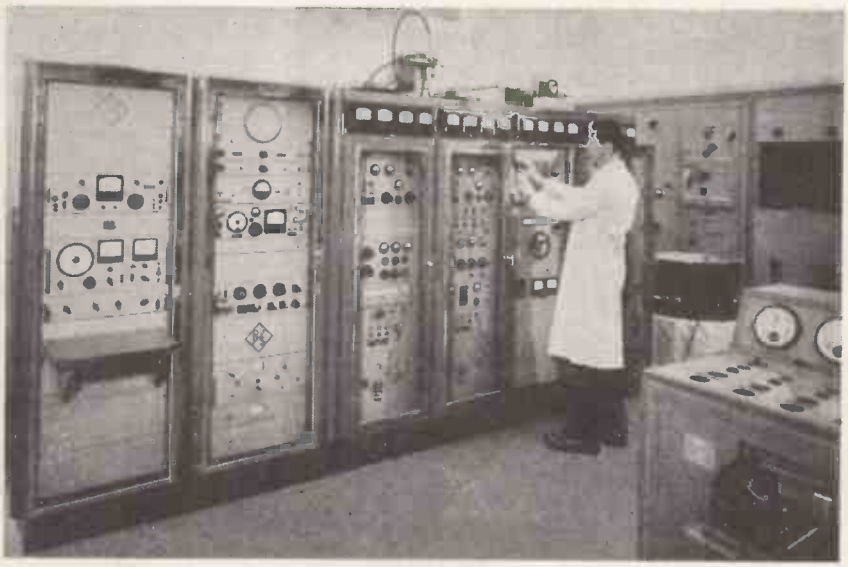
Both of these voltages are passed to a convertor unit where the conversion of the received frequency into the transmitted frequency is performed. The convertor unit consists of a crystal-controlled oscillator working at a frequency equal to the difference between the received and transmitted frequencies, a mixer stage, a buffer amplifier, a second mixer stage and a further radio-frequency pre-amplifier.

The voltage tapped off from the receiver variable



Estimated service areas of eight of the nine f.m. stations in the British Forces Network. The primary service areas (5 mV/m) are shaded.

frequency oscillator is applied both to the mixer stage of the receiver and to the first mixer of the convertor unit. By mixing with the frequency of the crystal-controlled difference oscillator, a frequency is produced which, after selective amplification to eliminate spurious signals developed in the mixing process, is passed to the second mixer stage. In this stage it beats with the frequency tapped off from the i.f. amplifier and produces at the output of the mixer stage a frequency different from the received frequency by the frequency of the difference oscillator, i.e., the required transmitting frequency. This final transmitting frequency voltage is fed to the pre-amplifier which rejects unwanted image frequencies and provides sufficient drive power for the subsequent 250-W amplifier.



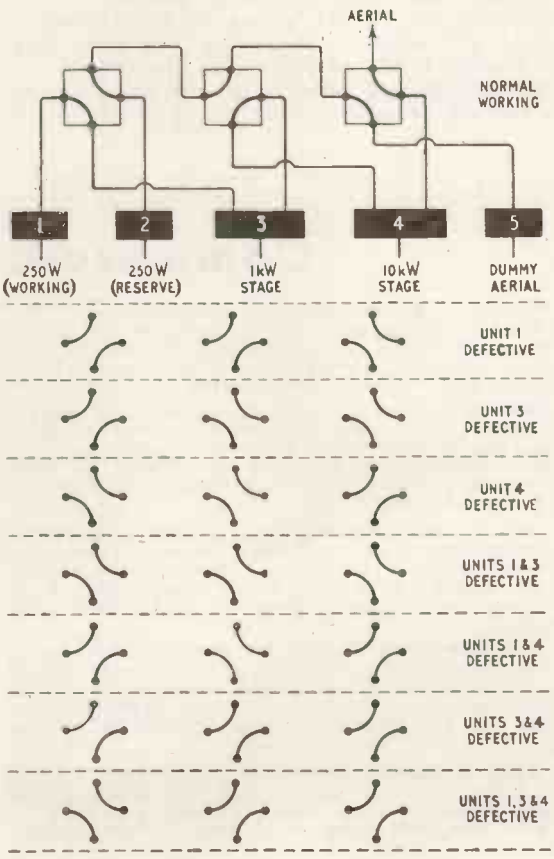
Installation at Pinneberg which is typical of that at the other stations in the network.

The basic principle of the automatic switching system is that a spare 250-W drive unit is provided, and in the event of a failure the control unit automatically couples the remaining working units so as to give the nearest approach to the rated output. If a unit fails the necessary switching operations never take more than one minute. Fig. 2 shows the possible combinations that may be set up. Thus by appropriate positioning of the three basic switches, no matter which units are defective, the maximum possible power can be fed to the aerial. In the meantime the defective stage or stages are automatically coupled to the dummy aerial ready for testing when the maintenance staff arrives.

Any failure of the 250-watt frequency conversion drive stage, or of the station being received, counts as a failure of the drive stage and brings in the reserve drive stage of the normal type with its associated receiver pre-tuned to another station. In practice the incidence of failure from automatic transmitters using interstage switching and one "passive" reserve drive stage is very low.

It is anticipated that with the introduction of v.h.f. there will be a considerable financial economy for not only are the running costs lower but the rental of landlines—costing some £20,000 a year—is largely obviated.

Fig. 2. Possible combinations in the automatic switching system in the event of failure of one or more units.



Frequency Allocation Problems

One aspect of the setting up of the network not mentioned so far is that of frequency allocation. When planning for B.F.N. it was necessary to ensure that a minimum frequency separation of 0.9 Mc/s between receive and transmit frequencies was maintained. In this connection, it has to be remembered that if the frequency separation is only of this small order, the voltage impressed on the receiver must not exceed 0.2 V.

The aerials used for the radio relay reception are Yagi types, used either singly or double depending on the field strength at the receiving point. For

efficient working of the receiver section of the frequency-changer unit it was decided to standardize on an input signal level of 100 μV which gives a signal-to-noise ratio of better than 70 dB for 100% modulation.

At most stations the B.F.N. transmitter is on the same site as the N.W.D.R. transmitter so that the aerial is used for radiating at least two, and more generally, three programmes on different frequencies. Also some of the aerials already installed at the stations do not cover the whole band 87.5-100 Mc/s. This imposed a further limitation on frequency planning.

In order to permit the German broadcasting organization to use an additional frequency at Nordhelle the original B.F.N. frequency plan has been modified. Nordhelle and Langenberg now radiate on the same nominal frequency of 89.10 Mc/s but with the Nordhelle frequency offset by 50 kc/s. This system of operation provides attractive possibilities of frequency economy. A whole series of problems, however, had to be overcome, since in operating pairs of stations in this manner the phasing of the audio modulation has to be equalized. When the modulation is fed by line the setting up of the required time delay equalizing network is fairly straightforward. In this particular case, however, the modulation is supplied by radio relay and the distances from the parent station at Bonn to Langenberg on the one hand, and Nordhelle on the other are respectively 67.2 km and 72 km, making a time difference of 16 microseconds. The distances to the next station, Herford, are from Langenberg 136.5 km and from Nordhelle 126.0 km, i.e., a difference of 10.5 km giving a time difference of 35 microseconds. Thus the path from Bonn to Herford is 51 μsec longer *via* Langenberg than *via* Nordhelle. In order to achieve phase equality at Herford a time delay must be put into the Nordhelle chain. The Langenberg transmitter under normal operating conditions is operated as a frequency-changer transmitter, thus giving no appreciable delay due to transmitter circuits, whilst the Nordhelle transmitter is operated with a normal drive stage fed by audio obtained by de-modulating the signal from Bonn. This leads to a delay of about 20 μsec, necessitating the addition of a further 30 μsec delay in the Bonn-Nordhelle-Herford path. This delay is obtained by the use of low-pass filter sections having a cut frequency of 21 kc/s. Tests were made at Herford of the distortion factors at 1,000 cycles and 5,000 cycles with and without the delay circuits with the following results:—

	1,000 cycles		5,000 cycles	
	2nd Harmonic Distortion (%)	3rd Harmonic Distortion (%)	2nd Harmonic Distortion (%)	3rd Harmonic Distortion (%)
Langenberg direct reception ...	0.26	0.08	0.43	0.25
Nordhelle direct reception ...	0.27	0.09	0.78	0.23
Simultaneous reception with 30 μsec delay at Nordhelle ...	0.08	0.07	0.90	0.20

It will thus be seen that this method of operation not only saves one transmitting frequency; i.e., that at Nordhelle, but also that the resultant distortion over the radio relay system is generally less than that obtained with the more orthodox system of operation.

Commercial Literature

Variable Voltage-Regulating Transformers. New "Variacs," including miniature types, a model with 3.5 kVA rating and a series giving increased output current, listed in an illustrated catalogue from Claude Lyons, Valley Works, Ware Road, Hoddesdon, Herts.

Waveguide Bench for mounting microwave instruments, consisting of horizontal chromium-plated bars, in three-foot lengths, with vertical pillars (for supporting instruments) which can be slid along and adjusted in height. Leaflet from Elliott Brothers (London), Century Works, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

Sensitive D.C. Voltmeter, using reflecting galvanometer, with resistance of 1 MΩ per volt. Ten ranges from 0.01 V full-scale to 300 V full-scale. Response time 2 seconds. Power supply from mains or battery. Leaflet from W. G. Pye and Co., "Granta" Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge.

Television Aerial Adaptor, for adapting Band-I aerials to Band-III reception. Consists of extra element clamped to lower element of Band-I dipole immediately below the insulator, with optional director in front. Leaflet and technical data from The Meadow-Dale Manufacturing Company, The Dale, Willenhall, Staffs.

Siting of Band-III Aerials for good reception. Advice to dealers, with examples showing what action to take under various conditions when poor pictures are obtained. Leaflet from Bush Radio, Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

Nickel-Cadmium Accumulators, 1.25-volt, made by Deutsche Edison-Akkumulatoren Company and notable for being permanently sealed and requiring no maintenance. Disc-type cells of 60-150 mAh capacity, cylindrical types of 125 mAh and above, and rectangular types of 1.7-20 Ah. Details in a leaflet from the British concessionaires, G. A. Stanley Palmer, Maxwell House, Arundel Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Corner Loudspeaker with exponential bass horn and unusual horn-loading system for giving uniform dispersion of mid and high frequencies. Natural resonance below 10 c/s, power rating 6 watts, gap flux 21,000-22,000 gauss. Leaflet from The Lowther Manufacturing Company, St. Marks Road, Bromley, Kent. Also a leaflet on other drive units.

Valve Voltmeter for measuring extremely small a.f. voltages. Maximum gain is 110 dB, corresponding to f.s.d. for 31.6 μV, and can be varied in steps of 10 dB. Also a microphone amplifier, 20 c/s-20 kc/s, and a filter set, containing 27 third-octave filters for standardized main frequencies, designed to work in conjunction with it. All are new Brüel and Kjær instruments, described on leaflets from B and K Laboratories, 59-61, Union Street, London, S.E.1.

Band-III Fringe Aerial consisting of two 4-element Yagi units spaced by ¼ wavelength. Narrow acceptance angle for high noise rejection and designed for coverage of Channels 7, 8 and 9. Two models available, one with mast and the other for fixing to existing mast. Leaflet from Labgear (Cambridge), Willow Place, Cambridge.

Voltage Coincidence Oscilloscope

By R. J. D. REEVES*

Multi-channel Displays on a Single-beam Cathode-ray Tube

AN unusual method of presenting waveforms on the face of a cathode-ray tube is suggested, in which a conventional time base is used but the Y deflection is independent of the input. The raster is brightened at appropriate instants and the resultant collection of dots can be made to represent the input wave-shape. Time-base speed is limited, but multi-channel presentation can be achieved with vertical expansion and accurate voltage measurement on all channels.

IN most applications of the cathode-ray oscilloscope a repetitive function, which is available as a voltage waveform, is displayed on the tube to provide facilities for time and amplitude measurements of that waveform. Since the electron beam in the measuring tube is usually deflected by voltage it is natural to apply the function directly to the deflector plates; if necessary through the medium of a voltage amplifier. Although the limitations associated with this technique can hardly be described as severe, some difficulties are encountered when extremely high or extremely low frequencies require amplification; or when the function has a comparatively high d.c. content which is required to be measured, and which in any case calls for substantial "shift" to bring the waveform variations to the linear part of the transfer characteristic.

Voltage amplification is, however, not the only available means of portraying a waveform on the tube, and it may well be that alternatives to the classical approach will show advantages in certain applications.

It will be appreciated that an event occupying the bounded space on the c.r.t. screen represents a function which is being continuously repeated in the time domain, this point being tacitly understood by the observer, who is not directly aware of the periodic nature of the display.

But in a conventional oscillograph the luminous image itself is being retraced at the same rate and frequency (or a principal sub-harmonic), not because it is important to do so but simply because it is expedient. Discounting the possibility of highly mobile displays, it may be said that the information content of the waveform is exhausted after the first sweep, and thereafter the problem is one of recording the display. Yet the amplifier is capable of transferring new information in every sweep, and therefore it may be asserted that, fundamentally, it is of unnecessarily high quality for its ultimate purpose. It is only necessary to retrace the display sufficiently often to avoid flicker and to indicate a change in the waveform without undue delay. It is not important to trace at the speed of occurrence of the event and it is not even necessary to trace in the direction on the tube face which represents the elapse of time.

This discrepancy between the speed of the event and the necessary speed of image synthesis can be exploited to make some improvement in the presentation, as exemplified by modern "stroboscopic" methods, or, in the manner to be described here, to permit a more primitive technique to be applied to the problem of mapping the voltage-time function.

The proposed system substitutes a voltage-coincidence circuit for the customary Y amplifier and for this reason an instrument of this type is classified as a voltage-coincidence oscilloscope (v.c.o.). Both the method and the resulting image have apparent limitations, but these do not in general coincide with those of conventional voltage amplifiers and there are certain fields of application for which it is well adapted.

Voltage Coincidence Method. A normal time base circuit is required for the X deflection; the province of the voltage-coincidence method being entirely that of the Y and Z (brightening) co-ordinates. The schematic diagrar is shown in Fig. 1.

A sinusoidal audio-frequency oscillator is allowed to run independently of the trigger or input waveforms so that its frequency is not correlated with

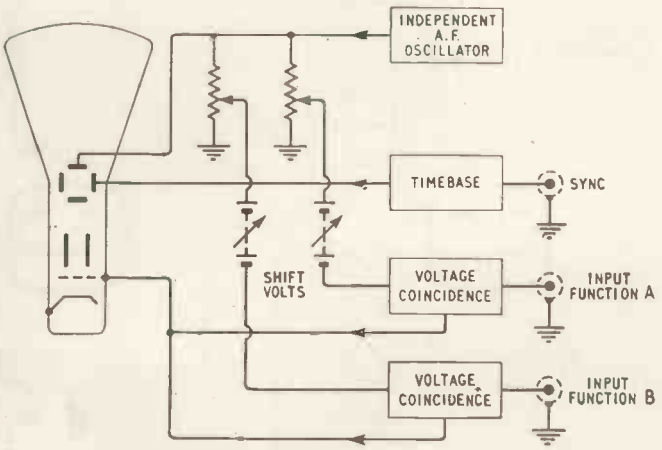


Fig. 1. Arrangement of circuit elements in the voltage-coincidence oscilloscope.

* E. K. Cole, Ltd.

that of the function to be presented. This oscillator provides a number of co-phased outputs, one of which is connected to the Y plates of the tube and deflects it fully. The others are reference signals which can be individually adjusted in magnitude and shifted in origin so that they explore a suitable part of the voltage scale. Between the waveforms to be examined and one of these reference signals is interposed a voltage coincidence circuit, which provides a brightening pulse for the tube whenever the two signals are at the same potential. In this way the time of the voltage coincidence is recorded as a dot on the sinusoidal trace, and the aggregate of such dots plots the shape of the input function.

On the faster time base speeds the number of coincidences obtained per scan may be few (see Fig. 2) but the point is that they can be accumulated over many scans, particularly if a long-persistence screen is used, for the dots do not in general fall in the same place on successive scans if the a.f. oscillator is running free. In fact, the time taken to synthesize the picture, i.e., accumulate sufficient dots, does not progressively shorten as the time base speed increases, but remains at a certain minimum value which is a function of the oscillator frequency and the screen afterglow time.

Other input waveforms can be compared with different reference signals and be presented at the same time, giving the effect of a multiply split beam. Each waveform can be individually shifted and magnified so that functions that are widely separated on the voltage scale may be brought into juxtaposition on the screen. If a common reference signal is used with all input waveforms the voltage aperture that the screen represents is guaranteed to be uniform, and signal magnitudes may be compared, or voltage cursor lines may be superposed on one function. Furthermore, a monitored cursor line may be shifted across the function to measure it when the reference voltage is common to both.

The amplitude of the reference wave defines the apparent screen aperture and therefore corresponds to the normal sensitivity control, and the maximum sensitivity is limited by the resolution of the voltage coincidence circuit. The available shift is of course quite unrelated to the sensitivity and a vertical expansion effect can be achieved. For this feature the power supply for the input stage of the coincidence circuit should preferably be carried on the shift volts, in order to reduce the necessary signal-handling capacity of that stage. This permits shift potentials extending to several hundred volts to be freely employed.

Because the Y-deflection waveform is so elementary it is preferable to drive the "stiffest" tube co-ordinate with this signal and use the more sensitive plates for the time-base deflection. In this way the time base indirectly benefits from this type of presentation.

The coincidence circuits should be of high input impedance, and a "long tailed pair" circuit is suitable at the front end. An elementary circuit for one channel is shown in Fig. 3. The brightening pulses from any number of channels can be combined through buffer diodes at the c.r.t. grid.

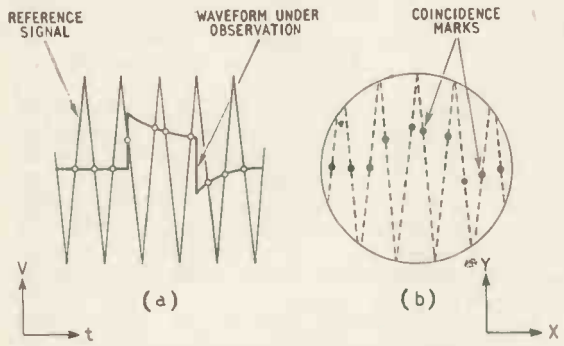


Fig. 2. (a) Graphical presentation of information in the voltage-time domain, (b) Resultant display on the c.r.t. screen.

Fig. 3. Basic coincidence circuit for one channel.

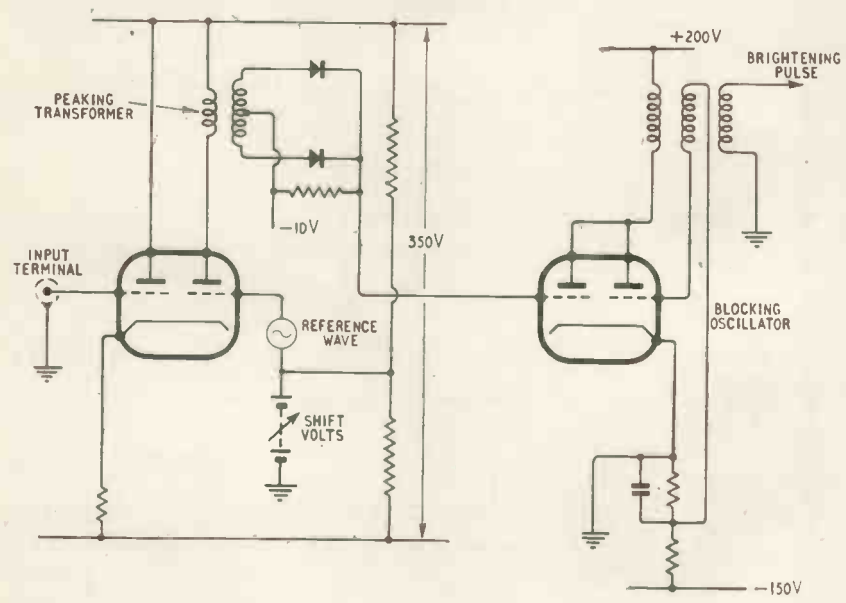


Fig. 4 is a photograph of a two channel presentation, taken on a Mazda 30 C2 cathode-ray tube with a P2 (long afterglow) screen using a reference wave with a frequency of approximately 1 kc/s and a 2 msec time scale. The exposure was 1/10th second.

Limitations of the Method. The factor which limits the permissible speed of the time base is the duration of the brightening pulse, for this is intended to mark a point and should therefore occupy, say, less than one-five-hundredth part of the sweep duration. A 100-μsec sweep therefore demands 0.2 μsec pulses and represents about the ultimate limit of time base speed. The method is therefore not suited for fast displays.

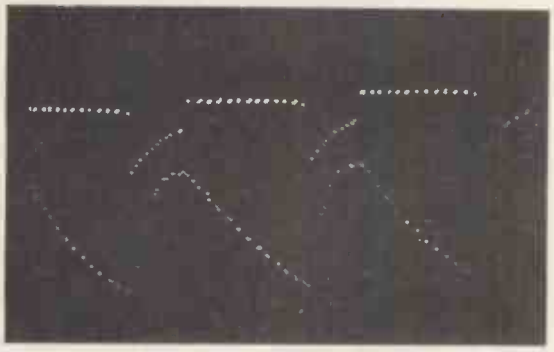


Fig. 4. Simultaneous display of two waveforms, using separate coincidence channels.

Another point is that the trace is plainly discontinuous in appearance, with the collection of discrete points much in evidence. The effect is of a travelling chain of dots, constrained to follow the shape of the input function, but unfortunately the chain never appears to have sufficient velocity to create the impression of complete continuity.

A more serious consequence of the dot structure is that false patterns can be suggested when the time base is incorrectly synchronized to the waveform. The multiple-valued patterns produced on a conventional oscillograph when the time base frequency has a fractional relation to that of the input waveform is a familiar occurrence. Under similar conditions the v.c.o. will sometimes produce a pattern which suggests a single-valued function of erroneous shape. Such false patterns can be shifted or destroyed by slightly changing the oscillator frequency, and this constitutes a test for the validity of the display.

The problems encountered in the design of this kind of instrument are quite different to the familiar ones of amplification, and are largely concerned with the method of indicating voltage coincidence. The coincidence circuit is required to resolve small voltage differences and yet accept large voltage swings without drawing current, and at the same time it is desirable to maintain simplicity in this part of the circuit because the input stage at least has to be duplicated for each separate input channel. A fixed time lag in registering the coincidence is no drawback because it can be allowed for by advancing the phase of the sine wave which sweeps the tube, relative to the reference signals. The display in Fig. 4 shows a slight dispersion of the dots due to an uncompensated time lag.

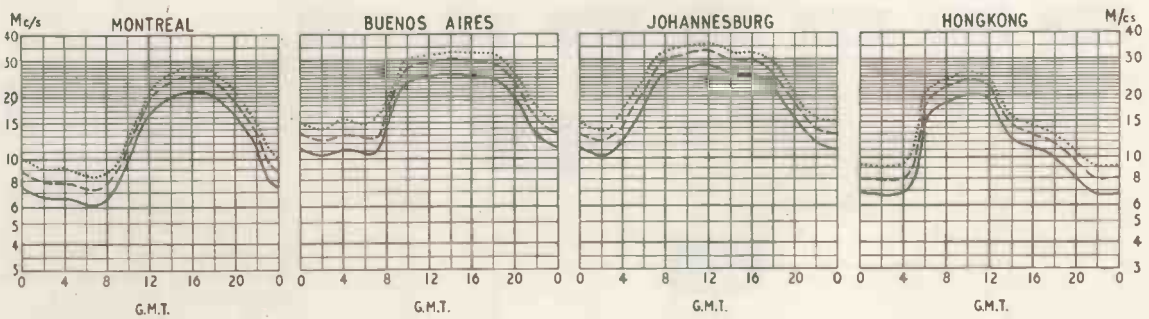
The image on the screen does not suffer from any distortion in the usual sense although the unwanted dot structure may become objectionable or inadequate in cases where the duty cycle of the time base is very low or the frequency of the a.f. oscillator has an unfortunate relationship to that of the time base. The last condition can be cured, of course, by having an adjustment control for the oscillator frequency. The fact that the Y-deflection signal is in d.c. isolation from all inputs ensures that there is no difficulty with astigmatism, and this, coupled with the fact that the brightness of the trace is independent of the input waveform, means that the brightness and focus controls are certainly only occasionally required, and may perhaps be pre-set.

The facilities for voltage measurement are good, for the shift volts are not constrained by the sensitivity setting, and the waveform can be very accurately lined up with a cursor. Moreover, since all channels are direct coupled, several known voltage cursors can be displayed at once.

We may conclude, therefore, that the v.c.o. can be used as an advanced form of valve voltmeter for composite displays of d.c. potentials and waveforms in the audio-frequency range. But the point to be emphasized here is that this is a new technique which is worth consideration not only for the possibility of a new item of test equipment, but whenever d.c. presentation is called for in specialized equipment.[1]

[1] R. J. D. Reeves. "Klystron Control System." To be published in *Wireless Engineer*.

SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS *Predictions for February*



THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during February.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.

Distribution Systems

RELAYING SOUND AND TELEVISION IN BLOCKS OF FLATS

*By J. KASON**

SOME criticism has lately appeared in the press and technical journals of the ever increasing number of aerials adorning our towns and giving a distant community the appearance of a Picasso sketch. As new television programmes come into operation the multiplicity of aerials will become prohibitive. The owners of blocks of flats and/or local authorities object to the erection of individual aerials. The answer to that is relay distribution within the building. This is already very popular in the U.S.A.[1], and is growing in this country. Many suitable systems have been in existence for some time, and one, using channel amplifiers, has been specifically developed to provide programme relay services comprising television, f.m. sound and all-wave radio for blocks of flats.

There are three basic ways of distributing television signals, (*i*) low frequency carrier transmission, (*ii*) conversion of signals in Band III into available channels in Band I, and (*iii*) distribution of information at transmitted frequencies.

With the first mentioned system the carriers may have frequencies of say 5.4 Mc/s and 2.7 Mc/s with video and sound modulation by Band I and Band III signals. At the receiving end, 5-valve terminal units would receive the signals satisfactorily. The low-carrier distribution method can also be adapted for reception with ordinary television receivers. The advantage of such a system is the centralization of all equipment, the small number of repeaters required due to the low loss in the cable at this low carrier frequency and the higher power handling capabilities of the output valve or valves since better cross modulation figures are achievable at these frequencies.

The second system entails conversion of signals in Band III into available channels in Band I. Some distribution systems based on this type of conversion are in use to-day, and have the advantage that cable losses are halved, compared with what they would be at Band III frequencies. They have, however, some disadvantages *viz*:—a maximum of no more than two or three television channels can be accommodated because only four unused channels are available and receiver selectivity prevents the use of adjacent channels. It is difficult to design a cheap and efficient three-channel filter in Band I. Not all television receivers to-day, even those with turret tuners, have all the channels available for reception. The receivers would, in neighbouring flats in some cases, tend to interact with each other, and with f.m. receivers.

The third system of distribution of signals at transmitted frequencies can be accomplished in one of two ways, *i.e.*, by using distributed amplifiers or channel amplifiers.

In the first method of the third system a combination of channel amplifiers and distributed[2,3] amplifiers is used for the distribution of signals. The mixing of bands is done at low level to avoid cross modulation. Low gain channel amplifiers are used to equalize the levels of various programmes in such a way as to compensate for line losses (output $\propto \sqrt{f}$). The combined signals are then fed *via* distributed amplifiers and splitters into lines. This system has the following advantages:—

The added reliability of the distributed amplifiers, since a failure (but not a breakdown) in the operation of one valve due to ageing reduces the gain by only 1.6dB (6 valve stage using EF95). There is no appreciable response characteristic drift. Higher output is permissible for a given cross modulation figure, since the total power output is shared by several valves, and theoretically and closely in practice the relationship between power and the number of valves is linear, hence this is an economical system when high power is required.

The disadvantages are:—low gain for a given number of valves. Critical impedance matching is required. The possible cumulative build up in frequency errors when

* E.M.I. Sales and Service.

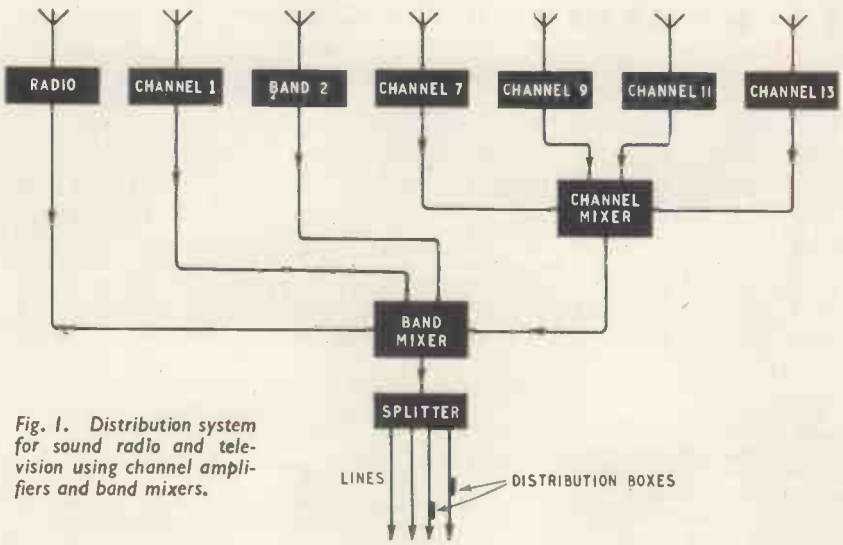
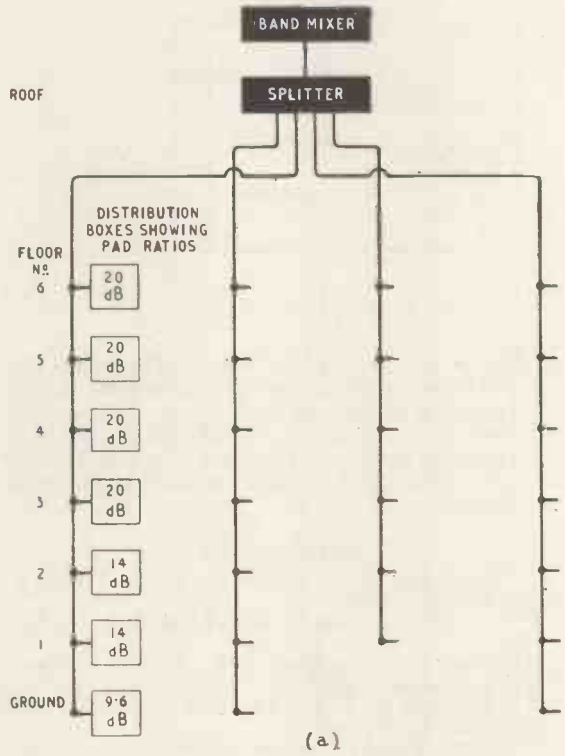


Fig. 1. Distribution system for sound radio and television using channel amplifiers and band mixers.



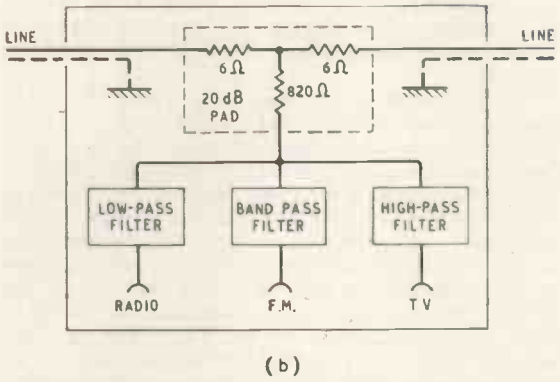


Fig. 2. (a) Schematic distribution system network for a small block of flats; (b) details of 20-dB pad.

amplifiers are cascaded. Valve failure, other than that due to ageing, puts all channels out of action.

In the second method channel amplifiers are employed for the distribution of signals. This system is easy to maintain and manufacture, shows a high gain per valve, low noise and low cost. Moreover, there is no need for channel equalizers, and on failure, only one channel is put out of service (Fig. 1). Although for a given cross modulation the output is relatively low, it is sufficient to feed television programmes throughout a block of flats. Examining the last two methods of distribution, it is evident that for installation in flats where the number of outlet points seldom exceeds one hundred, the channel transmission method is the most economical. The latter part of this article therefore deals with the channel method of distribution.

A schematic diagram of a block of flats is shown in Fig. 2. The network is planned on the basis of a maximum loss of 46 dB and the provision of 1 mV at the viewer's television outlet socket. This loss includes the insertion losses of the coaxial semi-air spaced 100-ohm lines, splitters, distribution boxes, band mixers and channel mixers. The planning of networks of various blocks of flats has shown that a 200-mV output into 100-ohm distribution lines is sufficient on Band III. A design of some equipment has been based on the above assumption and the following section of this article will deal with some aspects of this design.

One particular channel amplifier used for distribution of Band-III programmes employs Z152 valves with 210 volts supply for anodes and screens, and the maximum possible output with acceptable cross modulation is 250 mV fed into a 100-ohm coaxial cable. This amplifier has a gain of 52 dB in any channel in Band III with a bandwidth of 4 Mc/s (at $\pm$ 1 dB). Because of variation of signal strength in various localities, it has been found necessary to provide a gain control fitted in the cathode of the first Z152 valve with a maximum range of 20 dB. Over-coupled circuits are used for the inter-valve couplings and, with all trimmers tuned to the centre frequency of any channel in Band III, a bandwidth of 4 Mc/s is obtained.

Tests of this amplifier yielded very satisfactory results but only the noise and cross modulation tests need be discussed here, since these show the essential limitation in the performance of the amplifier. A signal of 300 μV fed into the Channel-9 amplifier showed a negligible increase of noise. However, for fringe areas, a cascode pre-amplifier is available. No noticeable cross modulation could be seen on a television receiver at the end of a 100-ohm line when the channel amplifier was providing 200 mV input. The cross modulation is 55 dB or better for the above output with the gain control in any position.

In order to find the isolation factor required for the band mixing unit (Fig. 1, 2, 3) a Band-III amplifier was tested for inter-modulation with an interfering Band-I signal, both amplifiers working at full output. The test showed that additional isolation of more than 10 dB had to be provided by the filters. Not more however than 1 dB of insertion loss can be permitted for Band III, as 200 mV output is only just sufficient to feed a 500-ft line satisfactorily.

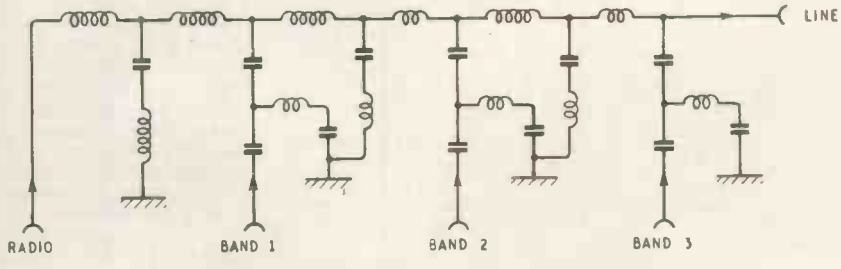


Fig. 3. Circuit arrangement of a band mixing unit.

Maximally flat, 4*th* order filters were chosen for the band mixing unit and proved to work satisfactorily. Some results obtained with these filters are given in the table.

For the purpose of combining several Band-III programmes, a two-channel mixing unit[4] based on resonant lines has been developed. Coaxial lines having an effective magnification, or " Q " factor, of approximately 30 were used and gave an insertion loss of under 0.8 dB on Channels 9 and 11 for negligible cross modulation at full output. A similar channel mixer has been developed for three or four channels in Band III. In the case of the three-channel mixing unit, Channels 7, 9 and 11 were used and Channel 13 was added for the four-channel mixer. Purely arbitrary channel frequencies were chosen to prove the design, and the insertion loss for any type of mixer remained under 0.85 dB.

Distribution boxes[5] providing for all-wave radio, Band I, Band II and Band III have been developed. Second order, lumped constant, filters were used as band acceptors and rejectors. Fig. 2 (b) shows a distribution box incorporating a 20-dB pad, which steps down the line voltage to a level of approximately 1 mV. The series arms (6 ohms) of the pad restore the cable impedance (Z_0). High-voltage-level signals are used in distribution because the effect of pick up by the cable is minimized and the high pad ratios prevent any appreciable interaction between the terminal units in flats. The filters isolate the receivers connected to the distribution box.

A splitter unit is a symmetrical resistive network giving, for n ways, $\frac{1}{n}$ th of the supplied voltage at the output terminals in such a way that the image and characteristic impedances are maintained. A four-way splitter is shown in Fig. 4.

The value of each resistance is given by

$$r = Z_0 \frac{n-1}{n+1}$$

where r = resistance
Z_0 = characteristic impedance
n = number of ways.

Conclusion:—The laboratory tests showed that the channel type of distribution is satisfactory for blocks of flats. The system is simple with regard to manufacture and maintenance, and very flexible. A further increase of one channel in Band III needs only the addition of one amplifier to the network. A Band-II amplifier of 15-Mc/s bandwidth and its auxiliary equipment have also been developed, but are only mentioned in passing (Fig. 1) in this article.

Field tests were carried out in a number of blocks of flats in London on lead type coaxial cables and braided paper insulated lines with favourable results.

Comparing the two methods of the third system, distribution by means of distributed amplifiers is advantageous where a high power is required, while the channel method is more economical for small installations.

FILTER TABLE

Frequency Mc/s	Insertion Loss dB	Atten in Bands dB		Atten in Bands dB
200	0.9	B II 13.8		B I 29.8
94	1.8	B I 25.1		B III 25.1
55	0.9	B II 20.3		B III 19.3
		Attenuation (dB) in Bands		
		I	II	III
25	0.5	22	23	25
5	1.0	25	31	33

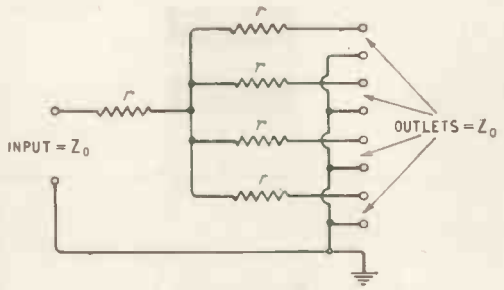


Fig. 4. Basic circuit for a splitter unit.

REFERENCES

[1] " Community T.V. Systems." E. D. Lucas, Jr. *Radio Electronics* 1952.

[2] W. S. Percival (E.M.I.) British Patent No. 460562, 1953.

[3] " Distributed Amplifiers." B. Murphy, *Wireless Engineer*, February 1953.

[4] J. Kason & A. E. Lander (E.M.I.) British Patent Application No. 27135/55.

[5] J. Kason (E.M.I.) British Patent Application No. 27279/55.

LONG-DISTANCE I.T.A. RECEPTION

HOWEVER unpredictable the I.T.A. television signal may be in its own London area, it is still apparently capable of propagating to places far beyond the normal service area. One such place is Bristol, over 100 miles from the Croydon transmitter. From here B. L. Morley has written to say that he has been getting consistently good reception ever since the service began, except for a period of five days when severe fading was experienced. The picture quality has apparently been good, and on the test card the 2.5-Mc/s bars have been clearly defined.

Mr. Morley has been viewing on several different receivers and they have all been normal commercial types, though it has been necessary to use an r.f. pre-amplifier as well on some occasions. The aerial is also a commercially available product, but is somewhat more elaborate than the usual sort of domestic array. It consists of four units, each containing five elements, arranged side by side and mounted on a 26-ft mast on a chimney stack, giving an overall height of about 50ft. The receiving point itself is some 380ft above sea level. Quite good results have also been obtained with an aerial using just two of the five-element units. The feeder is a semi-air-spaced low-loss type.

Band-III convertors have not been very successful under these conditions, however, and a considerable amount of interference has been experienced with them. On one occasion the interference was identified as being from radio taxis operating in central London!

As a further proof of the propagating abilities of the 200-Mc/s signal, Mr. Morley mentions that he has also obtained a picture from the 1-kW I.T.A. test transmitter at Lichfield, which is over 90 miles away.

LOOPS WITHIN LOOPS

By "CATHODE RAY"

LIGHT ON THE MORE COMPLICATED FEEDBACK SYSTEMS — POSITIVE AS WELL AS NEGATIVE

IT may be that so much talk about feedback has, by an association of ideas, made everybody heartily sick. But the fact is that this "loops within loops" aspect of the subject is the one I actually set out to expound, and the last two months' instalments have been merely introductory. However, let no one who has missed them think he has made the mistake of coming in at the last stage of a close-knit serial. The only necessary qualification for reading on is an understanding of ordinary simple feedback systems.

In these, a connection is taken from somewhere near what might rather pompously be termed the "point of utilization" of the amplifier to some point nearer the input. Thus there is formed a complete loop. The loop is made to embrace as much of the amplifier as practicable, and especially those parts nearest the output end, for two reasons: (1) to extend the distortion-reducing benefits of feedback to as much of the system as possible and especially to those parts where most distortion is created; and (2) because these benefits are proportional to the amount of amplification round the loop. The most important parts to include are the output stage and output transformer, because they cannot be designed in any other way for really low distortion without restricting them to an uneconomically low power output. But if even the whole secondary voltage of the output transformer were fed back to the input of the same stage, it would be too little to do much good. So even if distortion in the preceding stage or stages were small enough not to bother about, there would still be a good reason for including it or them in the loop.

Unfortunately, however, the farther back the feedback is taken, the greater the total phase shift around the loop at extreme frequencies and the greater the likelihood of oscillation at such frequencies. Efforts to prevent this have resulted in a flood of ingenious devices and expedients, some of them very difficult for non-specialists to follow. But for amplifiers that are meant to have really low distortion, these difficulties must not be allowed to stand in the way. Feedback over at least two and probably three stages can almost be taken as a necessity.

A typical arrangement is outlined in Fig. 1. The first valve is designed to give a high voltage amplification; the next is a phase splitter to provide the two anti-phase signals for the push-pull output stage; and feedback is taken from the transformer secondary to the cathode of the first valve of this group. The designer's intention may have been a single-loop feedback system, but whether he wanted it or not there is a feedback loop within the main loop—V_2 has 50% feedback as a result of half the total output load resistance being on the cathode side. Here there is of course no possibility of bypassing this cathode resistor to get rid of the local feedback. But some amplifier circuits enclose within the main feedback loop a valve that would normally have its bias resistor bypassed, and one may wonder whether or not to do it. Perhaps one decides to leave it unbypassed, with the thrifty idea of saving a capacitor and at the same time throwing in a little extra feedback—all to the good, surely! Is this reasoning sound? Again, sometimes there is unintentional feedback at very low frequencies because of the power-supply impedance being common to all valves and not sufficiently short-circuited by the smoothing capacitor. Intentional or not, how does one calculate feedback when there are one or more loops within or overlapping the main loop?

Perhaps it will be a good idea to work up to answering this general question by way of a particular example. One of the simplest and most likely has already been mentioned—how does omitting a cathode resistor bypass capacitor within a feedback loop affect the general situation? Does it make its own little contribution to reducing distortion, or what? Fig. 2 shows the circuit, with the omitted capacitor dotted. There is no reason why this stage should not be considered on its own, for if one were

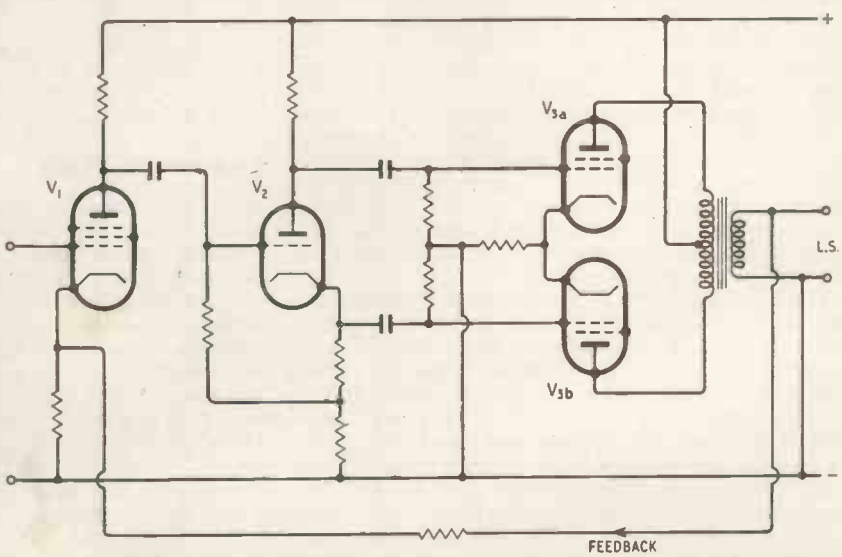


Fig. 1. Example of a typical audio amplifier circuit, with a deliberately provided negative feedback loop, and also an unintentional internal loop caused by cathode feedback in the middle (phase splitter) stage. How does this affect the whole performance of the amplifier?

shut up in a box with it one would have no means of telling whether there was an all-embracing feedback loop in the great world outside, or not. The voltages set up by the signal current flowing through R_k oppose the incoming signal voltages, leaving less to reach the valve between cathode and grid. I am not going to stop to quote the formulæ for calculating the effects precisely—they are in the reference books. As one would expect, these effects are the same as one gets in a cathode follower—amplification, distortion and phase-shift all reduced—but much less so, because R_k is only a small part of the resistance in series with the valve.

It is unlikely that there will be very great need for reducing distortion in a stage like this, but every little helps. Reduction of phase shift is likely to be still more welcome to the people outside, who know that this valve does form part of a multi-stage feedback loop. As for the loss of amplification, isn't that always the price?

Misguided Local Enterprise

If now we imagine ourselves outside the box, not knowing exactly what is in it, and examining the other stages and the feedback connection, we will be unable to tell whether the box contains its own little feedback system as shown, or a valve in which the lower gain, phase shift, etc., are obtained without feedback—by using a lower coupling resistance, say.

In other words, the whole system can be reduced (at least on paper, and conceivably in actuality) to one having only a single feedback loop. That really contains the essence of the answer to the general question about how to calculate multi-loop feedback systems.

As we judged, the slight reduction of distortion within the Fig. 2 stage is good so far as it goes, and the reduced phase shift is even more encouraging for the system outside that stage. But we may perhaps not have remembered that the reduction of distortion in that whole system brought about by the main feedback is proportional to the amplification (or gain) round the main loop, and if the gain falls in one stage it falls in that proportion throughout, and distortion rises in the same proportion. Nearly all the total distortion is likely to be due to the output stage, so even if the whole of the distortion in the Fig. 2 stage were completely eliminated by its own little private feedback system (which of course it wouldn't be) that could not nearly make up for the rise in total distortion resulting from the reduced efficiency of the main feedback system. It is like a well-meaning employee starting a scheme that is a success in his own department but seriously upsets the working of the firm as a whole.

Having absorbed this perhaps rather unexpected outcome of our inquiry, we may be better prepared to accept the idea of deliberately introducing *positive* feedback into a negative-feedback amplifier. This idea was expounded by Thomas Roddam in the July 1950 issue, but for the sake of any who don't go back that far I will say what you may have already guessed by the process of reversing everything we found for negative feedback—that introducing positive feedback within the main loop increases the loop gain and therefore reduces the total distortion; and, provided that the stage whose gain is increased by the positive feedback originally had little distortion, the increase of distortion within that stage will do little to offset the overall reduction. The figures he gave as an example of this were 10% distortion in the output stage and 1% in the two preceding stages; total without feedback between 10% and 11%. Applying 20 dB of positive feedback to the two stages raises their distortion to 10%, making a total that at the worst might be 20%; but 40 dB of main-loop negative feedback reduces this to 0.2% or less. Removing the internal positive feedback reduces the negative feedback to 20 dB, with the result that the total distortion is about 1%.

But with positive feedback the amplifier will presumably be more difficult to keep from oscillating, not only because of the increased loop gain, but also because of the increase in phase shift. So, as T. Roddam emphasized, this is not a method to try unless one is well able to cope with the stability problem.

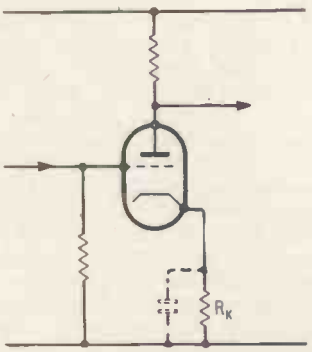


Fig. 2. Often one has to decide whether or not to use a cathode-resistor bypass (shown dotted). Which is better?

One idea, which seemed very clever when it occurred to me, is to arrange the positive feedback system so that its phase shifts right round and makes it negative just at those frequencies where the negative feedback is threatening trouble by becoming positive. Whenever a clever idea occurs to me I can be sure that (1) there is a snag in it, or (2) it has been thought of before. In this case a possible snag seemed to be that at frequencies where each kind of feedback contributed about 90° phase shift, the loop gain might not be far short of maximum and the conditions for oscillation therefore fulfilled. However, at least some people who thought of it before seem to have made it work to their satisfaction. An amplifier of this kind, due to J. M. Miller of U.S.A., was described in *Audio Engineering* for December 1953 (p.2). How does it avoid the supposed snag?

Positive Feedback

If we find ourselves getting a bit confused at this stage it may be because our Nyquist diagrams, showing how feedback that starts by being negative can swing right over at certain frequencies to become positive, may have given us the impression that we already know all about positive feedback. For instance, some readers may happen to remember that last month I said that even when negative feedback becomes positive it still reduces phase shift. When they read this month that positive feedback *increases* phase shift they may conclude that I at least am getting sufficiently confused to contradict myself. Perhaps we had better look into positive feedback a little more carefully.

Fig. 3(a) shows the upper-frequency part of a Nyquist diagram for a negative feedback amplifier. The net input voltage, assumed to be one unit strong, is represented by the vector *ei*. The fed-back

voltage at medium frequencies is represented by ef_m, exactly 180° away and therefore purely negative. As the frequency rises, this vector turns clockwise (representing phase lag) and gets shorter (representing falling amplification). If these effects happen to be caused by shunt capacitance in two stages, the vector ef_t at frequency f_t—the "turning frequency," at which the capacitive reactances are equal to the resistances they shunt—lags 90° (ϕ_t) and is half ef_m in length. The total input needed with feedback has been altered from $f_m i$ to $f_t i$. Assuming that the fed-back voltage is in phase with the output voltage, then the phase shift with feedback is ϕ'_t, which is obviously much less than ϕ_t. Even at a much higher frequency, f_h, the phase shift ϕ'_h with feedback is less than ϕ_h without, although we are now within the positive-feedback zone—a circle with centre i and radius ie. This phase-reducing effect holds good right up to the frequency f_p at which both angles are 180° and feedback therefore purely positive.

But—and this is the important point—when feedback is *meant* to be positive one doesn't reckon phase angles in the same way. Our diagram (a) has been drawn for 4 : 1 negative feedback (=12 dB), represented by ef_m being 4 times as long as ei. So it reduces the gain of the amplifier five-fold ($f_m i$ is 5 times as long as ei). Suppose for the sake of comparison that f_p is four-fifths of the way along ei. Then at that frequency the feedback *increases* the gain five-fold. Suppose now that we intentionally apply this amount of positive feedback. Then at the frequency f_m the picture must be the same as at f_p with negative feedback—f_m must be plotted where f_p was. Fig. 3(b) shows that part of the diagram on an enlarged scale for clearness. The fed-back voltage ef_m is *in* phase with the net input ei at the normal working frequency f_m, and the total input with feedback, $f_m i$, is comparatively small, and is also at 0°.

At a slightly raised frequency f_r, at which the fed-back and output voltages lag the net input by the angle ϕ_r, the angle between them and the total input (which is now $f_r i$) is ϕ'_r. Positive feedback has considerably increased the phase shift. What is more, the total input has been increased several-fold, from $f_m i$ to $f_r i$, which means that the loss of amplification when positive feedback is used is much worse than with no feedback and of course worse still than with negative feedback. All this is obvious even with the quite small feedback ratio I have chosen in order not to crowd the diagrams, but if you draw one with f_m very close to i, to represent a really strong dose of positive feedback, you will see how even a small ϕ_r causes a large ϕ'_r and a rapid increase in the required input voltage.

So if we now widen ϕ_r out into a full right angle, the phase shift of the stage as a whole (ϕ'_r) widens out into rather more than a right angle. But not enough, when added to ϕ'_t in Fig. 3(a) to make two right angles (180°). It would be at a rather higher frequency that the inclusion of the positive-feedback stage (b) in the loop represented by (a) would swing the negative-feedback vector through 180°, and it is clear that at that frequency the five-fold gain of the positive-feedback stage would have turned into a substantial loss, to be added to the loss in the rest of the main (negative-feedback) loop. The greater the reliance on positive feedback for gain at f_m, the greater the fall off at the extreme frequencies at which the total phase-shift is 180°, and therefore the greater the negative feedback and consequent distortion-cancellation that could be adopted without oscillation.

Another thing: if a lot of positive feedback is used internally, the overall gain needed for effective feedback can be obtained with fewer stages and therefore less rapid phase-shift with frequency.

So internal positive feedback looks like a good thing. Yet some authorities, such as W. T. Duerdoth, advocate internal *negative* feedback. Is there any end to the contradictions in this subject? Well, one apparent contradiction has just been cleared up. What, then, about conflicting advice about the kind of feedback to use in internal loops?

A Box of Tricks

It is true that the greater the loop gain (represented by the length of ef_m in Fig. 3(a) in a main negative feedback system, the greater the reduction of distortion in the amplifier included in that loop; and internal positive feedback is one way if increasing the loop gain. So it does look as if internal negative feedback, by reducing the loop gain, would result in less reduction of distortion and would therefore be a bad thing. But there are more ways of increasing loop gain than by increasing the amplification of one or more of the stages. Loop gain is what we have been denoting in previous articles by AB. Just now we have been concentrating on A—the gain of the amplifier. But what about B, the proportion of the output fed back? Generally it is much easier to avoid extreme-frequency phase shift in B than in A. So it is quite a reasonable policy to use internal negative feedback to reduce phase shift, and then make up the loss in A—or perhaps more than make it up—by increasing B.

There are still some tricks left in the box. We have

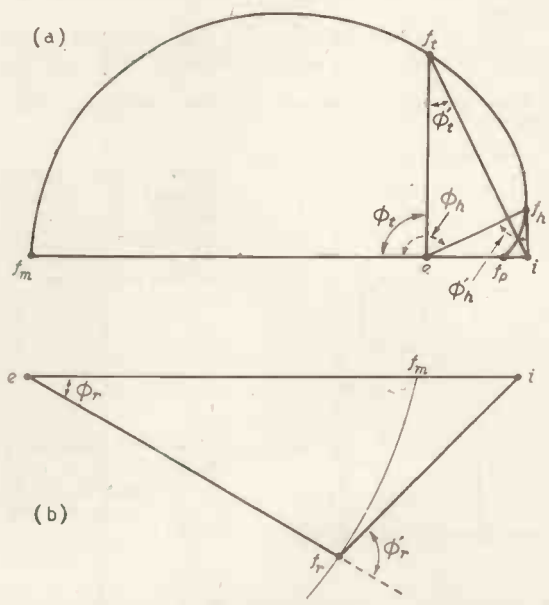


Fig. 3. If this Nyquist diagram referred to a circuit containing two shunt capacitances, its turning frequency (f_t) would be at 90° from f_m as shown, but at 180° it would have curved in to e. Here it is assumed that some complication keeps the loop gain up to ef_p. In (a), feedback at working frequencies (f_m) is negative; in (b), positive

been assuming that internal negative feedback, of which Fig. 2 is a sweetly simple specimen, would reduce gain (and so reduce overall negative feedback) over the working range of frequencies, and then tend to restore the gain at extreme frequencies (as a result of stray capacitances, etc.). Except that this restoration is pushed to such extreme frequencies that the gain in the rest of the amplifier has a chance by then of being reduced to safe limits, it looks as if this policy achieves the worst everywhere. But as long ago as 1938* L. I. Farren described a subsidiary (or internal) feedback in which this objection was met. Instead of a plain resistance R_k he specified a combination of impedances, R_1, R_2, C and L in Fig. 4. The idea was to minimize negative feedback in the working frequency band, so that almost the full stage gain is developed there, and to cut down the stage gain by negative feedback at the extreme frequencies where there is risk of oscillation.

The Brink of the Pit

I have just been reading in the French radio journal *Toute la Radio* an entertaining and not discouraging review of the collection of my works published under the title "Second Thoughts on Radio Theory." In France there are two popular books called "La Radio?—Mais c'est trés simple" and "La Television?—mais c'est trés simple," and the reviewer says he would have liked to have written "Second Thoughts" himself because he would have been able to entitle it "La Radio?—Mais ce *n'est pas* si simple!" He seems to have got the idea that "ce diable d'homme" (as his co-reviewer called me) is wont to take the simplest concepts in our science, reveal that they are in reality very complicated and then, just as the reader is falling into the grip of gloom and despondency, re-establish order and clarity.

Well, I hadn't thought of it that way, but it does rather look as if it is how the present study is going.

*"Some Properties of Negative Feedback Amplifiers," *Wireless Engineer*, Jan. 1938, pp. 25-35.

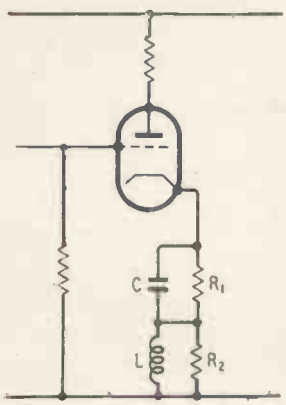
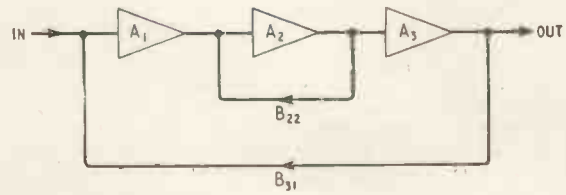


Fig. 4. Cathode network designed to minimize negative feedback at working frequencies and bring it into effect at extreme frequencies.



Below: Fig. 5. Three-stage amplifier with a main feedback loop (A_1 A_2 A_3 B_{31}) and an internal loop (A_2 B_{22}).

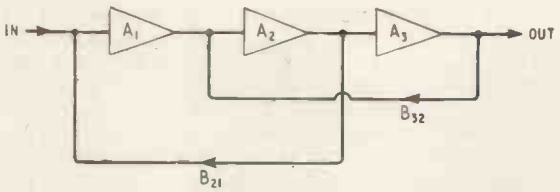


Fig. 6. Three-stage amplifier with overlapping feedback loops.

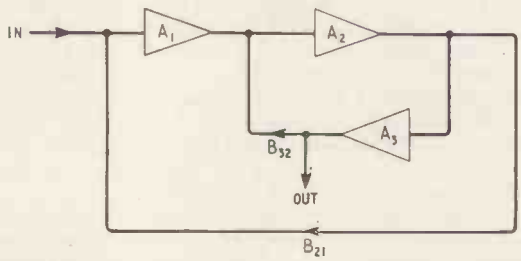


Fig. 7. This is the same system as in Fig. 6, but drawn so as to make it easier to see how the same rule as in Fig. 5 can be applied.

Feedback is a very simple idea. But I should imagine that any readers who hadn't proceeded beyond that view of it are by now convinced that it is an exceedingly complicated and tricky subject, full of apparent contradictions and practical difficulties. If any are not so convinced, I would assure them that we have hardly begun. We might go on to consider in detail how the Fig. 4 system influences for good and ill the design of the amplifier of which it forms a part, and what decides the component values. Then (if that seemed too easy) we could go on to some much trickier circuits that have been used. So far we have said nothing about how the various feedback loops are connected up; one finds that our convenient assumption that they don't interact with one another except forward through the amplifier doesn't necessarily hold. This particular problem of interconnection is further complicated by another effect of feedback that we have left out of account—its raising and lowering of input and output impedances. As I pointed out in the June 1955 issue in connection with cathode followers, in some systems the amount of feedback that operates depends greatly on the impedance of the signal source.

Lest the grip of gloom and despondency, alluded to above, become permanent, I will hasten to say that we are not going to do any of these things. Some brave souls among us may be prepared to venture into the jaws of death and perhaps return bearing with them a lucrative trade in hi-fi equipment; let me not deter them. But I have a responsibility toward the others, and for their sake will conclude with a simple outline of how loops within loops can be reckoned.

The guiding principle is one that we came across near the start; namely, substituting equivalent feedbackless stages for those that have local feedback. It is necessary, of course, to confine this simple treatment to systems in which the feedback connections don't affect stages outside their loop except as a result of what they do inside. Fig. 5 shows an amplifier consisting of three single stages, represented by the conventional symbol. (Personally I think

the triangular amplifier symbol would be more telling if it widened in the direction in which the signals were magnified; but that is by the way.) As hitherto, A denotes voltage magnification without feedback, and A′ is the same with feedback. The two are related by the basic feedback formula

$$A' = \frac{A}{1 - AB}$$

All that follows is just filling in the details. B is the proportion of A fed back, and in Fig. 5 two loops are shown to demonstrate the notation: "B_{31}" means B from the output of stage 3 to the input of 1, and so on.

The total gain of all three stages without any feedback (= A) is of course found by multiplying all the separate stage gains together:

$$A = A_1 A_2 A_3$$

Suppose now that B_{22} is connected. Then A_2 becomes A'_2, which of course is $A_2/(1 - A_2B_{22})$. Consequently the total gain becomes $A_1 A'_2 A_3$. One can then tackle the amplifier as a whole with B_{31} connected:

$$A' = \frac{A_1 A'_2 A_3}{1 - A_1 A'_2 A_3 B_{31}}$$

If you substitute $A_2/(1 - A_2 B_{22})$ for A'_2 and then multiply above and below by $1 - A_2 B_{22}$ you will get

$$A' = \frac{A_1 A_2 A_3}{1 - A_2B_{22} - A_1 A_2 A_3 B_{31}} = \frac{A}{1 - (A_2B_{22} + AB_{31})}$$

This is interesting, because it shows that A′ can be found in one go by using the basic formula, modified by interpreting AB as the sum of the separate loop gains. If the inside loop had been around A_1 or A_3, then $A_1 B_{11}$ or $A_3 B_{33}$ would have appeared instead of $A_2 B_{22}$. If it had been around A_1 *and* A_2, then the term would have been $A_1 A_2 B_{21}$.

The thing can perhaps be made clearer by choosing some numbers for Fig. 5. Suppose $A_1 = A_2 = A_3 = 10$, $B_{22} = -0.4$, and $B_{31} = -0.02$. Then A without feedback is 1,000. With B_{22} only, $A'_2 = 10/(1 + 4) = 2$. So $A_1 A'_2 A_3 = 200$. Applying B_{31} to this, $A' = 200/(1 + 4) = 40$. It could have been arrived at direct: $A' = 1000/(1 + 4 + 20) = 40$. If B_{22} were omitted, $A' = 1000/(1 + 20) = 47.6$. Incidentally, although B_{22} reduces this only slightly to 40, it increases distortion considerably, for that is divided by only 1 + 4 instead of 1 + 20.

Fig. 6 looks more tricky. But it sorts itself out if redrawn as in Fig. 7. Here the internal loop gain is $A_2 A_3 B_{32}$, and the same method as above can be applied to find $(A_1 A_2)'$:

$$(A_1 A_2)' = \frac{A_1 A_2}{1 - (A_1 A_2 B_{21} + A_2 A_3 B_{32})}$$

Between the output of A_2 and the output of A_3 there is the gain A_3, so A′ is the above multiplied by A_3:

$$A' = \frac{A}{1 - (A_1 A_2 B_{21} + A_2 A_3 B_{32})}$$

So Fig. 6 is covered by the same rule as Fig. 5.

At frequencies where the AB terms are either purely negative or positive, A′ can be calculated by simple arithmetic; but in general A and B are "complex" numbers, necessitating such methods as measuring vector diagrams or the use of j. So in practice, although the principle is simple enough, it can mean a bit of work.

A.F.C. Unit for F.M. Receivers

Correcting Frequency Drift in a Novel Manner : Adding a Tuning Indicator

By C. H. BANKS

INCORPORATING a reactance valve in an existing receiver for automatic frequency control is often a major operation, involving the re-design of the oscillator stage. The a.f.c. system described here obviates this difficulty combining simplicity with convenience and a high degree of efficiency. It also has the following advantages:

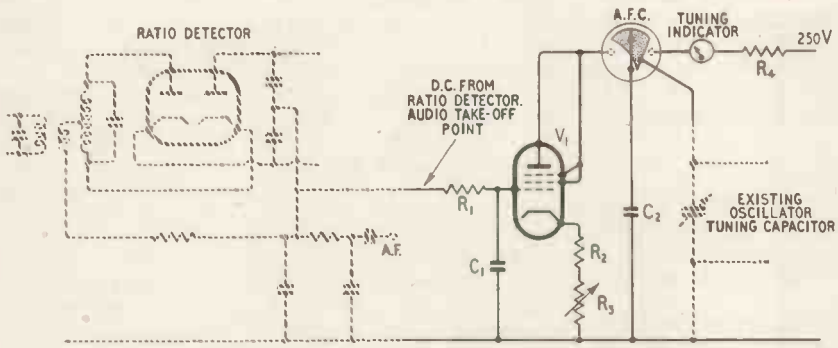
1. Asymmetrical control is easily obtained. As f.m. receivers invariably drift in one direction only almost the full range of control can be concentrated on correcting for this drift. Alternatively the control can be symmetrical.

2. No major alteration is required to an existing receiver and apart from the usual power supplies only one connection is made to the receiver's oscillator.

3. Only one valve (which can be placed anywhere convenient) is used; this performs the dual function of operating the indicator and the a.f.c. device.

The operation of the controlling unit (see Fig. 1 on page 96), can be more readily understood if the basic principles of motor-driven a.f.c. are borne in mind. The sequence is as follows: a discriminator and a d.c. amplifier drive a reversible motor, which is coupled to a small variable capacitor, and, which in turn, is shunted across the oscillator tuning capacitor. In the system described here a moving-coil meter movement is used as a motor; the needle then becomes a ready-made moving capacitor vane. All we have to supply is a slip of metal for a fixed vane, cut to the shape depicted in Fig. 1. It is mounted either in front or behind the pointer of the meter and as close to it as possible without actually touching and is connected by a short lead to the oscillator tuning capacitor.

An example of how the system works is as follows:—say the oscillator drifts to a lower frequency; the discriminator voltage, which is applied to the grid of V_1, swings negative. The resulting drop in anode current tends to move the needle to the left; the slightest movement however reduces the capacitance between the needle and the fixed vane, and therefore the total capacitance across the oscillator, thus increasing the oscillator frequency.



Left: Fig. 1. Circuit arrangement of the a.f.c. system and tuning indicator described in the text.

Below: Fig. 2. Alternative position of fixed vane on a.f.c. meter.

LIST OF PARTS

R_1	1 MΩ	R_3	500 Ω	C_1	0.5 μF
R_2	600 Ω	R_4	22 kΩ	C_2	100 pF

1 meter 0-5 mA full-scale deflection for tuning indicator.
1 meter 0-5 mA f.s.d., less glass and scale, for a.f.c.

and correcting for the drift. If the drift is to a higher frequency the reverse action takes place.

Dependent on receiver design, drift to a lower frequency may cause positive instead of negative swing. In which case the fixed vane should be reversed to the position indicated in Fig. 2. The positive swing will then bring about the desired reduction of capacitance.

If a mistake is made and the fixed vane is fitted the wrong way round, it will immediately become obvious, because the drift will be greatly accentuated and the signal, if it is possible to tune it in at all, will rapidly fade away. In order to make the operation as clear as possible C_2 is shown connected to the meter needle. In practice it is best connected to the terminal which is common to the needle and one side of the moving coil in the meter.

The time constant of R_1C_1, plays an important part in the design and should be not less than 0.5 *sec*, otherwise uncontrollable needle flutter may result. The larger the capacitance of C_1 the slower will be the movement of the controlling needle when tuning. In brief, R_1C_1 do more than filter out the audio signal, they smooth out needle flutter also. The best all round combination was found to be 1 MΩ and 0.5 μF. This may be slightly on the slow side but enables one to tune rapidly through stations with no answering needle movement, which is quite an advantage. It does not affect the a.f.c. efficiency, when tuning in a normal fashion.

Precise constructional details cannot be given as so much depends on individual requirements and the design of the f.m. unit. Suffice it to record that on a certain unit that gives excellent results, but drifts badly, the a.f.c. meter was mounted under the chassis, which in this case was used on its side. The controlling needle then passed within ¾in of the tuning capacitor and required only a short support and connection to the fixed vane. If a difference of h.t. potential exists between the pointer and the fixed vane thin insulation should be provided as a safeguard.

The tuning indicator, which has been in use since the early days of Wrotham, has proved stable and reliable over long periods and needs little explanation as it follows the same movements as the a.f.c. needle. It provides a useful check on performance. With no signal, the standing current, conveniently set at half scale, is, of course, the correct tuning point. For the benefit of those who, like the author, do not appreciate the doubtful decorative qualities of meters in a domestic receiver it is only necessary to cut a small aperture in the control panel just large enough to show the relevant movement of the needle of the tuning indicator.

With V_1 grid earthed, alignment simply consists of setting the a.f.c. needle opposite that section of the fixed plate upon which it is desired to work, either by adjusting R_3 or by the meter zero adjustment. It should be central, as in Fig. 1, if symmetrical working is required; towards the high-capacitance end, if the oscillator drift is known to be to a lower frequency; and towards the low-capacitance end if the drift is towards the higher frequencies. The receiver is then tuned in correctly and the calibration adjusted if required. Removal of the earth on V_1 will bring the tuning indicator and a.f.c. into operation. If all is well, stations will be found to occupy a little more space on the tuning scale than formerly and tuning is, somewhat simplified.

Apart from the importance of the time constant of R_1C_1 already mentioned, there is considerable latitude in the choice of components; but as a guide a list of those actually used in the original unit are given. V_1 is an SP61 strapped as indicated. There is no reason why a normal triode should not be used providing it is worked well within its capabilities and preferably on the straight section of its curve.

RADIO MEN IN AVIATION

AS the safe and regular operation of civil aircraft becomes more and more dependent upon the efficiency of electronic ground installations, the demand for electronics engineers and technicians in the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation's telecommunication organization increases.

New entrant radio technicians must have a basic knowledge of radio fundamentals and some practical experience either in the Services or industry. After nine weeks at the Ministry's Training Establishment, they take up duty at one of the aerodromes or specialized units but return to the school at intervals to gain proficiency in the maintenance of the more complicated electronic navigational aids.

The qualifications and experience needed to become a telecommunications technical officer (grade III) are under review but at present the Ordinary National Certificate in electrical engineering (or the City and Guilds Certificates in telecommunications principles III and radio III) together with eight years' experience in an appropriate technical field are necessary.

Simplified "Wow" and "Flutter" Measurement

BY R. G. WICKER

Using an Audio Oscillator and an Oscilloscope to Check a Tape Recorder

ALTHOUGH specially designed test equipment is generally used for the measurement of "wow" and "flutter" in the factory development and production of tape and disc reproducers, it is possible to achieve accurate results with simple standard test equipment.

The method to be described requires a calibrated audio-frequency source and a cathode-ray oscilloscope, and was worked out in detail while awaiting the delivery of a tape recorder. Subsequently, it was pointed out to the author that the method is basically the same as that described by E. W. Berth-Jones (*Wireless World*, December, 1949), but as that issue is now out of print and the original article dealt primarily with gramophone turntable fluctuations, an account of the author's experiences with a tape machine may prove to be of value.

If, in a machine with separate recording and playback heads, a constant tone is fed to the recording head, several wavelengths of the tone will be established on the tape between the record and playback heads. The number of whole and partial wavelengths will depend on (1) the frequency of the tone, (2) the speed of the tape which, together with the frequency, determines the wavelength, and (3) the distance between the heads. If we include amplifiers to bring the amplitude to a suitable level for observation there will be some phase shift which must be accounted for.

Of the above (3) is a constant and (1) can be made constant, at least for short periods of time. The remaining factor, tape speed, should be constant, but it is in fact variations of this which we wish to measure, and these will show up as variations in the phase relationship between input and output waveforms.

Let us see how this works out in practice. The only equipment required is a frequency-calibrated audio source tunable from about 50 c/s to at least 5,000 c/s (purity of waveform being unimportant), and a cathode-ray tube with its power supplies. X and Y amplifiers are a help but not essential.

Suppose that we have a tape recorder working at 7½in/sec under test. First, we must measure the distance between the record and playback head gaps as accurately as possible—any error here results in an error of the same magnitude in the result.

Let this distance on our hypothetical recorder be 2 inches. A tone of 75 c/s is fed in the record head and simultaneously to the X plates of the c.r.t. The wavelength on the tape will be 0.1in and there will be 20 wavelengths between the heads.

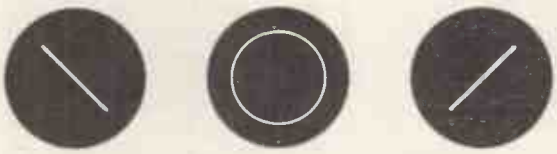


Fig. 2. Appearance of trace for phase difference increments of 90°. The centre circle corresponding to 90° or 270°.

The output from the playback head amplifier is fed to the Y plates of the c.r.t., Fig. 1. The usual 1-1 Lissajous pattern will appear on the screen and, if the phase shift through the amplifier(s) is 90° or 270° this will be a circle[1]—if, as is usual, the phase shift is anything but 90° or 270° a small change in frequency can be made until a circle is obtained.

This hypothetical tape recorder being bad as far as "wow" is concerned, the picture swings from a circle first to one diagonal then to the other (any "flutter" will show up as a rapid change in pattern), Fig. 2. What is happening is that as the tape slows down the wavelength is shortened so that 20¼ cycles are accommodated within the two heads, whereas where it speeds up, only 19¾ cycles appear on our 2in of tape. The speed has varied in the ratio of ½ cycle to 20 cycles or 2.5% which, as we said, is pretty bad.

Now having corrected

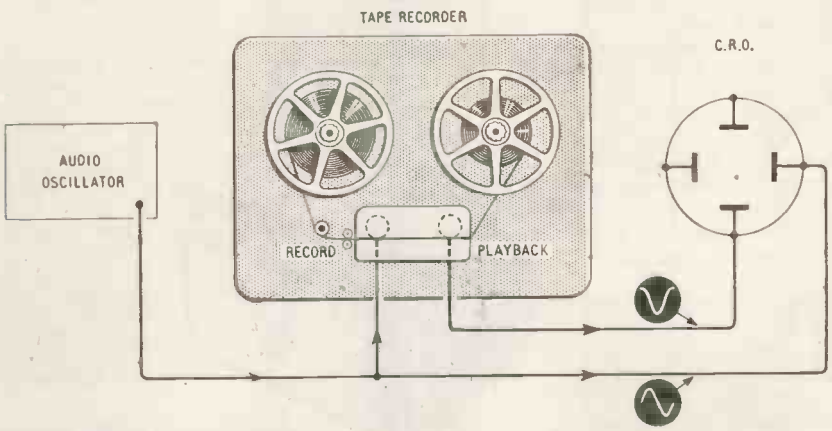


Fig. 1. Set-up for measuring "wow" with a cathode-ray oscilloscope.

[1] See for example Fig. 4 of "Cathode Ray," *Wireless World*, Nov. 1955, p. 554.

Fig. 3. When using the erase head without bias for recording, the waveform is distorted but still indicates phase.

any faults in the transport mechanism, we carry out the same procedure as before and find that the movement of the pattern is barely discernible. We can now slowly increase the frequency, pausing each time the pattern becomes a circle; we are, in effect, increasing the number of whole cycles between the heads and consequently the sensitivity of the system. If we found that we had a 180° phase swing at a frequency of 750 c/s the "wow" would obviously be 0.25%—at 1500 c/s, 0.125% and so on up the scale. The only limit to the method is the highest frequency which the recorder will accept. The input can always be increased as the response of the playback head and amplifier fall off at the higher frequencies.

The method can still be used, even if, as in the majority of tape recorders available on the home market, the same head is used for recording and playback. With the recorder switched to playback the erase oscillator is switched off and the erase head can be used as a recording head. With a high impedance head, fed via a small capacitor from the erase oscillator anode, the tone can be fed straight across the head; with a low-impedance, transformer-fed head, it is better to disconnect the transformer from the head. The waveform will of course be distorted, Fig. 3, but this is no disadvantage. On the other hand, it will be found that high-frequency attenuation is more severe, due to the relatively large gap of this head, but a sufficiently high frequency can be used to measure "wow" on all but the very highest quality equipments, and as these are usually blessed with at least three heads this limitation does not arise.

There are variations to the method which can be used for checking various "constants" on tape recorders.

1. If the phase shift in the amplifier(s) can be measured the exact distance between the heads can be calculated by using two tones, consecutively, of accurately known frequencies, which give the same phase pattern—preferably a straight line.

2. By choosing a frequency just low enough not to show too much "wow" or "flutter" the speed constancy with variations of mains and of loading (full or empty feed spool) can be checked. An extension of this is to keep a note of a frequency which gives a certain pattern so that the long-term stability of the tape transport mechanism may be checked at any time—this assumes that all phase shifts other than those due to tape speed are kept constant and that the frequency can be reproduced exactly each time.

3. The tape itself can be checked for stretch or shrinkage due to stress, heat, etc. First, record a given tone on the tape, then, after stressing, play it back feeding the audio source at exactly the same frequency to the c.r.t. plates only. The phase will be a matter of luck, but any change in the tape will change the wavelength on it and cause a rotation of the pattern—the rate of rotation being proportional to the amount of stretch, the latter can be deduced.

It must be noted here that these variations are extremely sensitive, not only to the quantities being measured but also to frequency changes of the applied audio source, and only hold good if equipment of the highest accuracy is used. Before you write to your tape or recorder manufacturer make sure that your audio generator is beyond reproach—or do as I do and compare it, during the test, with the standard audio frequencies radiated from Rugby.[2] Almost any R-C oscillator and most good beat-frequency oscillators will maintain their frequency for at least the few minutes required to carry out a test for "wow" or "flutter."

APPENDIX

THE percentage "wow" or "flutter," W can be calculated from the formula:

$$W = \frac{UV \times 100}{FD} \%$$

Where U=phase difference, expressed as a fraction of a cycle, V=tape speed, F=recorded frequency, and D=distance between heads.

If it is decided to work with a phase difference of 180°, as suggested, the formula simplifies to

$$W = \frac{V \times 100}{2FD} \%$$

[2] *Wireless World*, June 1953, p. 267.

Amateurs' Dream Receiver

WHAT is a dream receiver? If you are a radio amateur the NC300, just introduced by the National Company of America after studying thousands of different suggestions submitted from all over the world, might be the answer.

This set is a 10-valve double superheterodyne with a first i.f. of 2,215 kc/s and a second of 80 kc/s. It covers all the amateur bands from 10 to 160 metres with built-in circuits and the 1¼-, 2- and 6-metre bands with the aid of an external convertor. Separate scales for all bands, including those covered by the convertor, are provided.

Since the set is intended for expert handling, a very full complement of controls is provided; no fewer than 14, to be exact. They include r.f., i.f. and a.f. gain and tone controls; switching for a.m., c.w. and s.s.b., crystal filter and calibrator; bandwidth, band-change and tuning. A three-position i.f. selectivity selector gives the choice of 0.5-kc/s, 3.5-kc/s or 8-kc/s bandwidth, while a special linear detector, in conjunction with very stable oscillators, ensures the best possible conditions for single-sideband reception, which is becoming a widely used system in amateur circles.

The NC300 is 19½in wide, 11¼in high and 15in deep and is finished in two-tone grey enamel. And the price? Well, in the U.S.A. $349.95!

The new National NC300, described as the amateurs' dream receiver.

FEBRUARY MEETINGS

LONDON

8th. I.E.E.—"Pulse techniques with particular reference to line and radio communication" by Dr. E. M. Deloraine at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

8th. British Kinematograph Society.—"Practical acoustics and cinema auditoria" by J. Carson at 7.15 at the Holborn Town Hall, W.C.1.

10th. Junior Institution of Engineers.—"A production control system incorporating an electronic computer" by W. J. Kease at 7.0 at Pepys House, 14, Rochester Row, S.W.1.

14th. I.E.E.—"An on-off servo-mechanism with predicted changeover" by J. F. Coales and A. R. M. Noton at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

15th. British Kinematograph Society.—"Synchronous sound recording using the syncropulse process" by N. Leevers at 7.15 at the Holborn Town Hall, High Holborn, W.C.1.

17th. B.S.R.A.—"Acoustics of small rooms" by J. Moir at 7.15 at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, W.C.2.

20th. I.E.E. "Ultrasonics in industry" by C. F. Brocklesby (with films and demonstration), at 5.30 at Savoy Place, W.C.2.

21st. Television Society.—"Some problems in a band-sharing colour television system" by A. V. Lord (B.B.C. Research) at 7.0 at the Institute of Education, Malet Street, W.C.1.*

23rd. Physical Society.—"Physiological and psychological effects of noise" by D. E. Broadbent at 5.30 at the National Hospital, Queens Square, W.C.1.

24th. R.S.G.B.—Talks on and demonstrations of u.h.f. operation at 6.30 at the I.E.E., Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.

28th. Television Society.—"Development of 21-in colour television receiver" by H. A. Fairhurst (Murphy Radio) at 7.0 at the Institute of Education, Malet Street, W.C.1.*

29th. Brit.I.R.E.—"Technique of microwave measurements" discussion opened by E. M. Wareham at 6.30 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

29th. British Kinematograph Society.—"The building of the independent television news service" by P. H. Dorté at 7.15 at the Holborn Town Hall, High Holborn, W.C.1.

BELFAST

14th. I.E.E.—"Tridac: a large analogue computing machine" by Lt. Cdr. F. R. J. Spearman, J. J. Gait, A. V. Hemingway and R. W. Hynes at 6.30 in Lecture Room A, Engineering Department, Queens University.

BIRMINGHAM

27th. I.E.E.—Short papers on "The theory, application and manufacture of transistors" by Dr. A. F. Gibson, S. W. Noble and B. B. Frusztajer at 6.0 at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street.

CHELTENHAM

13th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Closed-circuit television" by J. E. H. Brace (Marconi's) at 7.30 at the Rotunda.

* Tickets, price 2/6, must be obtained from 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

EDINBURGH

9th. Brit.I.R.E.—Film evening at 7.0 at the Department of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.

GLASGOW

22nd. Brit.I.R.E.—"Colour television" by B. V. Somes-Charlton at 7.0 at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent.

HALIFAX

6th. Institution of Production Engineers.—"Computer controlled machine tools" by H. Ogden at 7.15 at the White Swan Hotel.

LIVERPOOL

1st. Brit.I.R.E.—"Development of a design for an angle modulation radio link" by H. C. Spencer at 7.0 at the Chamber of Commerce, 1, Old Hall Street.

LOUGHBOROUGH

7th. I.E.E.—"The generation and synthesis of music by electrical means" by A. Douglas at 6.30 at Loughborough College.

MANCHESTER

2nd. Brit.I.R.E.—"Design of battery-operated frequency-modulation receivers" by R. A. Lampitt at 6.30 at Reynolds Hall, College of Technology, Sackville Street.

8th. Television Society.—Annual general meeting of N.W. Centre at 7.30 at the College of Technology, Sackville Street.

15th. I.E.E.—"Pulse time modulation terminals for music transmission over radio links" by R. F. Rous at 6.45 at the Engineers' Club, Albert Square.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

8th. Brit.I.R.E.—Papers read by students at 6.0 at Neville Hall, Westgate Road.

15th. Society of Instrument Technology.—"Ultrasonics" by E. G. Richardson at 7.0 in Stephenson Building, Kings' College.

PORTSMOUTH

1st. B.S.R.A.—"Electronic Music" by R. L. West and J. W. T. Roope at 7.30 in the Lecture Hall, Central Library.

RUGBY

14th. I.E.E.—"The new high-frequency transmitting station at Rugby" by Capt. C. F. Booth and B. N. MacLarty at 6.30 at Rugby Radio Station.

STONE

10th. I.E.E.—"Colour television" by L. C. Jesty at 7.0 at Duncan Hall.

TORQUAY

2nd. B.S.R.A.—"The romantic history of the gramophone" by P. Wilson at 7.45 at Callard's Café.

TREFOREST

22nd. Brit.I.R.E.—"Colour television" by Dr. G. N. Patchett at 6.30 at the Glamorgan Technical College.

WOLVERHAMPTON

8th. Brit.I.R.E.—"The ionophone loudspeaker" by A. E. Falkus at 7.15 at the Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street.

RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

V.H.F. Sound Success

THE new v.h.f. stations at Pontop Pike and Wenvoe have made a good start and are enabling not a few people who had almost given up using their wireless sets, except for the news, to enjoy plays, concerts and talks once more. So far, Wenvoe is sending out only the Welsh Home Service with an e.r.p. of but 30 kW. Before long all three programmes will be radiated and the e.r.p. increased to 120 kW. By the end of the year over 80 per cent of our population should be able to receive the f.m. transmissions. I hope that those now afflicted by interference of one kind or another won't be slow to realize the benefits of the new service when it comes their way. It means listening with real pleasure and not with the kind of exasperation that so many have known of late.

Mid-frequencies

Had you noticed, I wonder, how the B.B.C. has allotted the three carrier frequencies to each of its f.m. transmitters? In every case that assigned to the Third Programme is the mean of the other two. Wrotham, for instance, has Light 89.1 Mc/s, Third 91.3 Mc/s, Home 93.5 Mc/s. This was done, presumably, after careful experiments with receiving aerials. Obviously you couldn't (or at any rate wouldn't) put up three arrays for your f.m. reception. By keeping each trio of frequencies as narrow as possible and using the mid-frequency for one transmission they've been at pains to ensure that a single array resonant at the mid-frequency will give satisfactory results on all three channels. The half-wavelengths corresponding to Wrotham's carrier frequencies are 1.68 m, 1.64 m and 1.60 m; so there's less than 4 cm "error" (when you allow for end-effect) when the "Light" is being received and slightly less on the "Home."

F.M. on the TV Aerial?

Will some of those served by horizontally polarized Band I television transmitters be able to use the TV aerial for Band II f.m. reception? If the range is short or moderately so, I rather fancy that a number of them will. My TV station, for example, is Tacolneston, the mean of whose sound and vision frequencies is 55 Mc/s. When the f.m. transmitter gets to work later in the year its mid-frequency will be 91.9 Mc/s. Nothing like an exact multiple, I admit; but I've an idea that the horizontal television aerial should be able to do something about a 120-kW horizontally polarized f.m. transmission at a range of under 30 miles, even if its dimensions are a good bit out. Readers living in the area served by Pontop Pike may have tried the experiment of yoking f.m. receivers to horizontal TV aerials. If any have done so with success, I'd be glad to hear from them and to pass on their reports for the benefit of others. In their case the figures are: mid-frequency sound and vision, 65 Mc/s; mid-frequency f.m., 90.7 Mc/s. And there's one other rather important point: have any of them found any interference from the f.m. transmission with the TV signal?

Clearing the Way

ONE of the most urgent tasks now facing the P.M.G. is the clearing of Band III to make way for the eight television channels which it is supposed to accommodate. It's still cluttered up with other transmissions, for which room will have to be found somewhere else, and channels 8 and 9 appear to be the only ones yet available. One reason why the clearance should be made as quickly as possible is that in general Band III TV stations are turning out to have ranges which, at any rate in some directions, are a good deal longer than was expected. Until we can find out by experiment at what distances stations using the same carrier frequencies and with the same polarization interfere with one another I don't see how a proper channel allocation can be planned.

Eight Channels or Sixteen?

Some may think that there's no need for any particular hurry, since Croydon, Lichfield and Winter Hill are likely to be the only Band III transmitters at work this year. But the I.T.A. must be able to plan ahead. And what about the B.B.C.? The I.T.A. says that it will need the whole of the eight channels to give country-wide coverage; but the B.B.C. seems to think that it should

have half of them for its second TV programme. If a horizontal receiving aerial proves on this band to be an adequate excluder of vertically polarized transmissions and t'other way about as well, then the eight channels can be turned into sixteen. But to make sure a series of practical tests will have to be made, for queer things can happen to the polarization of v.h.f. What we mustn't do is to drift into a hand-to-mouth, hope-for-the-best channel allocation on Band III.

Rotatable Aerials

WHEN Croydon is joined by Lichfield and Winter Hill, people living in certain areas may have three television programmes available, one from their B.B.C. station and two others from the I.T.A. When I say that the programmes will be available, I don't mean that everyone in such localities will be able to get them, even if he has a 13-channel receiver and a Band III aerial. What will usually prevent reception of more than one of the two possible I.T.A. programmes is that the aerial won't be pointing in the right direction to bring in the other. In the United States, in places where numerous programmes are on tap, the TV "antenna array"—and some of them are fearsome looking outfits—is rotatable. Some you turn by hand; others are provided with a motor to do the work for you. I'm wondering whether there wouldn't be a market for rotatable aerials in places of the kind I'm talking about.

Simplifying Things

At the moment, if we want to receive B.B.C. and I.T.A. television and f.m. as well, we need three v.h.f. aerials. It would be a whole lot simpler and tidier if some of our clever aerial people could design an array that was really universal. I know that arrays built to cover all the channels of several bands are, in theory at any rate, not very efficient. But they seem to work satisfactorily in the United States and I don't see why they shouldn't be successful here. One of the bugbears of television to-day is that if you move into an area served by a different B.B.C. television station, it's long odds that your existing aerial won't be of any use at your new place. And unless we can develop band-covering arrays, the same sort of thing is bound to happen when all, or most, of channels 6 to 13 are in use.

UNBIASED

By FREE GRID

Ignorance in High Places?

JUDGES of the High Court often appear astonishingly ignorant of the workaday world, as, for instance, when one of them asked whether Mae West was the inventor of the life-saving jacket which bears her name. Such ignorance—or at any rate *apparent* ignorance—is not confined to the judicial bench, as is shown when leading radio men say they don't know the reason why a capacitor was, before the etymological renaissance, called a condenser.

Little did I think that I should find this sort of thing so near home until recently, when I happened to be

When doctors differ

reading a book written by one of the stars of the radio firmament who writes in *Wireless World* under the very apt pseudonym of "Cathode Ray." On page 387 of "Second Thoughts on Radio Theory" there appear these words: "and a thing for capacitance is called—why, heaven knows!—a condenser."

Now, lest I be accused of the old political trick of deliberately seeking to falsify meaning by tearing words out of their context, I ought to explain, for the benefit of those of you who have not yet read the book, that in the passage in question "Cathode Ray" is dealing with learners' difficulties, and it is possible that the ignorance does not exist in the author's mind at all; it may be a sort of "Aunt Sally" put in the reader's thoughts for him to demolish.

Many of his fellow peers of the pen have, however, deliberately stated the name of "condenser" to be absurd because "it condenses nothing." Surely this lamentable statement is the very nadir of ignorance, for it is precisely what it *does* do, and I cannot help feeling that this was realized in 1782 when a Leyden jar was first called a condenser.

To "condense" means, among other things, to "bring together closely" (O.E.D.). This is exactly what is done when a capacitor is shunted across the terminals of a simple electrical pump such as a dry cell. The electrons—or the electrical "fluid" of 1782—are indeed brought together closely on the negative plate. To those who would argue that this is done by withdrawing a corresponding number from the positive plate I would point out that in all forms of compression or condensation the compressed particles are withdrawn from somewhere else as in the case of the air molecules we force into a cycle tyre or the spirals of a spring when we wind up a clock.

"*Rursus Idem Concilium*"

WHEN the Radio Manufacturers' Association was metamorphosed into the Radio Industry Council some years ago, a very good Latin motto, *Radio Maximo Arvo*, was lost to the world. The public relations officer of the R.M.A. at the time when this motto was adopted informed me, over a cup of cocoa, that the official translation of it was "Broadcasting to the Farthest Shore." I pointed out to him that the translation seemed a bit "free" as the literal meaning of the Latin word *radio* is "*I* radiate" or "*I* broadcast." He agreed but told me of the trouble they had had to invent a three-word motto using the initial letters R.M.A.

When the R.I.C. was formed I recollected this and at once wrote to the Editor of *W.W.* suggesting a three-word Latin motto beginning with the new body's initial letters, namely *Rursus Idem Concilium*. Unfortunately, both space and the Editor's temper were short that month and he sternly rejected my suggestion. I still think that there is scope for a three-word R.I.C. motto and I wonder, therefore, whether any of you Latin "scolards" can suggest anything suitable.

My own humble and very hackneyed effort was meant to convey the idea that the new Council would carry on all that was best in the old association, and that, as a guarantee of this, many of those who sat in well-deserved high places in the old body would have similar positions in the new.

The reason for its unsuitability was because of its susceptibility to "free" translation. For instance, one very free, very unkind, very untrue but perfectly sound translation would be "The same old gang again." So, please, use very great care in composing your efforts lest you find yourselves in the dock on a charge of criminal libel and pleading, with a hang-dog look, *hoc egi*, which may be freely translated as "I dunnit."

Plain Vans Wanted

OVER 18 months ago in the issue of June, 1954, "Diallist" complained that television interference, of which he had made an official complaint, disappeared magically when G.P.O. engineers in the familiar green van came to investigate the matter. As the interference re-appeared when the van departed he wondered if the offender had spotted the van.

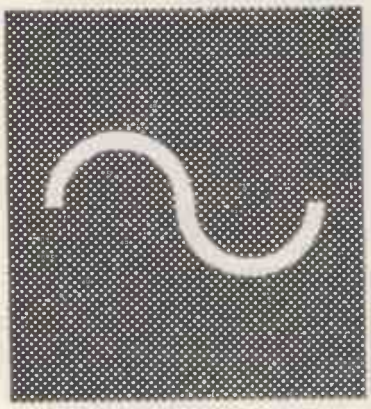
From recent personal experience I have not the slightest doubt of it, for anything more blatant than the G.P.O. television detector vans would be hard to imagine. When I observed it near my house, and I think everybody in the neighbourhood was aware of it, I hoped that it would trace the offender who ruins the Droitwich transmissions with his obnoxious TV whistle which was in full blast when the van arrived.

I really wondered whether it was one of the G.P.O.'s genuine pirate-detecting vans or merely a dummy designed to scare people into scurrying to the Post Office to buy television licences. To test its abilities I switched on a pre-war unsuppressed electric razor but the van made no move towards my house. I therefore "keyed" the razor, which is of the type fitted with a self-starting commutator motor, and tapped out a rude message in Morse but still no response.

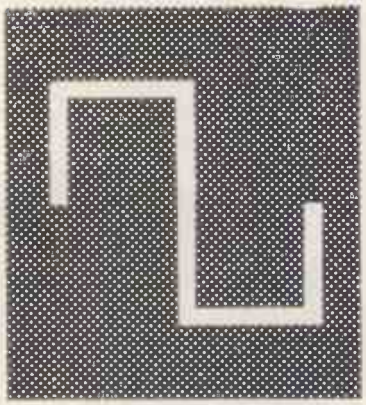
Now if the van were indeed a dummy I don't expect the P.M.G. to admit it, for I daresay the sight of it does make a lot of people scurry to the Post Office, but for genuine detection work surely he should take a leaf out of the book of the late Mr. Drage and use a plain van.

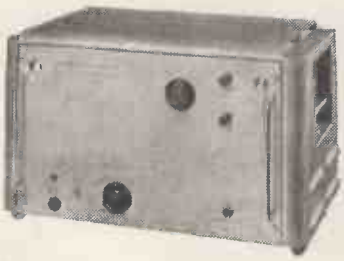
The pack ready to move

Between 25 c/s and 1 Mc/s



OR





WIDE-RANGE OSCILLATOR CO 546

A new oscillator which meets the demand for a higher frequency version of the OS 101. The CO 546 gives continuous coverage from 25 c/s to 500 Kc/s and has built-in attenuation facilities for a 600 ohm output, also provision for feeding an external 75 ohm attenuator.

SQUARE-WAVE GENERATOR GO 511

The GO 511 produces fast square waves with complete absence of droop or ringing, provision being made for energisation from an external oscillator or for generation of spot frequencies in the range 50 c/s to 1 Mc/s.

SOLARSCOPE CD 514

A versatile new oscilloscope with a constant bandwidth of 5 c/s to 9 Mc/s at any sensitivity from 30 mV/cm to 30 V/cm.

These three instruments combined form an ideal combination for response testing of networks, filters, transformers, feedback amplifiers etc., by injecting precisely known sine or square waves and measuring the true response on the Solarscope CD 514. Write now for details and our new catalogue.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.

RELIABILITY—UNDER OUR 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE, COSTS HAVE NEVER EXCEEDED 0.2% OF SALES

Thames Ditton, Surrey
Telephone: EMBerbrook 5522
Cables: Solartron, Thames Ditton

Typed and Tabbed with LAB Continuous Storage Units

REF.	WATTS	MAX. VOLTS	OHMS	MIN. ORDER FOR FREE UNIT	UNIT STORAGE CAPACITY
RESISTORS					
T	½	250	10 to 10M	240	720
R	1	500	10 to 10M	180	500
Tolerances available ±20% 10% 5%					
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS					
HS3	½	750	1 to 500M	93	500
Tolerances available ±5% 2% 1%					
WIREWOUND RESISTORS					
LM	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
LP	5 & 10	—	5 to 100K	72	300
CERAMICAPS					
CER	Tubular	500	3 to 470pf	141	500
HK	Tubular	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
HKD	Disc	500	470 to 5000pf	141	500
Tolerances available ±2% 10%					

Thousands of LAB Continuous Storage Units are daily solving the problem of control and storage of the great range of resistors. Compact, and capable of storing up to 720 separate resistors, LABpak make selection positive, simple and speedy. Now that Ceramicaps, Histabs and Wirewound resistors have been added to the carded range the usefulness of LABpak storage units is enhanced.

FREE with any purchase of the LABpak range, these units are the complete answer to the storage problems of small production units, laboratories, etc.

MAKE UP YOUR ORDER TODAY — DELIVERY EX-STOCK

All LABpak resistors are carded in ohmic value, rating and tolerance, colour indexed and tabbed for easy selection.

The LAB Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information and literature can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LIMITED

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 • *Telephone:* Maida Vale 5522

Thinking of buying a Tape Recorder?

WITH SO MANY Tape Recorders now on the market you may be finding it difficult to make your choice. So let us tell you something about the Ferrograph and the policy behind it.

Perhaps you did not know that the Ferrograph was the first portable Tape Recorder ever to be made in this country—that by virtue of its outstanding achievements it has been selected by the Services, by foreign broadcasting organisations, by educational authorities throughout the country, by large industrial users and by the B.B.C.

In overseas markets, too, the Ferrograph success story has been repeated time and again. Whenever, in fact, it has been competitively tested against other Tape Recorders, the result has been almost a foregone conclusion.

As a result, therefore, we have never been able to make enough Ferrographs to satisfy the demand. For this we make no apology—it is, perhaps, the penalty of success. We are certainly not prepared to depart from those high standards of performance and dependability that every Ferrograph owner has learned to expect and appreciate.

FERROGRAPH FACTS FOR THE KNOWLEDGEABLE

- **Twin Track (to International standards):** Playing British and American pre-recorded tapes
- **Playing Time with 1,750 ft. Reel:** 45 minutes per track at 7½ i.p.s. (other speeds pro rata)
- **Signal to Noise Ratio:** Better than 50 db, 200/12,000 c.p.s. Unweighted, including hum, 45 db
- **Quick Rewind** in less than 60 seconds • **Signal Level Meter** giving positive reading
- **"Wow" and Flutter:** Less than 0.2% at 7½ i.p.s. • **Output Power:** 2½ watts into 15 ohms
- **Frequency Response:** ±3 db 50/10,000 c.p.s. at 7½ i.p.s.
- **Longterm Speed Stability:** Less than .5% variation

MODEL 2A/N 3¾ and 7½ i.p.s. **76 gns.**

MODEL 2A/NH 7½ and 15 i.p.s. **86 gns.**

Ferrograph

WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD · 131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON SW1 · Telephone: SLOane 2214/5 and 1510

FLEXIBLE REMOTE CONTROL OUTFITS

Our experience in the industrial field has indicated that there is a definite need for this type of outfit offering facilities for making prototype flexible remote controls as required.

The two gauges of Remote Control flexible shafts in these outfits cover the range of torque loadings required for • volume controls • all types of wave change switches • condensers • all controls likely to be met in electronic, radio and television equipment.

The outfits are reasonably priced and comprise:

No. 130 (.130 in. dia.) for remote controls up to 4 in. length.....**£7. 0.0**
No. 150 (.150 in. dia.) for remote controls up to 6 in. length.....**£7.10.0**

(For use without flexible casing)

THE S.S.White CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD.
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

BRITANNIA WORKS, 25-31 ST. PANCRAS WAY,
LONDON, N.W.1. *Telephone : EUSton 5393*

The S. S. White Company will be pleased to advise which Outfit is most suitable for specific applications.

A detailed Parts List is available upon request.

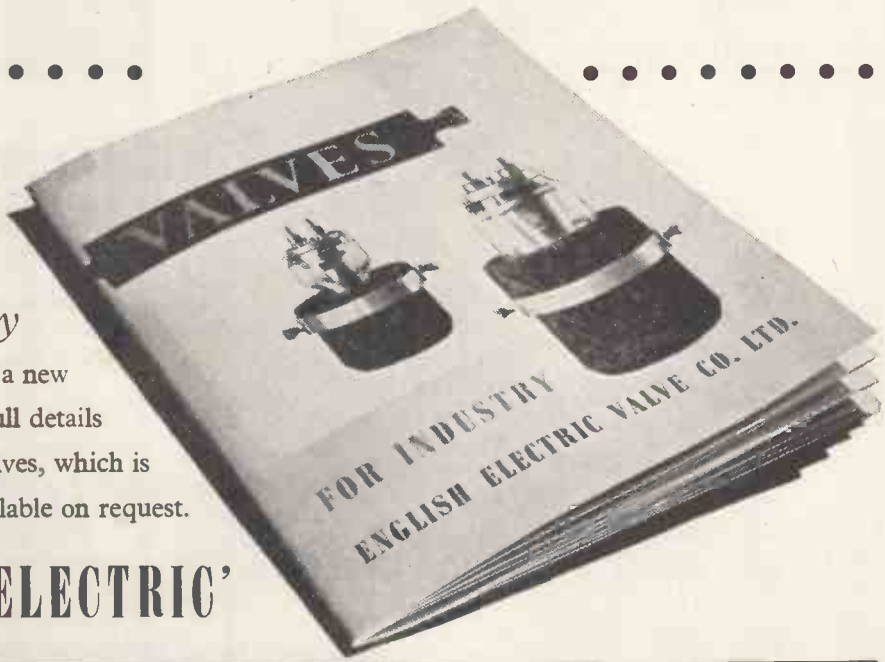
B.C.2

Valves for Industry

R.F. Heating

The increasing use of R.F. Heating in industry has shown the need for units to provide outputs between 10 and 50 kW

To meet this demand, the English Electric Valve Company have developed two new valves for R.F. generators of 10kW and upwards. These new products are not modifications of valves used for communications, but are designed expressly for operation under the less favourable conditions imposed by factory use. They are rugged and will withstand severe overloads ; they are low in first cost and have a long service life. Both types are available in air-cooled or water-cooled versions and a suitable range of rectifying valves for use in conjunction with them is also available.



Valves for Industry

is the title of a new publication giving full details of these valves, which is available on request.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford*
Telephone : Chelmsford 3491

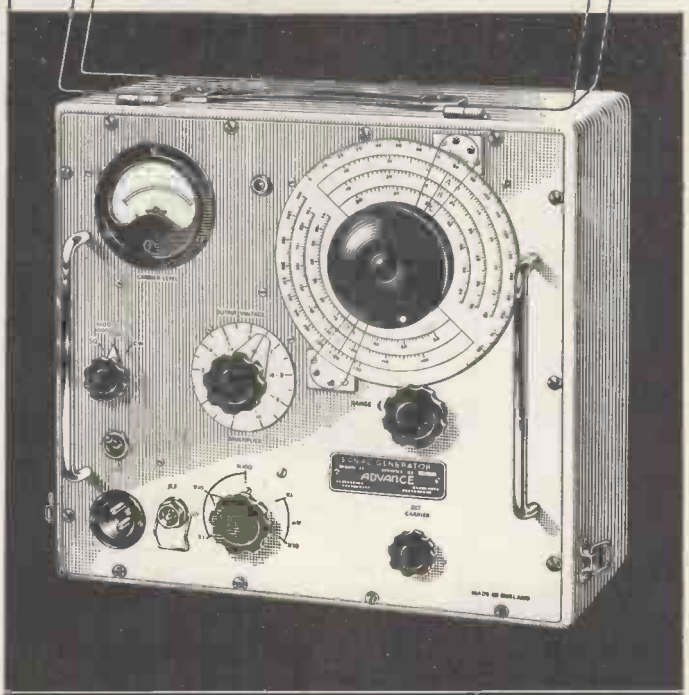
AP 300-12

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., MARLOWE ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. Telephone: LARkswood 4366/7/8

10 to 300 Mc/s DIRECTLY CALIBRATED

the **Advance**

V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR



The Advance D1 Signal Generator has long been recognised as supreme in its sphere for accuracy, ease of operation and reliability. Now comes the D1/D—an up-to-the-minute successor—possessing all those proven qualities, but plus the advantage of being DIRECTLY CALIBRATED. Whilst the range of the D1/D (10 to 300 Mc/s) is only slightly less than the original D1, its characteristics, given below, prove the " D " series to be the finest V.H.F. instruments available in their price class.

- ***Frequency range 10 to 300 Mc/s***
- ***Directly calibrated with an accuracy of plus/minus 1%***
- ***Sine wave modulation 30% at 1,000 c/s***
- ***Square wave modulation approx. 50/50 at 1,000 c/s***
- ***Max. attenuation error at 300 Mc/s plus/minus 4 db***
- ***Negligible stray field***
- ***Light weight, only 34 lbs.***

MODEL DI/D

Full technical details available in Leaflet W26

Net Price in U.K. **£97**

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., MARLOWE ROAD, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. Telephone: LARkswood 4366/7/8

REAL HIGH FIDELITY *at modest cost . . .*

•*Manufacturer-to-Consumer policy saves you at least one-third cost!*

We are now specialising in the supply of units for making up high-fidelity Radio and Record-reproducing Equipment for use in the Home, small Halls, Schools and Gramophone Societies and single items for replacing in existing equipments and radiograms. Our Chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical Guidance Service, is available daily, including Saturdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., or will deal with enquiries by return of post. Our new illustrated Catalogue and Supplement will be a great boon to those desiring high quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 2½d. stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds.

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is even more important than the nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pick-up, speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative-feedback circuit employed. The Amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78s to new L.P.s. Input is for all types of pickup of 0.1 v. output or more and there is full provision (and power) for Radio Tuner. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers. Price 11 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet, 2 gns. extra.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-pull triode output and triodes throughout. Woden mains and output transformers and choke. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Full provision and power for Tuner. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 16 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra.

"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE CONTROL. Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control Panel with up to 4ft. flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2 gns.

STUDIO AND DECCA "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS, Models 1 and 2. These amplifiers possess all the facilities of the above standard models together with valve amplification stage and precise tone correction circuits (separate for Std. and L.P.) to match the Studio Type "P" or Transcription and the Decca XMS Magnetic Heads respectively. Prices: No. 1, 13 gns. No. 2. 18 gns. Carr. 5/-.

"SYMPHONY" RADIO FEEDER UNITS

No. 1 "SYMPHONY" TUNER. A T.R.F. model designed for the quality reception of local stations. Quality is adequate for amplifiers of the highest fidelity class. Infinite impedance detection. Controls: gain, wave-change and radio/gram switch. Illuminated engraved glass dial. Latest miniature valves. Overall dimensions: 9in. wide x 6in. deep x 6in. high. Power required: 6.3 v. at 1 amp. and 250/300 v. at 15 mA. Price £7/15/-. Carr. and pkg. 5/-.

No. 2 "SYMPHONY" SUPERHET TUNER. Three wavebands, advanced circuit, very newest valve types, floodlit glass dial with bronze escutcheon provided. Suitable for use with the best amplifiers. Overall dimensions: 12in. wide x 8½in. high x 7in. deep. Controls: on/off/gain, radio/gram, wave-change and tuning. Dial cut-out: 8in. x 4½in. either horizontally or vertically (state which required). Tuner can be readily mounted at any angle. Requires 6.3 v. at 1.5 amp. and 250/300 v. at 20 mA. Price £12. Carr. and pkg. 5/-.

No. 2/VS VARIABLE-SELECTIVITY SUPERHET TUNER. As No. 2 but incorporating on the wave-change switch an extra position for radio, giving T.R.F. bandwidth. Price £14/5/-. Carr. and pkg. 5/-.

CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS (right). 33in. high, lift-up lid with piano hinge, take Tape Deck, Gram Unit or Auto-changer, Amplifier, Pre-Amplifier and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer. De Luxe version, price 11 gns. Oak or mahogany veneers 20/- extra. Special finishes to order. Carriage according to area, we will quote by return.

NEW MODEL PORTABLE RECORD PLAYERS. We are pleased to announce the entry on to the market of two "Symphony" Record Players designed to represent the greatest value in this line ever offered. Model No. 1 contains the Collaro 3-speed single record playing unit AC3/554 and model No. 2 contains the Collaro Auto-changer RC54. They are available with either Type "O" insert, "P" insert or transcription insert. Prices (in attractive Rexine case), No. 1 11gns. No. 2 15gns. Carr. 7/6. Transcription insert 7/- extra.

COLLARO 3-SPEED SINGLE RECORD UNIT AC3/554 and COLLARO 3-SPEED MIXED-RECORD AUTOCHANGER RC54. Both above fitted with either Studio Type "O" or Studio Type "P" pickup heads with permanent sapphire styli. Prices £9/6/- and £13/17/- respectively. Transcription cartridge 7/- extra.

COLLARO PICKUPS AND HEADS. Studio Pickup Arm, 14/6. Studio Pickup head type "O" or "P" £3/3/-. Pickup complete £3/17/6. Studio Transcription Pickup Arm with Studio "P" head, £5. Ditto with Transcription head £5/7/6.

MODEL TA 3-speed unit, with plug-in turnover head Type GC2, or with Acos HGP 37 head, £11/6/-, or with Collaro Studio Type "O" or "P" head, £12/3/-. Unit less heads, £9, post 2/6.

MODEL TB as above, but with long pickup arm. Less heads, £9, post 2/6.

Heads to fit this unit: Decca XMS, 54/6, Decca Crystal, 30/-. Acos HGP55, 44/-. Garrard Standard Magnetic, 30/-, miniature magnetic low impedance, 30/-, miniature magnetic high impedance, 40/-. Post on heads 1/-.

MODEL RC80M AUTOCHANGER. (*SPECIAL VERSION*). We recommend this as being the most mechanically perfect Auto-changer on the market, and with absolute minimum motor noise—approaching Transcription quality. Price LESS HEADS £15/5/-. Price with short pick-up arm and Garrard GC2 or Acos HGP37 turnover pickup Head £17/7/6 or with full-length Decca arm and complete with two Decca XMS Heads £20/15/- or with two Decca crystal Heads £18/10/- or two Acos Hi-g Heads £19/10/-. Stylus pressure accurately adjusted before despatch.

STOP PRESS

We can now supply the above fitted with Collaro Studio "O" or "P" cartridge for £18/10/-, or with "PX" transcription cartridge 7/- extra.

HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES

NOW AVAILABLE on orders of £12 or over

Send one-third deposit with order, balance over 6 or 12 monthly instalments. *State which required.*

NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

11, KINGS COLLEGE RD., ADELAIDE RD., LONDON, N.W.3. *Phone: PRImrose 8314*

Tubes: Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm.

Buses: 2, 13, 31, 113, 187.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINETS (below). Fully finished in figured walnut, oak or mahogany 12in. speaker model, £11/10/-; 10in., £11; 8in. £10/10/-. Carriage according to area. Each size gets the best possible response out of appropriate size speaker and provides full, rich bass.

TREBLE BAFFLE. Veneered to match for mounting treble speaker in twin-speaker outfits, optional extra 50/-.

"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS. As above, but unveneered and less grille and moulding. 30in. high, consist of fully cut ¾in. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions, 8in. speaker model, 85/-; 10in. speaker model, 97/6; 12in. speaker model, £5/7/6. The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, 15/- extra.

GOODMANS CORNER CABINETS for the AXIOM 150 Mark 2 manufactured by us to Messrs. Goodmans' specification and approved by Messrs. Goodmans. Height 44in. Price: complete kit in plain board and 1in. thick felt, 8 gns. Price: ready built, 10 gns. Finished in figured walnut, 16 gns. Other veneers to order. Carriage extra according to area. Quotation by return.

NEW TYPE GOODMANS AXIOM ENCLOSURES. Soundly constructed of our heavy non-resonant patent acoustic board to Messrs. Goodmans' specification and fitted with 1in. thick felt. Unveneered.

Model 172CS for Axiom 150 Mark 2, Axiom 22 Mark 2, Audiom 60 or Audiom 70. Price 8 gns.

Acoustic Resistance Unit (172 ARU) to fit, 55/3.

Model 180CS for Axiom 80 only. Price 8 gns.

A.R.U. to match 51/-.

Immediate delivery. Carriage and packing in England 15/-. We will quote for elsewhere. Veneered models to order.

For Incomparable FIDELITY

When you need the best in Tape Recorders your choice will be a "CONCERTONE"

TWO-SPEED TWIN TRACK TAPE RECORDER

The "Concertone" tape recorder will give you the *ultimate listening pleasure* that comes from High Fidelity recording. Simple, absolutely reliable, rugged, compact, lightweight and easily portable, the "Concertone" will, wherever there are sounds to be recorded, *serve faithfully*, earning justly, *unqualified praise*. It will re-create the *true image* of the *original performance*.

48 GNS COMPLETE

SHORT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Tape Speeds	7½in./sec. and 3¾in./sec
Heads	Two half track
Erase frequency	51 kc.
Tape loading	Single slot, Drop-in
Type of brakes	Servomatic
Head units	By Wearite
Inputs accommodated	Mic, Rad, Gram
Power Output	3-4 watts
Frequency response 7½in./sec	50-12,000 cps.
Frequency response 3¾in./sec	50-6,000 cps.
Fast Forward time	60 secs.
Fast Rewind time	45 secs.
Overall size, closed	16½in. by 12in. by 7in. approx
Gross weight	26lbs. approx

You must hear the Concertone, before you buy a tape recorder. You can hear the incomparable Concertone in the following towns:

ACCRINGTON
ALTRINCHAM
AYLESBURY
BROMLEY
BURNLEY
BIRMINGHAM
BRIGHTON
BOURNEMOUTH
BOSCOMBE
BURTON-ON-TRENT
BATH
BELFAST
BEDFORD
BRISTOL
BOLTON
CANVEY ISLAND
CARDIFF
CARLISLE
CHELTENHAM
CAMBRIDGE
DUBLIN
DONCASTER
DEAL
DERBY
EDINBURGH
FRIERN BARNET
FOLKESTONE
GRANTHAM
GLASGOW
GREENOCK
GRIMSBY
GATESHEAD
HALIFAX
HAVERHILL
HOUNSLOW
HUDDERSFIELD
HULL
HARROW
HASTINGS
KETTERING
KIDDERMINSTER
KING'S LYNN
LONDON
LEEDS
LEICESTER
LEAMINGTON SPA
LICHFIELD
LIVERPOOL
LUTON
MACCLESFIELD
MAIDSTONE
MELTON MOWBRAY
MANCHESTER
MARGATE
MARKET HARBOROUGH
MONMOUTH
MAIDENHEAD
MANSFIELD
NEWCASTLE
NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME
NORTHAMPTON
NEWPORT
NOTTINGHAM
NEWARK
OLDHAM
ORPINGTON
PORTSMOUTH
PRESTON
ROCHDALE
SALTCOATS
SOUTHALL
STAMFORD
SUTTON COLDFIELD
STOCKPORT
SEVENOAKS
ST. ALBANS
SHREWSBURY
STAFFORD
STOCKPORT
STOKE-ON-TRENT
STOCKTON
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
SUNDERLAND
SLOUGH
SIDCUP
TONBRIDGE
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
WALSALL
WEST BROMWICH
WELWYN GARDEN CITY
WARRINGTON
WATFORD
WOLVERHAMPTON
WORCESTER
WORTHING
YORK

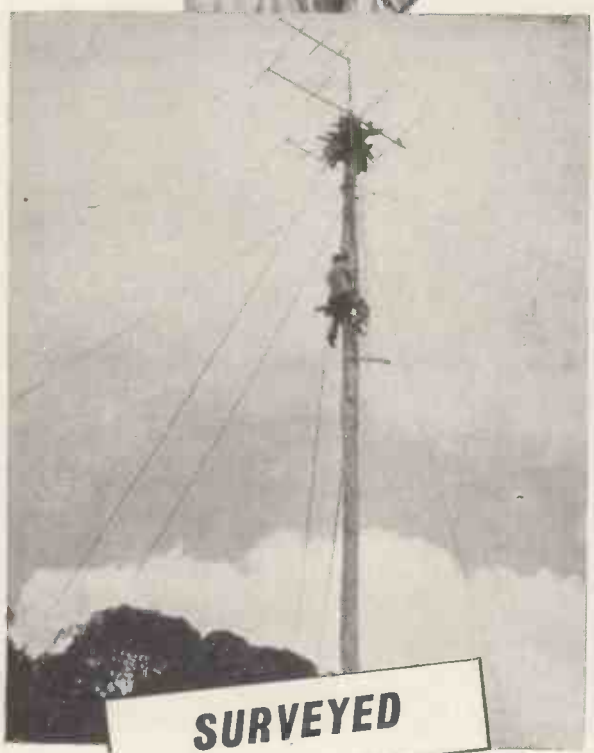
These are a few of the towns where specially appointed dealers will be pleased to demonstrate this super instrument. Send a postcard for the name of your local dealer now.

FISHER ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

70 BREWER STREET, LONDON, W.1 TELEPHONE GER 3376

TRADE ENQUIRIES CORDIALLY INVITED

MARCONI



LONG-DISTANCE H.F. TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS

High Frequency systems form a major part of world-wide radio telegraph communication services. Marconi's have recently designed new equipment for such systems incorporating the latest electronic developments to save time and labour, reduce operating costs and eliminate faults. The company is unique in the resourcefulness and skill it can bring to the complete engineering of a system from the surveying stage onwards to the maintenance after it has been installed, and the training of the staff to operate it at maximum efficiency.

807
807JAN
808
809
810
811
813
814
815
816
826
828
829
829A
829B
830B
832
832A
833A
834
835
836
837
838
841
843
845
850
852
860
862
863
864
865
866A
866JR
869B
872A
874
875A
876
878A
879
884
885
902
905A
923
931A
954
955
956
957
958A
959
991
1003
1201
1203A
1221
1223
1225
1229
1230
1267
1273
1274
1282
1291
1294
1299A
1381HQ
1603
1611
1612
1614
1616
1619
1620
1622
1624
1625
1626
1629
1633
1635
1642
1648
1649
1650
1651
1815
1821
1851

1852
1861
1867
1881
1960
2050
2051
2103
2151
3220K
3951
4003A
4019A
4019B
4020A
4021A
4022AR
4033A
4033L
4045A
4046A
4049D
4052A
4060A
4061A
4062A
4064B
4068A
4074A
4078A
4079A
4094A
4205E
4212D
4212E
4222B
4228A
4242A
4260A
4264A
4270A
4274A
4278A
4279A
4282B
4300A
4304CA
4304CB
4307A
4310A
4313C
4323A
4328A
4328D
4337A
4357A
4378
4062
4690
5651
5657
5672
5676
5678
5687
5725
5750
5763
5823
6080
6397
7193
7475
8011
8012(A)
8013(A)
8016
8019
8020
8022
8025
8025A
8026
9001
9002
9003
9004
9005
9006
AC/PEN
AC/P
AC4/PEN
ACP4
ACR1
ACR10

ACR13
ACT6
ACT9
ACT17
AH221
AL2
AL4
AP4
APR4B
APP4C
APP4G
AR7
AR10
AR11
AR12
AR13
AR300(A)
AR4101
ARD2
ARD4
ARP3
ARP4
ARP9
ARP10
ARP13
ARP34
ARP38
ARS6
ASG5025
AS4100
AT4
AT15
AT40
ATP4
ATP7
ATP10
ATP75
AT325
ATS70
ATS250
AU5
AU7
AZ1
AZ11
AZ21
AZ31
AZ41
B21
B30
B36
B65
B152
B228
B309
B319
B329
B719
BL63
BM313
BT45
CBL6
C1C
C5B
C9A
C144
CK502
CK546
CK549
CK721
CK723
CK1005
CK1008
CL4
CL33
CMG25
CS4B
CV3
CV5
CV8
CV12
CV15
CV43
CV51
CV52
CV58
CV57
CV58
CV63
CV64
CV67
CV73
CV78
CV79
CV85
CV89

CV90
CV92
CV100
CV101
CV103
CV111
CV115
CV117
CV118
CV119
CV135
CV172
CV174
CV179
CV188
CV191
CV193
CV210
CV222
CV239
CV240
CV309
CV364
CV415
CV967
CV980
CV988
CV1254
CV1479
CV1480
CV1481
CV1487
CV1488
CV1489
CV1490
CV1510
CV1583
CV1596
CV1856
CV1873
CV6008
CY1
CY2
CY31
CY32
D1
D4
D15
D41
D42
D63
D77
D152
D400
DA30
DA41
DA60
DA90
DA100
DAC32
DAF91
DAF96
DC51
DC96
DCC90
DD4
DD6
DD41
DDA1
DDL4
DDR3
DDR7
DDR25
DEQ1
DET3
DET5
DET9
DET10
DET12
DET16
DET18
DET19
DET20
DET25
DF33
DF91
DF92
DF96
DF651
DF904
DH30
DH63
DH76
DH77

DH81
DH142
DH147
DH149
DH150
DH719
DK32
DK33
DK40
DK91
DK92
DK96
DL33
DL35
DL41
DL63
DL66
DL70
DL71
DL92
DL93
DL94
DL95
DL96
DL101
DL651
DLS10
DM70
DM71
DQ2
DQ4
DRM1B
DRM2B
DW2
DW3
DY30
DY80
E235
E444S
E1148
E1155
E1190
E1191
E1192
E1223
E1228
E1231
E1248
E1254
E1265
E1266
E1271
E1273
E1320
E1323
E1336
E1342
E1359
E1368
E1379
E1380
E1415
E1417
E1436
E1474
E1489
E1494
E1496
E1516
EA50
EA76
EABC80
EAC91
EAF42
EB34
EB41
EB91
EBC3
EBC33
EBC41
EBC80
EBC90
EBC91
EBF2
EBF80
EBF81
EBF89
EBL1
EBL21
EC52
EC54
EC80
EC90
EC91
EC92

ECC31
ECC32
ECC35
ECC40
ECC81
ECC82
ECC83
ECC84
ECC85
ECC91
ECF1
ECF82
ECH3
ECH21
ECH22
ECH35
ECH42
ECH80
ECH81
ECL80
ECR30
EF8
EF9
EF22
EF36
EF37
EF37A
EF39
EF40
EF41
EF42
EF50
EF54
EF73
EF80
EF82
EF85
EF86
EF89
EF91
EF92
EF93
EF94
EF95
EF804
EH90
EHT1
EK32
EK90
EL2
EL3
EL22
EL32
EL33
EL35
EL37
EL41
EL42
EL81
EL83
EL84
EL90
EL91
EL803
EM4
EM34
EM35
EM80
EN91
EQ80
ESU300
EY51
EY86
EY91
EZ4
EZ35
EZ40
EZ41
EZ80
EZ90
FC2
FC4
FG17
FG27A
FG67
FG105
FW4/500
FX215
G7
G8
G8A
G8B
G75/ID
G120/IB
G180/2M

G450
GD3
GDT4B
GEX00
GEX34
GEX35
GEX45/1
GEX54/3
GEX54/4
GEX54/5
GEX55
GEX55/1
GEX66
GL1
GT1B
GT1C
GU20
GU21
GU50
GZ30
GZ31
GZ32
GZ34
GZ41
H2
H30
H63
H210
HBC90
HBC91
HD14
HD24
HF93
HF94
HF200
HF300
HK54
HK90
HL2
HL4
HL23
HL41
HL90
HL92
HP2
HP21
HP210
HP4101
HP4101C
HP4106
HR2/V
HR210
HT1
HVR2A
HY90
HY615
1W2
IW3
IW4
KD21
KD24
KD25
KR1
KR2
KR6/3
KRN2
KT2
KT8(C)
KT24
KT30
KT31
KT32
KT33(C)
KT41
KT42
KT44
KT61
KT62
KT63
KT66
KT81
KTW61
KTW62
KTW63
KTW74M
KTZ41
KTZ63
KTZ73
L2
L4
L21
L21DD
L30
L63
L77

L610
LD210
LD410
LL2
LL4
LN152
LP2
LP4
LP6
LP25
LS5
LS6A
LS650
LSD3
LSD7
LZ319
M125H
M8163
MH4
MH41
MH4105
MHL4
MHLD6
MKT4
ML4
ML6
MPT42
MR10
MS4B
MSP4
MSP41
MS/Pen
MS/Pen/B
MT9F
MT9L
MT5544
MU12/14
MVS/Pen
N14
N15
N16
N17
N18
N19
N77
N78
N151
N152
N153
N154
N709
NC7
NC9
NC10
NC11
NC13
NC18
NC19
NE16
NGT1
NGT5
NS2
NS5
NT2
NT37
NT40
NT57T
NT63A
NT86
NT98B
NT100
NU2
NU4
NU5
OM1
OM4
OM5
OM5A/B
OM6
OM9
OM10
Osglims
P2
P4
P27/500
P41
P215
P625
PA1
PABC80
PCC84
PCC85
PCF80
PCF82
PCL81

PCL82
PCL83
PD220A
PENA4
PENB4
PEN25
PEN36C
PEN46
PEN220A
PEN383
PL21
PL81
PL82
PL83
PM2
PM2DX
PM4DX
PM12M
PM22A
PM202
POVT25
PP2
PP3
PP5
PP35
PPP225
P535/1E
PT5
PT15
PX4
PX25
PY80
PY81
PY82
PY83
PZ1/75
PZ30
QA2400
QA2401
QA2403
QA2404
QA2405
QA2407
QA2408
QK28
QP21
QQV07/40
QS40
QS70/20
QS75/20
QS75/40
QS75/60
QS83/3
QS95/10
QS108/40
QS150/15
QS150/40
QS150/45
QV04/7
QV05-25
QY2/100
R1
R2
R3
R3/16
R10
R12
R16
R17
R18
R19
RC3
REL21
REL36
RG1
RG1-125
RG1-240
RG3-250
RG6
RK20(A)
RK25
RK28
RK28A
RK30
RK32
RK33
RK34
RK39
RK47
RK48A
RK57
RK58
RK59
RK60
RK73

RK75
RKR73
RL18
RL37
RM1
RM1A
RM2
RM3
RM4
RX233A
RX235
S22AF
S25A/B
S26S
S27A
S28A
S130
S130P
SD6
SD61
SG250
S1M2
SP2
SP4
SP13/C
SP22
SP41
SP42
SP61
SP210
ST11
STV70/20
STV280/40
STV280/80
SU75O
SU2150A
T110
TB1/80
TDD2A
TH4B
TP22
TT4
TT10
TT11
TT15
TT16
TTR31
TV03-10
TV05-12
TY1-50
TZ20
TZ40
U10
U12
U14
U15
U17
U18
U19
U20
U22
U23
U31
U33
U37
U41
U43
U52
U78
U81
U82
U141
U147
U151
U152
U154
U319
U600
U709
UABC80
UAF42
UBC41
UBF80
UBL21
UC92
UCC85
UCH21
UCH42
UCH81
UCL11
UF21
UF41
UF42

UF43
UF80
UF85
UF89
UL41
UL84
UM35
UQ80
UU5
UU6
UU9
UY21
UY41
UY85
UY1N
V30
V228
V248A
V872
V914
V1120
V1906
V1907
V1924
V2023
V6566
VCR85
VCR97
VCR138A
VCR140
VCR140A
VCR263
VCR511B
VCR516
VCR516A
VCR517A
VCR517B
VCR517C
VCR517E
VCR518
VCR518A
VCR526
VCR528
VCR529
VCR530
VCU " C "
VCU " F "
VCU " N "
VCU " P "
VGT121
VGT128
VI 132
VMP4G
VP4
VP4A
VP6
VP12D
VP21
VP23
VP41
VPT4
VR2
VR21
VR32
VR53
VR54
VR57
VR59
VR65
VR65A
VR66
VR75/30
VR78
VR90/30
VR91A
VR102
VR105/30
VR135
VR150/30
VS24
VS37
V8110A
VT4C
VTL3B
VT23
VT45
VT46
VT46A
VT58A
VT60A
VT61A
VT68
VT82

VT91A
VT93
VT94
VT96
VT98
VT98A
VT99
VT100B
VT107
VT108
VT114
VT501
VT506
VT510
VU29
VU33
VU39(A)
VU71
VU72
VU113
VU120
VU120A
VU133(A)
VU134
VU504
VU508
VX3027
VX6010
VX7006
VX7056
VY2
VY21
W21
W31
W61
W63
W77
W81
W142
W143
W149
W150
W727
W2232
WD30
WD142
WD150
WD709
WE3A
WL417A
X14
X17
X18
X21
X22
X24
X31
X41
X56
X61
X61M
X63
X64
X65
X66
X71M
X77
X78
X79
X81
X143
X150
XD2/OV
XG1
YF
Y63
Z14
Z19
Z21
Z21M
Z22
Z62
Z63
Z66
Z77
Z90
Z142
Z150
Z729
ZA1
ZD17
ZD19
ZD152

20 Mc/s FREQUENCY MONITOR

The Automatic Frequency Monitor (20 Mc/s) is but one of a series of high grade monitors now in course of manufacture for the accurate measurement of frequency.

Employing hard valve techniques throughout, it will measure any frequency in the range 10 c/s to 20 Mc/s to an accuracy within ± 1 part in 10^6.

The result, in decimal notation, is presented on eight panel mounted meters each scaled from 0 to 9 and the unknown frequency is automatically remeasured every few seconds.

This new equipment presents a considerable advance in frequency measuring techniques and apart from normal laboratory applications, is ideally suited for incorporation in production testing routines.

Full technical information on this and other frequency measuring equipment is available on request.

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street. Glasgow, S. 2
F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16

A NEW-PRINCIPLE A-C AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILISER

This is our Model ASR-1150 Automatic Voltage Step Regulator. It ideally fills the need for a cheap, small and light Stabiliser. Although it measures only 8½in. x 4½in. x 5in., weighs as little as 11 lbs., and costs only £24 net, it has a performance fully equal to any similarly rated Automatic Stabiliser of the resonated, saturated core type without any of the disadvantages.

ASR-1150 has a pure output waveform, is unaffected by changes in mains frequency, and works equally well from no-load to full-load, which is 1150VA. It has a stabilised output at 230V unless otherwise ordered.

Many other Automatic Voltage Stabilisers are now manufactured by us, and all are available for immediate delivery. In some cases the constancy of output is as high as 0.15%. Models are available from 200VA to 30kVA, single phase. 3-Phase Stabilisers are also available. Prices are *extremely* competitive.

We can supply from stock all types of American tubes, condensers, valves, potentiometers, etc.

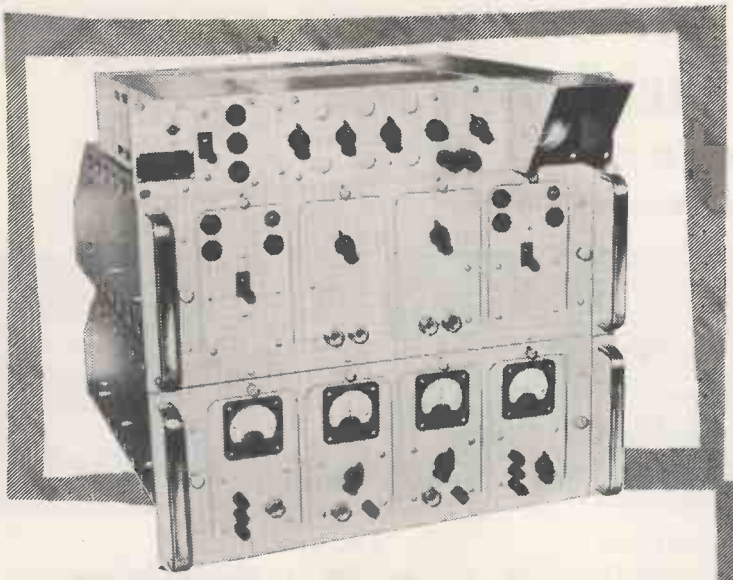
The *NEW "ASR-1150"* costs only *£24* net

Complete information is obtainable from

CLAUDE LYONS LTD.,

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO LABORATORY APPARATUS, ETC. Head Office and Works: 76 Oldhall Street, Liverpool 3, Lancs. Southern Factory: Valley Works, Ware Road, Hoddesdon, Herts. (A10 main London/Cambridge Road at junction of A602).

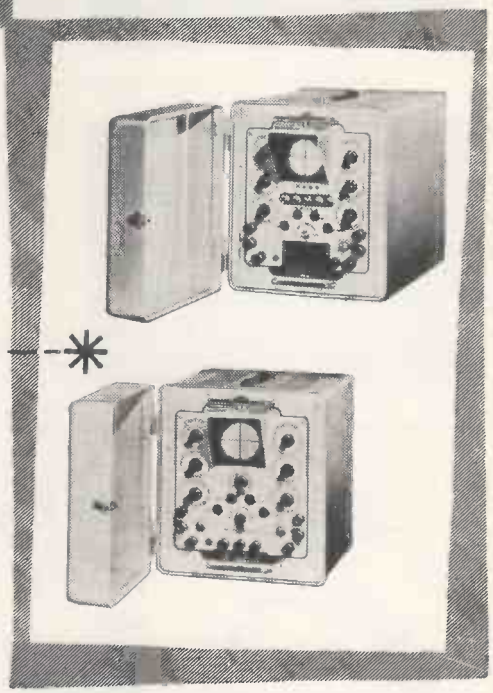
MEMO: If you are interested in infinitely-variable Transformers, do not forget the almost indispensable "VARIAC" (Reg'd. Trade Mark). Models are available from 170VA to 21kVA. Our Catalogue V-549 (3rd Edition) tells the whole story and will gladly be mailed free and post free on request.



✳ FREQUENCY SHIFT TELEGRAPH TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

Designed to work in conjunction with conventional receivers for the reception in dual diversity, of wide or narrow band frequency-shift and on/off, or reversed on/off, hand or automatic radio telegraph and teleprinter signals. Up to 85 db of rapid variation in input signal level can be accepted with frequency-shift working, and up to 35 db with on/off or reversed on/off, working. Keying speeds up to 200 bauds can normally be handled—this range can be extended if required. This versatile receiver is also suitable for use with the new 50 c/s Pilot Carrier frequency shift system.

A.T.E. Telegraph Equipment



TELEGRAPH DISTORTION MEASURING SETS

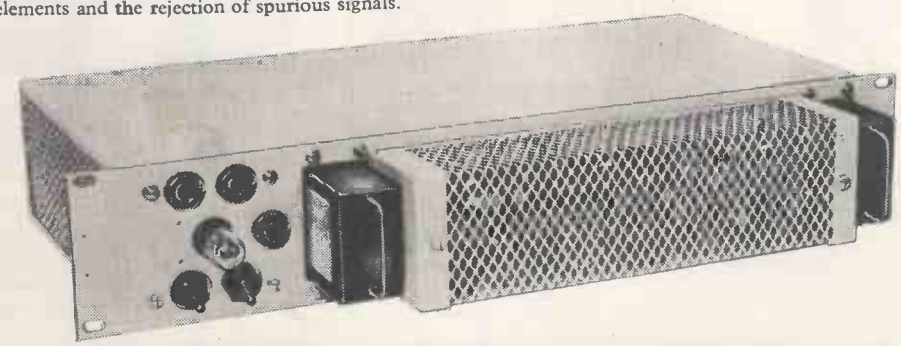
This equipment is available either in portable form or arranged for standard width rack mounting. There are two units each 18½″ x 11½″ x 13½″, both mains driven. Either may be used independently for certain tests or both may be used in combination to cover a comprehensive series of tests. These tests, which need not interfere with normal transmission, cover transmission and reception. The transmitting unit can send perfect or distorted signals at any speed from 20 to 80 bauds. It can generate reversals and character repetitions and incorporates a 100 character test message sender. An additional feature of this unit is its use as a relay tester.

The receiver unit indicates the distortion on a *working circuit* without interrupting the service. Each element of a start-stop signal appears separately on the CRT which produces a spiral time base display, suitable for operation at speeds from 20 to 80 bauds.

✳ REGENERATIVE REPEATER

A mains operated, start-stop, five unit code equipment. Designed for use in both radio and line teleprinter circuits to regenerate and correct distorted signals, it also arranges for the automatic insertion of correct length stop-elements and the rejection of spurious signals.

Details of these and other telegraph equipments will gladly be sent on request.



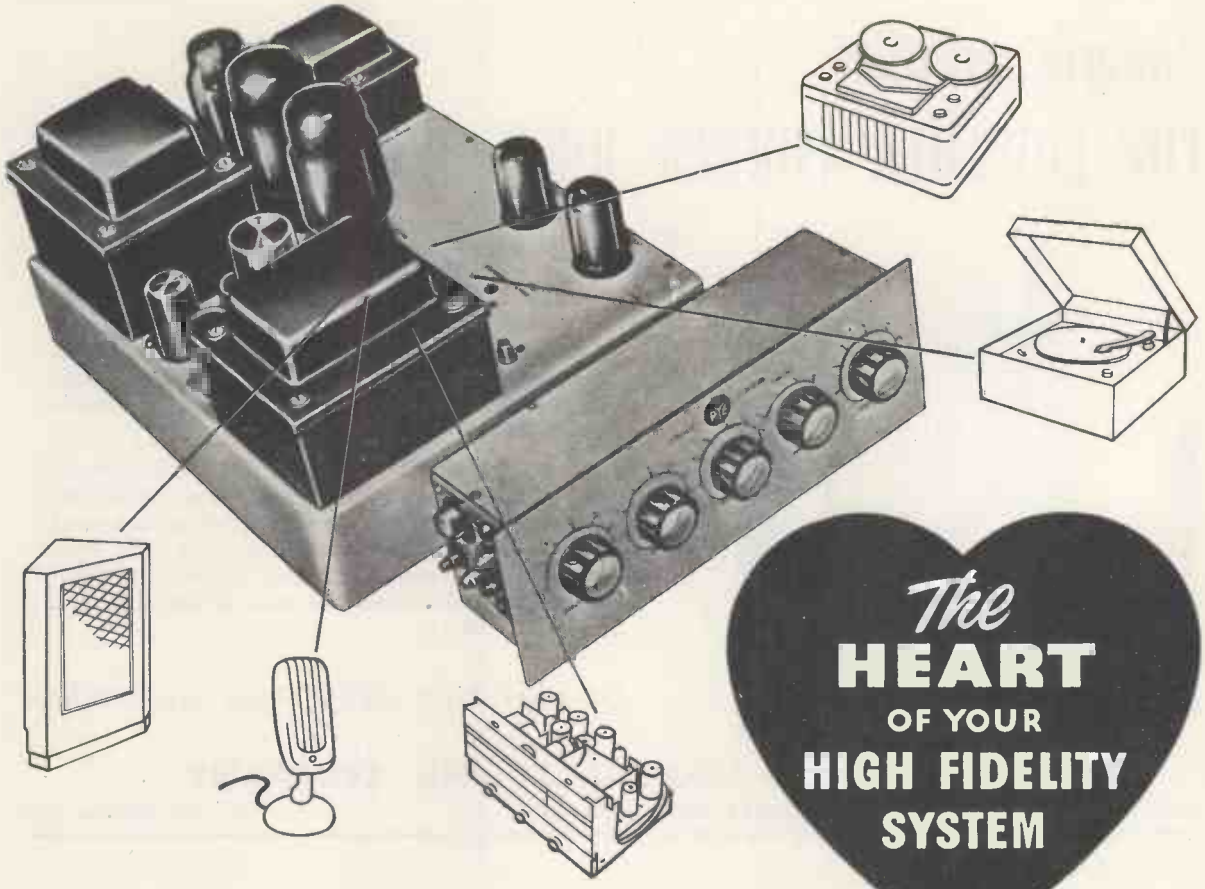
ATM REGD TRADE MARK

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

(RADIO & TRANSMISSION DIVISION) *Strowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2.*

Telephone: TEMple Bar 9262. Telegrams: Strowgerex London. Strowger Works, Liverpool 7.

AT14551-BX107



The HEART OF YOUR HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM

★ 25 WATTS UNDISTORTED OUTPUT
★ INFINITE DAMPING FACTOR
★ PLUG-IN PICKUP COMPENSATORS

PRICE
40 GNS
COMPLETE

POWER AMPLIFIER

26 db. negative feedback and an output from 2-160,000 c.p.s. ● A combination of negative and positive feedback raises the damping factor of the amplifier to infinity, thereby ensuring full control of loudspeaker speech coil movement. ● Output transformer specially designed to meet exacting specification of amplifier ● Amplifier can be controlled from distances up to 20 ft (6m). Cathode follower output from remote control unit minimises cable losses.

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

Smooth, highly flexible controls and facilities for record player, tape recorder, microphone and radio tuner inputs ● 5 types of plug-in compensators available to match all known types of pick-up ● Four switched inputs and a choice of four record replay characteristics for U.S. COL. L.P., R.I.A.A. or EUR. L.P., U.S. 78, or EUR 78 ● Continuously variable lift and cut controls for bass and treble with clearly marked level positions ● Treble filter control gives three sharp cut-off frequencies and an unrestricted response position.

PYE

Provost POWER AMPLIFIER HF25
Proctor REMOTE CONTROL UNIT HF25A

Pye Corporation of America, 270 Park Avenue, New York.
Pye (New Zealand) Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.
Pye (Canada) Ltd., Ajax, Canada.
Pye Radio & Television (Pty.) Ltd., Johannesburg, South Africa.
Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires.
Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
Pye Limited, Mexico City.

PYE LIMITED • CAMBRIDGE • ENGLAND

PRECISION MONITOR

Photograph by courtesy of the B.B.C.

FEATURES

- ★ Built to an exacting specification as a precision video monitor and designed for either studio or field use.
- ★ Extra bright pictures are produced on a 14-inch (36 cm.) straight gun cathode ray tube specially designed for high quality pictures.
- ★ Wide frequency response to enable the monitor to be used for picture quality checks.
- ★ Will operate on either a composite signal or separate video and synchronising waveforms.
- ★ Separate heater and power transformers with dual primary windings to cover wide range of a.c. power input voltages.
- ★ Design incorporates stabilised B+ supply and a 14 kV regulated high voltage system for the cathode ray tube.
- ★ Optional use of either a d.c. restorer or a black level clamp by means of internal plug and socket selector switch.
- ★ All picture controls are arranged on the front recessed panel.
- ★ Front panel controls for d.c. operated vertical and horizontal picture shift circuits.
- ★ Provided with easily removable top, bottom and side panels to facilitate maintenance.
- ★ Silent extractor fan on rear panel ensures stable temperatures during long periods of operation.
- ★ Mobile adjustable stand, waterproof hood, and rack mounting attachment available as accessories.

PYE are supplying 200 of these Monitors to the B.B.C.

Other customers include:

Ministry of Works

The G.P.O.

High Definition Films Ltd.

Bristol Aeroplane Co.

U.K. Atomic Energy Authority

Associated Broadcasting Co.

Associated Rediffusion Ltd.

Granada TV Network Ltd.

Independent Television Authority

PYE LIMITED • CAMBRIDGE • ENGLAND

Pye (New Zealand) Ltd., Auckland C.I., New Zealand.

Pye Radio & Television (Pty) Ltd., Johannesburg, S. Africa.

Cables : Pyetelecom, Cambridge.

Pye Canada Ltd., Ajax, Canada.

Pye Limited, Mexico City.

Pye Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.

Pye Limited, Tucuman 829, Buenos Aires. Argentina

Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Dublin, Eire.

Pye Corporation of America, 270, Park Avenue, New York.

Telephone : Teversham 3131

THE NEW TAPE RECORDER

Complete in every detail and ready for use

★ Case finished in Brown and Antique Fawn. Size 15" × 12½" × 7½", with the very latest type continental gilt fittings. for A.C. mains 200-250 volts, 50 cycles.

£40 CASH OR

H.P. Terms. Deposit £10.0.0 and 12 Monthly payments of £2.15.0. Plus Packing and Carriage 21/-.

★ Two speeds 7½ and 3¾in. per sec. playing time of 1 hour and 2 hours.
★ Standard 7in. reels 1,200ft.
★ Drop-in tape loading.
★ Positive brakes, no tape "spilling" after braking.
★ Fast rewind forward or reverse without removing tape.
★ One knob deck operation.
★ Amplifier may be used for gramophone or microphone purposes giving high-quality reproduction.
★ Superb reproduction of pre-recorded tapes.
★ Microphone compartment.
★ Complete with reel of Scotch Boy tape (1,200ft.), spare reel and
★ Acos type 33-1 microphone.
★ Latest type Lane Mark 6 Tape Deck.
★ Dual input channels providing mixing facilities.
★ Detachable lid and control cover.
★ Control panel finished in matching colours with the tape deck.
★ Elliptical speaker of the latest type 7in. × 4in.
★ Magic eye recording level indicator.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g.

Substantially made from Bright Aluminium with four sides:

7 × 5½ × 2in.	4/-	10 × 9 × 3in.	7/-
7 × 3½ × 2in.	3/9	12 × 10 × 3in.	7/9
9½ × 4½ × 2in.	4/3	14 × 10 × 3in.	7/11
10 × 8 × 2½in.	5/6	16 × 10 × 3in.	8/3
12 × 9 × 2½in.	7/-	16 × 8 × 2½in.	8/-
14 × 9 × 2½in.	7/6		

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.

7 × 6in.	1/3	7 × 4in.	1/-
9½ × 6in.	1/8	9½ × 4in.	1/5
10 × 9in.	2/2	10 × 7in.	1/11
12 × 9in.	2/8	12 × 7in.	2/5
14 × 9in.	3/2	14 × 7in.	2/11
16 × 9in.	3/8	16 × 17in.	3/5
20 × 9in.	4/8	20 × 7in.	4/5
22 × 9in.	5/2	22 × 7in.	5/11

ILLUSTRATED LIST AVAILABLE GIVING FULL DETAILS OF BUREAU TYPE CABINETS

A RANGE OF BAND 3 AND F.M. AERIALS IS NOW AVAILABLE

Air spaced co-axial wire, 1/9 per yard.

Teletron Ferrite Rod Aerials. Medium Wave 8/9. Medium/Long Wave 12/9.

PREMIER VARIABLE IMPEDANCE "MATCHMAKER" M.O.15 OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Designed to meet the demand for an efficient variable ratio Output Transformer 11 ratios from 13:1 to 80·1, all centre tapped and can be used to match any output valves either single or push-pull Class A, AB1, AB2 or B to any low impedance speech coil or combination thereof. Primary inductance 50 henries 15 watts audi 100 mA. Price 45/-

MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS

2-gang .0005 mfd. with trimmers. 6/9.

RECTIFIERS

E.H.T. Pencil Type S.T.C.

Type K3/25	650 v.	1 mA.	4/7
,, K3/40	3.2 kV.	1 mA.	6/-
,, K3/45	3.6 kV.	1 mA.	8/2
,, K3/50	4 kV.	1 mA.	8/8
,, K3/100	8 kV.	3 mA.	14/8
,, N3/160	12 kV.	1 mA.	21/6
,, K3/180	14.4 kV.	1 mA.	24/6

H.T. Type S.T.C.

Type RM1	125 v.	60 mA.	4/-
,, RM2	125 v.	120 mA.	4/6
,, RM3	125 v.	125 mA.	5/6
,, RM4	250 v.	250 mA.	18/-

L.T. Type Full Wave

12 v. 1 amp.	8/-
12 v. 2 amp.	10/9
12 v. 4 amp.	19/6

BARGAIN OFFER

DARK SCREEN FILTER IN TRIPLEX GLASS 18" × 14" SUITABLE FOR ALL TUBES UP TO 17" 10/-. PLUS PACKING & POSTAGE 1/6d. LATEST TYPE RUBBER ESCUTCHEON SUITABLE FOR 17" RECTANGULAR TUBES AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF 10/-. PLUS PACKING & POST 1/6d.

ACCUMULATORS

2 volt 10 amp. (by famous maker)	4/11
2 volt 16 amp.	5/11

LOUDSPEAKERS

ELAC ELLIPTICAL 7in. × 4in.	21/10
PLESSEY 12"	37/6
ELAC—2½in. dia. Moving Coil, 15 ohms imp.	15/-
ELAC—8in. dia. Moving Coil 3 ohms imp	19/6
PLESSEY—8in. dia., Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field) with Pentode Transformer	12/6
PLESSEY—8in. dia. Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field)	10/6
PLESSEY—10in. dia. Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	23/6
GOODMANS—12in. dia. Moving Coil, 15 ohms	
Plus 5/- packing and carriage	£8/12/6
VITAVOX—K12/20 12in. dia. Moving Coil 15 ohms. imp.	£11/11/-

Plus 5/- packing and carriage

PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All primaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v. mains 40-10 cycles. All primaries are screened.

SP175B 175-0-175, 50 mA., 4 v. @ 1 a., 4 v. @ 2-3 a.	15/-
SP350A, 350-0-350, 100 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a.	21/-
SP351A, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a., 4 v @ 3-6 a., 4 v @ 1-2 a., 4 v. @ 1-2 a.	30/-
SP352, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 2.3 a.	30/-
SP425A, 425-0-425, 200 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a., 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a., 5 v. @ 2-5 a.	52/6
250-0-250, 80 mA., 6.3 v. @ 4 a., 5 v. @ 2 a.	19/6
350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. @ 4 a., 5 v. @ 2 a.	19/6
200-230-250 output 3 v.-30 v., @ 2 a.	17/6
E.H.T., primary 230 v., secondary 1.75 Kv., 2 × 4 v. tapped 2 v.	37/6
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER, primary 210 v., 230 v. 250 v., secondary 4 Kv. and 2 v.	£3/7/6
E.H.T. TRANSFORMER, primary 210 v., 230 v. 250 v., secondary 5 Kv. and 2 v.	£3/12/-

PUSH-PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. 2 × 6V6 into 2/3 ohms, 5/6, post free.
T.1154. BRAND NEW COMPLETE WITH VALVES. £2/19/6, post and carriage 7/6.
METER RECTIFIERS. Miniature type with leads 1-5 mA. 6/9. post paid.

MAKE YOUR OWN ROD AERIAL

Ferrite rod 6in. × ⅜in., complete with descriptive constructional details. These aerial rods are suitable for medium and long wave reception. Price 6/-, plus pkg. and post, 6d.

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CABINETS

All Rexine covered

Tape Deck	Amplifier	Type	Price
Lane Mk. VI	Premier	Mk. VI	£4/19/6
Truvox Mk. III	E.A.P.	T.D.1	£4/4/-
Truvox Mk. III	Premier	T.D.2	£4/4/-
Truvox Mk. III	Trovox C	T.D.3	£4/4/-

Plus Postage and Packing 5/-.

We carry a comprehensive stock of components by all leading Manufacturers

Germanium Crystal Diodes. G.E.C. wire ended. 2/6. 24/- doz.

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. TELEPHONE: AMBASSADOR 4033 & PADDINGTON 3271

Wireless World

ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.
Editor: H. F. SMITH
Assistant Editor: F. L. DEVEREUX, B.Sc.

FEBRUARY 1956

In This Issue

VOLUME 62 NO. 2
PRICE: TWO SHILLINGS

FORTY-FIFTH YEAR
OF PUBLICATION

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (4th Tuesday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. *Telephone:* Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). *Telegrams:* "Ethaworld, Sedist, London." *Annual Subscription:* Home and Overseas, £1 12s. 6d. U.S.A. and Canada $5.00. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* King Edward House, New Street, 2 *Telephone:* Midland 7191. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* Coventry 5210. *GLASGOW:* 26B, Renfield Street, C.2. *Telephone:* Central 1265. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* Blackfriars 4412. OVERSEAS OFFICES: *U.S.A.:* 111, Broadway, New York, 6, N.Y. *Telephone:* Digby 9-1197. *CANADA:* 74, College Street, Toronto, 2. Ontario. *Telephone:* Walnut 4-5631.

MULLARD MAINTENANCE MANUAL

with supplementary data service

This new Mullard publication provides a quick reference for essential information on Mullard receiving valves and tubes. Data given include typical operating conditions, limiting values and base connections.

Free supplementary data sheets will be issued from time to time, until a new edition of the Manual is published, to enable copies to be kept up-to-date.

The Mullard Maintenance Manual is obtainable from radio dealers, who can also arrange for the supply of free supplementary data sheets. In case of difficulty, apply direct to Mullard Ltd., Valve Sales Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

CONTAINING

- *Comprehensive valve and tube replacement guide.*
- *Essential data with dynamic operating conditions of current and obsolete Mullard receiving valves and picture tubes.*

PRICE 10/6 **Mullard**

Mullard MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

MVM 346

BRIMAR T VALVES

Trustworthy for communications and Industry

Within the normal BRIMAR range there is now available a large number of types tested in accordance with the UNIQUE TRUSTWORTHY standard. This standard was, of course, primarily established to meet Services Requirements, in which extremes of resistance to shock and vibration are a vital factor. Such extremes are rarely called for in normal industrial use. But the fact that these valves have passed such an additional rigid test offers a very worthwhile 'bonus' in performance—specially for use in equipment required to operate for lengthy periods without attendance.

The accompanying table shows the complete range of Industrial "T" Valves, most of which are available with reasonable delivery. In many instances additional types can be made available for special applications.

INDUSTRIAL T RANGE

T Code	Equivalent Commercial Type Code	Function	Base
6058	6AL5	Double Diode	B7G
G/6156	6AM5	Power Pentode	B7G
6064	6AM6/8D3	High Slope R.F. Pentode	B7G
G/6066	6AT6	Double Diode Triode	B7G
G/5749	6BA6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
G/5750	6BE6	Heptode Mixer	B7G
G/6059	6BR7	Low Noise A.F. Pentode	B9A
G/6061	6BW6	Output Beam Tetrode	B9A
G/6132	6CH6	Video Output Pentode	B9A
G/6100	6C4	Triode Amplifier	B7G
G/6180	6SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
6063	6X4	Full Wave Rectifier	B7G
6065	9D6	Vari Mu R.F. Pentode	B7G
G/6060	12AT7	High Slope Double Triode	B9A
6067	12AU7	Low Mu Double Triode	B9A
6057	12AX7	High Mu Double Triode	B9A
G/6158	13D3	Special Purpose Double Triode	B9A
G/6062	5763	V.H.F. Beam Tetrode	B9A
G/6157	R17	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
G/6443	R18	Half Wave Rectifier	B9A
G/6L6GA	6L6GA	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
G/25L6GT	25L6GT	Output Beam Tetrode	Octal
G/6042	25SN7GT	Low Mu Double Triode	Octal
G/50C5	50C5	Output Beam Tetrode	B7G

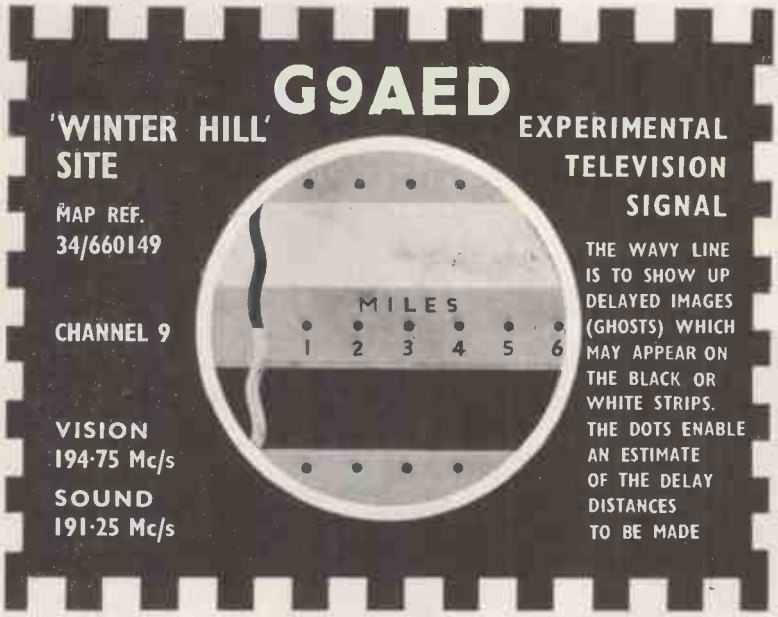
Notes: Type 6058 will be superseded eventually by Type 5726 (Short Bulb Version).

BRIMAR T VALVES

FOR LONG LIFE

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT. FOOtscray 3333

"BELLING-LEE" NOTES



The Winter Hill test card is similar to those used at Croydon and Lichfield. The map reference of the site is 34/660149, channel 9. Vision frequency is 194.75 Mc/s, sound frequency 191.25 Mc/s. Estimated E.R.P. 1 kW. Sound to vision ratio 4 : 1.

G9AED goes North ... on to Winter Hill

Weather permitting, on the first of February, or before, the G9AED caravan will move from Lichfield north to Winter Hill. Transmissions should start within the week.

On an exercise of this kind we are absolutely at the mercy of the weather. For example, at Lichfield in December the new aerial was erected and clamped into position 325 feet above ground on the I.T.A. tower, and the 1½ inch feeder cable was fixed. Then the weather broke. With only 2 hours work to be done, our men were "grounded" for several days by wind, rain, snow and ice. Even the skilled "spider men" will not venture aloft when the tower is in this condition.

We are keeping our fingers crossed and hoping for a fine spell for our move to Winter Hill. But we have backed it both ways. If conditions are really bad the transmitter will be taken up the mountain road on an underslung track vehicle, mountain mists permitting.

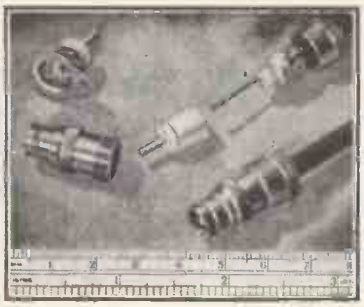
Up to the first week in December, the spell of duty at Lichfield was a pleasant one, but it is not so nice in wet, wintry weather. Winter Hill can be wicked in February. We can only hope that conditions will enable our operators to put in some really useful work as we are most anxious to make our service available to our many friends in Lancashire, where we employ so many people actually making aerials at our Liverpool factory.

Readers will appreciate that reception from Winter Hill on channel 9 will require similar aerials to those used in London and the Home Counties for receiving Croydon. But there is a vast difference in the terrain. The Crystal Palace ridge, although under 400 feet, dominates the area in practically every direction. Winter Hill is very much higher—1,450 feet—and although it will have clear views north to Lancaster and Barrow-in-Furness, west and south over Liverpool, Colwyn Bay and most of Cheshire, and right into Manchester only about 15 miles away, reception to the north-east and east will definitely be patchy because of the mountains and valleys of the Pennines.

We feel that there will be quite a few black spots where reception of band III may be difficult and will call for real skill in the siting of the aerial. Where "ghosts" are prevalent multi-aerial arrays will be the order of the day. "Ghosts" will not be confined to the mountains, they will be present in all towns, Liverpool already has more than its share on band I.

Manchester Aerial Convention

It is in the interest of dealers in this area to know as much as possible about expected reception from Winter Hill. With this view in mind we have organized an aerial convention for the afternoon of February 22nd at Belle Vue, Manchester. Any reader who would like an invitation should write to Enfield. At a similar convention in the Birmingham Town Hall, 700 people attended, representing the radio trade, municipal engineers, T.V. set manufacturers' representatives. Many of them joined in an informal technical discussion without commercial bias.



COAXIAL PLUGS. L781/P2 & L734/P

The collets of these plugs have recently been re-designed and now accommodate cables from 0.312 inches to 0.145 inches, although we recommend that when loading thin cables the pig-tail method should be adopted.

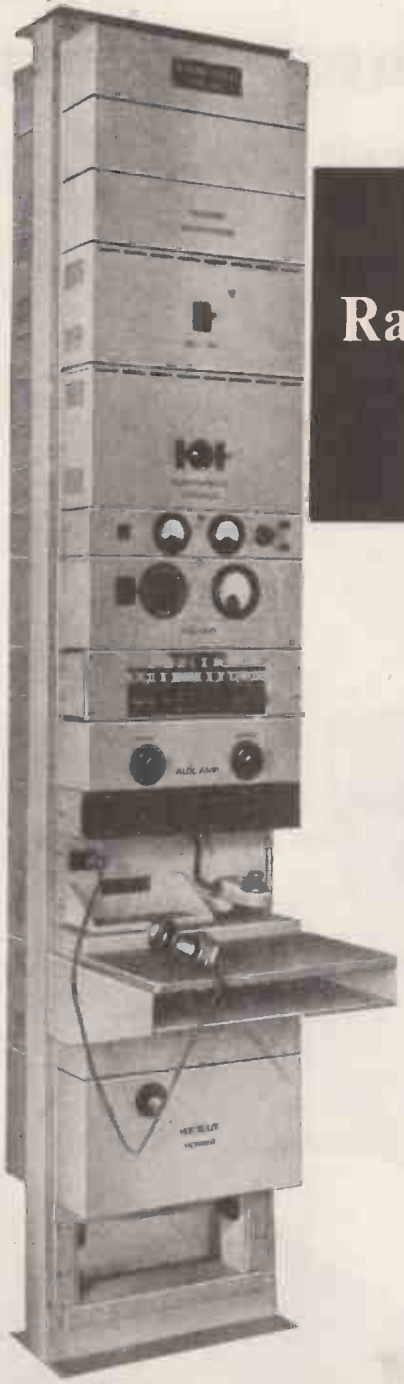
This was illustrated in our page which appeared in "Wireless World" for February, 1955.

These plugs conform to the draft RECMF specification for television inlets. They are also designed to meet the various recommended methods for correct loading.

★ The pin is retained in the insulant.

★ The insulator is not a brittle moulding, it is nylon, and even if it is stood on it will come to no harm. It is more robust than those manufactured in metal.

★ Complementary sockets for the above range of plugs are L734/S, L604/S, (fixed) and L734/J, (free).



MARCONI-SIEMENS
Radio Telephone Terminal
TYPE B
(HW 21)

The type B (HW 21) terminal provides a satisfactory junction of HF radio with line or cable telephone and telegraph circuits. Its primary function is to eliminate the unstable conditions due to the inherently high gain in the radio link by ensuring that the radio circuit is operative in one direction only at any one instant. It also provides facilities for controlling the signal levels to the line or to the radio transmitters for discriminating against line and radio noises, and for simple privacy working. Its features include semi-automatic operation, two or four-wire line connection, electronic VF switching, radio calling facilities, and centralised test and monitoring facilities. It is self-contained for AC mains supply.

Marconi

THE LINK BETWEEN RADIO AND LINE COMMUNICATIONS

SIEMENS BROTHERS

Full details of this and other Marconi-Siemens equipment, which provides completely integrated radio and line telegraph and telephone systems may be obtained from either—

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
OR SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., LIMITED, WOOLWICH, LONDON, S.E.18

MS

The World's finest Range of Magnetic Recording Tape

EMITAPE

'77' PEN TESTED GENERAL PURPOSE '88'

and NOW— '99' 'LONG PLAY'

Emitape '99' is the latest addition to the range. It is a specially developed thin based tape giving an increase of 50% recording time for long playing purposes, and is available on the range of plastic spools as listed.

Type No.	Title		Size	Length Approx.	Price
88/3	" Message "	GP	3"	175'	£0 7 6
99/3	"	LP	"	250'	£0 9 6
88/6	*" Junior "	GP	5"	600'	£1 1 0
99/9	* "	LP	"	850'	£1 8 0
88/9	*" Continental "	GP	5¾"	850'	£1 8 0
99/12	* "	LP	"	1200'	£1 15 0
88/12	" Standard "	GP	7"	1200'	£1 15 0
99/18	* "	LP	"	1800'	£2 10 0

★ *Fitted with metallic contact strips and suitable for all Tape Recorders with Auto-stop mechanism.*
GP — General purpose LP — Long play

Full details of Emitape '77', Empty Plastic Spools and Accessories are available from your local dealer or:—

E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD.
RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION
HAYES, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND TELEPHONE: SOUTHALL 2468

Export enquiries for products mentioned in this advertisement should be addressed to:—
E.M.I. INTERNATIONAL LTD. (also at Hayes)

E8.92

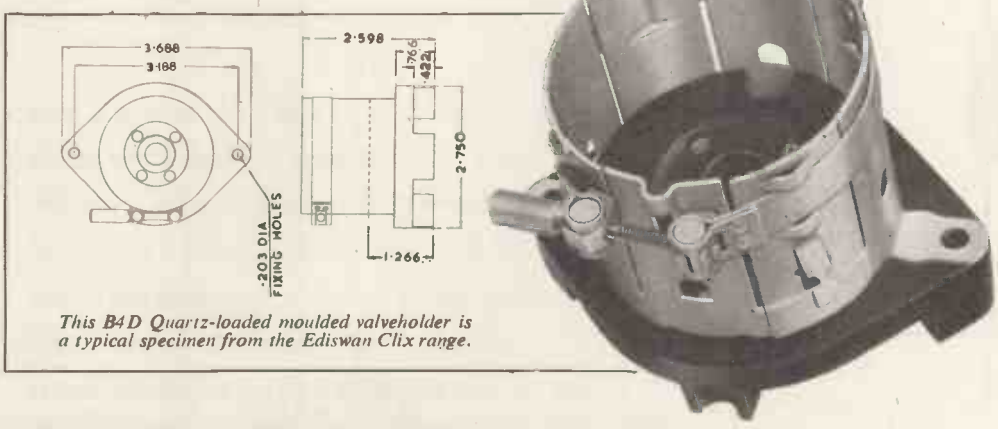
F

valveholders

for industry

Ediswan Clix Valveholders give continuous trouble-free operation under the most exacting conditions encountered by Industrial Electronic equipment.

The very wide range includes B7G, B8A, B9A, B9G and a number of larger types such as B4A, B4D and B4F all complying with the appropriate specifications for Government equipment. Insulation materials include P.T.F.E., Nylon-phenolic and Quartz-phenolic; contact material is silver-plated Beryllium copper. Catalogue of complete range of Radio, Television and Electronic components available on request.



This B4D Quartz-loaded moulded valveholder is a typical specimen from the Ediswan Clix range.

EDISWAN

CLIX

PLEASE HELP SPASTICS

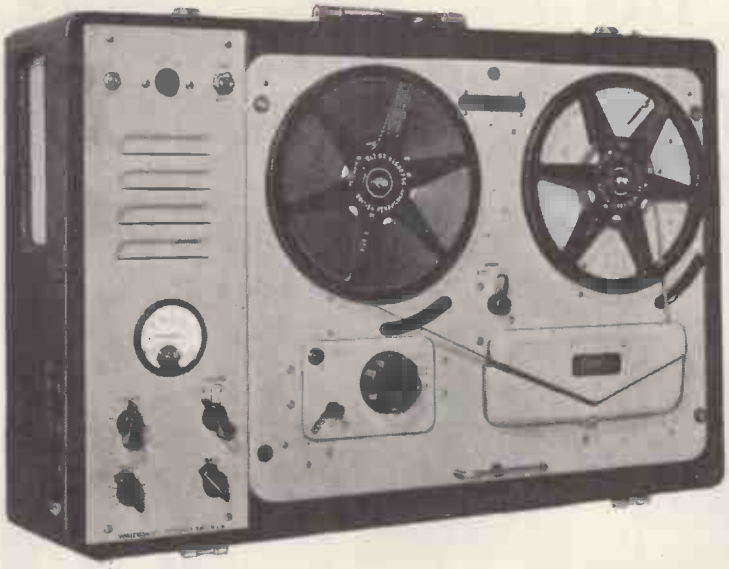
RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 · Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies · Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London

VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER



★ The total hum and noise at 7½ inches per second 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

★ The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

★ A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

★ The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

★ A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The .5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures 8¼in. x 22½in. x 15¾in. and weighs 30 lb.

PRICE, complete with WEARITE TAPE DECK **£84 0 0**

★ A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

★ The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

★ The play back amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

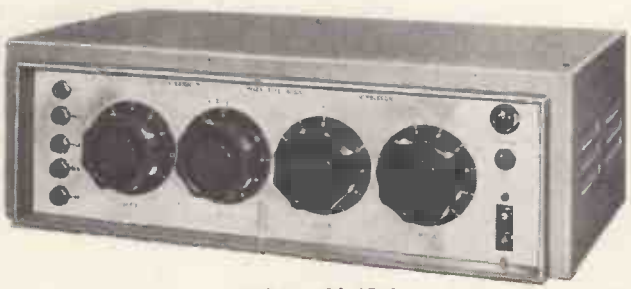
★ The unit may be left running on record or play back, even with 1,750ft. reels, with the lid closed.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT

to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, 50 cycles within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. **PRICE £18 0 0.**

FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

is almost essential for the professional or semi-professional where a number of different items have to be mixed on one tape recording.
It is recommended by a number of tape recorder manufacturers for this purpose.
Any normal input impedance can be supplied to order, balanced or unbalanced, the standard being 15-30 ohms balanced.
The normal output is 0.5 volt on 20,000 ohms or less, but 600 ohms is available as an alternative.
The steel stove enamelled case is polished and fitted with an engraved white panel suitable for making temporary pencil notes.
An internal screened power pack and selenium rectifier feed the five low noise non-microphonic valves.
Used in many hundreds of large public address installations and recording studios throughout the world.



PRICE £36 15 0

Manufactured by

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3 **Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."**

THE 1956 T.R.F.

32'6

For the benefit of those who already have a loudspeaker and odds and ends, the "1956 T.R.F." is available in basic form. This contains all the essential items, i.e., prepared metal chassis, 3 valves, mains transformer gang condenser, coil, volume control, valve holders, smoothing condenser, bias condenser, 6 paper and metal condensers, 7 resistors and data. The total list value of all the items is 52/6, but as a Special Offer to publicise the set, we offer all for 32/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Remember, if pleased with results you can add the extra parts to make the "de luxe" set as illustrated.

F.M. TUNER

This tuner is based upon the very successful circuit in the booklet published by Data Publications. We have made up models at all branches and will be glad to demonstrate. Cost of all parts including valves, prepared metal chassis, wound coils and stove enamelled scale, slow motion drive, pointer, tuning knob, in fact everything needed to make the complete unit, is £6/12/6. Data is included free with the parts or is available separately price 2/-.

CABINETS FOR ALL

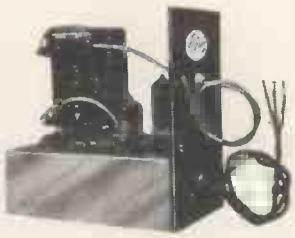
WE CARRY A VERY VARIED STOCK PLEASE CALL

The one illustrated is the "Empress," it is undoubtedly a beautiful piece of furniture. It is elegantly veneered externally in figured walnut, internally in white sycamore. The radio section is raised to convenient level but is not drilled or cut. The lower deck acts as the motor board, again is uncut, it measures 16×14 and has a clearance of 5in. from the lid. There is a compartment for the storage of recordings. Overall dimensions of this essentially modern cabinet are 3ft. wide, 2ft. 8in. high and 1ft 4½in. deep. Price £14/14/- carriage and insurance 20/-.

THIS IS ON OFFER AT APPROX. HALF COST TO MAKE.

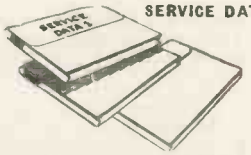
An impressive costly looking cabinet originally designed for T.V. but simple modification makes the cabinet suitable for radiogram, amplifier, tape recorder, or reflex speaker—size 23in. wide, 22in. deep and 37½in. high. Limited quantity at £8/15/- each, carriage 12/6.

E.H.T. GENERATOR



This is a made-up unit, power consumption (6.3 volt 8 amp. filament and approx. 59 mA H.T.). contains three BVA valves. Output from 6 kV to 9 kV rectified with normal H.T. rail input but somewhat higher outputs can be obtained with higher H.T. supply. Dimensions are 6½×4½×7in. Price 69/6. post, packing, etc., 5/-.

SERVICE DATA



100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities, and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makes are included: Aerodyne, Alba, Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Ever-Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Koister-Brandes Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philco Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder. Our Folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers "all dry" etc., which have been imported into this country. Names include, Spartan, Emmerson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A., Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc., etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free.

NEW 5 AMP. THERMOSTAT (MINIATURE)

2½in. × 1in. × 1½in. high. Useful for the control of appliances such as convectors, gluepots vulcanisers, hot plates, etc. This thermostat is adjustable to operate over the temperature range 50-550 deg. F., fitted with heavy (5 amp. A.C.) silver contacts size 1½in. long × ½in. wide, price 8/6. post 6d. 2 amp. type 5/6.

CLEVELAND CAR BATTERY CHARGER

Gives 1½ amp. charge—uses everlasting metal rectifier and robust double wound mains transformer in metal carrying case with leads and croc. clips. Price, 6 volt, 29/6; 6 and 12 volts, 39/6. post 2/6.

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

Three-colour 3-waveband scale covering standard, Long, Medium and Short wavebands, scale pan, chassis, punched for standard 5-valve superhet, pulley driving head, springs, etc., to suit. Scale size 14½×3½in. Chassis size 15×5×2in. deep. Price 15/- plus 1/6 post. Note—This is the one that fits our 37/6 table cabinet.

TRANSFORMER SNIP

11'6

Post 2/-.

Fully shrouded—standard 280-0-280, 200-250 v. primary at 80 m/a. 6.3 v. at 3 amp., 5 v. at 2 amp.

MULLARD AMPLIFIER "510"

A High Quality Amplifier designed by Mullard engineers. Robust high fidelity with a power output exceeding 10 watts and a harmonic distortion less than .4% at 10 watts. Its frequency response is extremely wide and level being almost flat from 10 to 20,000 C.P.S.—three controls are provided and the whole unit is very suitable for use with the Collaro Studio and most other good pick-ups. The price of the unit completely made up and ready to work is £12/10/-, plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Alternatively, if you wish to make up the unit yourself we shall be glad to supply the components separately. Send for the Mullard amplifier shopping list.

MINI-RADIO

Uses high-efficiency coils—covers long and medium wavebands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet — limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact, everything, £4/10/-, plus 3/6 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately, 1/6.

GRAMOPHONE AUTO-CHANGER

Latest types by all famous makers are invariably in stock at competitive prices. B.S.R., Monarch, Garrard, etc. Latest models £7/15/-, plus 5/- carriage and insurance.

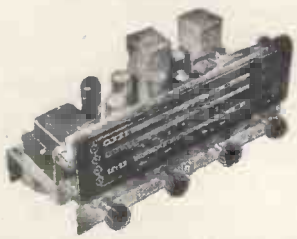
RADIO SCALES, 4/- DOZEN

An exceptional bargain this month is our assorted parcel of radio scales. A most useful collection for all who make up experimental or other radios. We offer twelve assorted scales mostly in two or three colours for 4/-, plus 9d. post and packing. Limited quantity only.

ENTIRELY NEW CIRCUIT

Redesigned and now built by the Cleveland Company—very good reports received.

THE "WINDSOR 5"



This is a 5-valve A.C./D.C. superhet covering the usual long, medium and short wavebands. It has a particularly fine clear dial with an extra long pointer travel. Osram valves are used and the chassis is complete and ready to operate. Chassis size 15×6×6in. Price £9/19/6, complete with 8in. or 6½in. speaker. Carriage and insurance 10/- H.P. terms if required.

BARGAINS TO CLEAR

ASTRO COMPASS

We have a very limited stock of this most useful instrument. Price, 10/- each, post 1/6.

MULTI-SPEED MOTOR

Works off A.C./D.C. mains; fitted with gear box gives any speed from 1 r.p.m., 22/6. post and packing 1/6.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER

(Very good but not perfect). These contain aneroid barometer movement. Price only 5/-, post etc. 1/6.

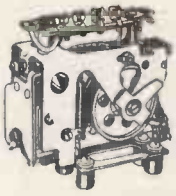
30 AMP ROTARY SWITCHES

A very robust switch, made by one of our most famous firms. Will give life-time of service. Price complete with pointer knob. Single pole on/off, 4/-. 4 pole change over, 7/6. 6 pole change over 12/-.

12" TELE-CABINET

15/-

Veneered and Polished—Perfect. New and unused.

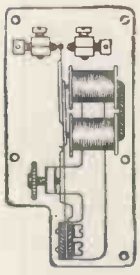


IMPULSE RELAY

Somewhat soiled due to storage but mechanically O.K. Price 2/6. plus 9d. post. Booklet giving some circuits price 1/- post free.

CONNECTING WIRE

P.V.C. covered in 100ft. coils—most colours—four coils different colours, 10/-, post free.



RELAYS

Extra light weight, extra sensitive for high speed or radio control work. weight only 1¼ oz., closes on 2 mA., solid platinum changover contacts, adjustable pressure, Price 12/6.

BAND III CONVERTER

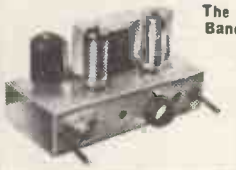
ADDITA—Many hundreds in use

Any television receiver, whether superhet or straight A.C. or A.C./D.C., home constructed or factory built, which at present will receive B.B.C. will also receive I.T.A., if this converter is added. No modifications at all are necessary to the receiver. Simply plug in the aerial leads and connect to A.C. mains. The converter is in a neat metal case with provision for fixing to the side or the back of the set. Price £6/10/-, or H.P. terms available on request if required.

BUILD YOUR OWN CONVERTER

You can save at least £2 on the above if you build the converter yourself. Price of all components including stove enamelled case and even transfer for the front is £3/10/- or £4/10/- if mains components also required. Data is included free with the parts or available separately price 2/6.

—THIS MONTH'S SNIP—



The "ESTRONIC" Band III Converter

To-day's best value in Band III converters suitable for your T.V. or money refunded. Complete ready to operate, 59/6 non mains or 85/- mains, post and insurance 3/6.

BAND III PRE-AMP

In difficult areas it will be necessary to increase the signal level and this is the ideal unit for this purpose.

It is A.C. mains operated and is fitted with input and output coax. plugs. Price £4. post and packing 3/6.

COIL, SETS FOR CONVERTORS

Straight Set

Comprises coils for R.F., Oscillator, Rejector, Chokes for the heater line and I.F. coil. Suits many circuits, for instance Wireless World, Radio Constructor, Teletron, Data Publications, etc., etc. (circuit included). Price 15/-, post 1/-.

Cascode Set

Comprises I.F. coil in square can, oscillation coil, two R.F. coils, heater chokes, etc. Suitable for most Cascode circuits, Practical T.V., Radio Constructor, Teletron, Data Publications, etc. Price 18/- set, post 9d. (circuit included).

BAND III FILTERS

To eliminate patterning and other interferences, also re-transmitting causing complications with neighbouring televisors. Two models—one high-class cuts out frequencies above 45 m/c., the other low-pass cuts out frequencies below. Price 27/6 each, postage 2/6.

BAND III AERIALS

AERIALS

3-element array for indoor use gives very good results adequate for most areas.	12/- post 3/6
3-element array with swan-neck mast with "U" bolt clamp for fitting to existing masts from ¾in. to 2in. dia.	41/6
3-element array with cranked mast and wall mounting bracket	42/6
3-element array with cranked mast and chimney lashing equipment	65/-
5-element array with swan-neck mast and "U" bolt clamp for fitting existing mast from ¾in. to 2in. dia.	52/6
5-element array with cranked mast and wall mounting bracket	53/6
5-element array with cranked mast and chimney lashing equipment	67/-
8-element array with swan-neck mast and "U" with clamp for fitting to ¾in. 2in. dia. mast	69/-

BAND III Aerials—These aerials have quick fitting alloy elements and polythene low-loss insulators.

BAND III DOWN-LEAD. 11d. per yard, super low-loss.

8-, 10- and 12-element arrays also stocked. Please note, prices do not include carriage, which should be added.

OFFICE INTERCOM

This is a very special offer of a master (two station) unit using push-pull circuitry—operated from A.C. mains and is complete in polished cabinet. Price only £4/19/6.

THE TWIN 20

This is a complete fluorescent lighting fitting. It has built-in ballast and starter—stove enamelled white and ready to work. It is an ideal unit for the kitchen, over the work-bench and in similar locations. It uses two 20-watt. lamps. Price, complete less tubes, 29/6, or with two tubes 39/6. Post and insurance 2/6. Extra 20-watt tubes, 7/6 each.

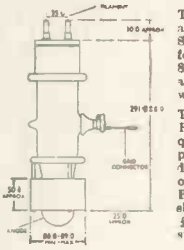
CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following:—

Mains transformer	19/6
5-amp rectifier	17/8
Regulator Stud Switch	3/6
Resistance Wire	2/-
Resistance Forme	2/6
Mains on/off Switch	1/-
0-5-amp. Moving Coil Meter	9/6
Constructional Data	1/6

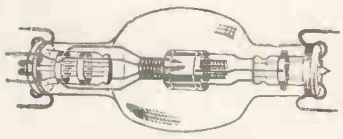
or if bought all together price is 52/6, plus 2/6 post and packing.

SPECIAL PURPOSE VALVES



Triode Type CV 1098 this is a high-power air-cooled triode. Specification of which is as follows: Filament voltage 8.2 v., filament current 35 amps., anode dissipation 750 watts.

This valve is very suitable for R.F. heating at high frequencies and two of these in push-pull under Class C conditions would have an output of approximately 2 kilowatts. Brand new, still in original shockproof packing, price £5 each. Carriage and insurance 10/-.



TETRODE TYPE VT31

This is a high-powered air-cooled tetrode. Specification of which is as follows:—Heater volts 11.25, heater current 8 amp., maximum anode voltage 5 kV., anode dissipation 250 watts, size approximately 14¼in. long and 6¼in. across the bulb.

Limited quantity only at £4 each, still in original packing. Carriage and ins. 10/-.

NEW AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

INSERT MICROPHONE

Ref. No. Mic 253-A, a really beautifully made magnetic mike of little over 1in. in diameter. Price 8/6, post free.

LOW-HIGH ADAPTOR

Changes low resistance headphones to high resistance. Ref. No. MC-385-C, standard jack plug fitting. Price 4/6 each.

PUSH PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Potted Midget type standard matching. Ref. No. 866. Size 1in. x 1in. x 2¼in. Price 8/6 post free.

PUSH PULL INPUT TRANSFORMER

Potted Midget type Ref. No. 4358. Size 1in. x 1in. x 1¼in. Price 6/6, post free.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.

249 Kilburn High Road, Kilburn
Phone: MAI 4921
Half-day Thursday

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex
Phone: RUISLIP 5780
Half-day Wednesday

152-153 Fleet St., E.C.4.
Phone: FLEET 2833
Half-day Saturday

29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4.
Phone: ARCHWAY 1049
Half-day Thursday

Post orders should be addressed to E.P.E. LTD., M.O. Dept 2, 123, TERMINUS ROAD, EASTBOURNE.
All enquiries to Eastbourne address and please enclose S.A.E., terms are cash with order.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT.

All for A.C. MAINS 200-250 v., 50 c/cs. Guaranteed 12 months.

ASSEMBLED CHARGER

6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.

Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use.

Only **45/9** carr. 3/6.

ASSEMBLED CHARGERS

6 v. 1 amp. 19/9
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp..... 25/9
6 v. 2 amps. 29/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps... 38/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps..... 56/9
Above ready for use. Carr. 2/6.

6 v. or 12 v. 10 amps.

With Ammeter and variable charge rheostat. Fitted fuses and output terminals. Well ventilated enamelled steel case. Weight approx. 36lb. Carr. 15/-. **£6-19-6** Ready for use. No C.O.D. this item.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS

Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case, Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2/6 extra.

6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp..... 22/9
6 v. 2 amps. 25/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps..... 31/6
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps..... 49/9

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier 6/12 v. 5 a., Mains Trans., 0-9-15 v. 6 a output, and variable charge rheostat with knob. Only 45/9.

Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.

Fitted Ammeter and variable charge selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Fused output. Well ventilated steel case with crackle finish. Ready for use. **69/6**

Carr. 3/6.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

L.T. Types		H.T. Type H.W.	
2/6 v. ½ a.h.w.	1/9	120 v. 40 mA.	3/9
6/12 v. ½ a.h.w.	2/9	250 v. 50 mA.	5/9
F.W. Bridge Types		250 v. 80 mA.	7/9
6/12 v. 1 a. ..	4/11	250 v. 150 mA.	9/9
6/12 v. 2 a. ..	8/9	RM4 250 v. 250 mA.	11/9
6/12 v. 4 a. ..	16/9	300 v. 275 mA.	12/11
6/12 v. 6 a. ..	19/9		
6/12 v. 10 a...	35/–		

CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms ½in., 9d. yard. Twin screened feeder, 11d. yard.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 230, 300, 330, 400, 470, 500 1,000 pfd. (.001μF), .002 mfd. (2,000 pfd.). All at 5d. each, 3/9 dozen one type.

DIAL BULBS, M.E.S., 8 v. 0.2 a., 6/9 doz.; 6.5 v. 0.3 a., 6/9 doz.; 4 v. 0.3 a., 5/9 doz.

ELECTROLYTICS (current production). NOT Ex-Govt.

Tubular Types		Can Types	
8μF 450 v...	1/9	8 mfd. 350 v.	1/3
8 mfd. 500 v.	2/6	8 mfd. 600 v.	2/11
16μF 350 v. ..	2/3	16 mfd. 500 v.	3/9
16μF 450 v...	2/9	16 mfd. 350 v.	1/11
16μF 500 v...	3/9	16μF 450 v. ..	2/9
32μF 350 v...	3/9	32μF 350 v. ..	2/11
32 mfd. 500 v.	5/9	32 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
8-16μF 500 v.	4/11	64 mfd. 450 v.	3/11
25μF 25 v. ..	1/3	100 mfd. 450 v.	4/9
50μF 12 v. ..	1/3	8-8μF 450 v...	2/11
50μF 50 v. ..	1/9	8-16μF 450 v.	2/11
100 mfd. 12 v.	1/9	16-16μF 450 v.	3/11
100 mfd. 25 v.	2/3	16-32μF 350 v.	4/9
		32-32μF 350 v.	4/9
		32-32μF 450 v.	5/9

Many others in stock.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles, all values, less switch 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9.

VIBRATORS. Wearite 12 v. 4 pin. Non-synchronous, 6/9. Oak 2 v. 7 pin, synchronous, 7/9.

EX GOVT. E.H.T. CONDENSERS

.5 mfd., 2,500 v. Blocks 3/9
.5 mfd., 3,500 v. Cans 3/3
.1 mfd. plus 1 mfd. 8,000 v., large blocks (common negative isolated) 9/6

EX GOVT. METAL BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS

2 mfd. 500 v.	1/9	4 mfd. 1,500 v.	4/9
4 mfd. 500 v.	2/9	8 mfd. 500 v.	5/9
4 mfd. 1,000 v.	4/3	8-8 mfd. 500 v.	5/11
		15 mfd. 500 v.	7/9

EX GOVT. VALVES. VR137 11d., EA50, EB34, SP61 1/11. 4SHA 1/3. EL32 3/9.

EX GOVT. UNITS, type RF26 in original sealed cartons 29/6. Transmitter Receivers type TR9D complete with all valves 45/-, carr. 6/6.

CONTROL PANEL with 1 six-position 3-wafer Yaxley switch, 1 pointer knob. 2 S.P.S.T. switches, various plugs and sockets. Only 1/6.

OIL FILLED BLOCK CONDENSERS

Bryce 11-7 mfd. 500 v. New unused Govt. surplus, only 5/9 each.

PLESSEY SINGLE-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS with crystal pick-up for standard records. Very limited number, new, Cartoned. Only £5/19/6, carr. 6/6.

EX GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 230 v. 50 c/s. input.

8.8 v. 4 a., 9/9. 24 v. 1 a. 7/9
750 v. 4 times (high ins.) 19/9
120-0-120 v. 40 mA. 5/9
250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. Potted 4½-3½-3in. 11/9
460 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a. 22/9
325-0-325 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4-6 a., 5 v. 2-3 a. 26/9
Carriage on following types 5/- extra.
0-16-18-20 v. 35 a. 79/6. 0-11-22 v. 30 a. 72/6

MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS TRANSFORMERS

Fully shrouded upright. Primary 200-230-250 v. Sec. 425-0-425 v. 150 m.a. 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 3 a. 35/9. Clamped type 250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 9/9, post 1/9.

HEAVY DUTY BATTERY CHARGER KIT

12 v. 30 amp. Suitable for Garage or firm employing a number of vehicles. Mains input 200/250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs 12 v. 15 amp. twice. Consists of Mains Trans. 2 Metal Rectifiers, 2 Meters, 4 Fuses, 4 Terminals, 2 Rheostats and circuit. Only 9 gns., carr. 15/-.

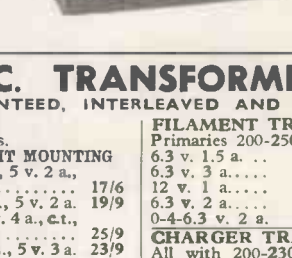
EX GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA., 10 H., 50 ohms. 14/9
250 mA., 3 H., 50 ohms. 8/9
150 mA., 10 H., 50 ohms. 10/11
150 mA., 6-10 H., 150 ohms., Tropicalised 6/9
100 mA., 10 H., 200 ohms, Tropicalised 3/11
50 mA., 50 H., 1,000 ohms. 7/9
L.T. type 1 amp., 2 ohms 2/9

SPECIAL OFFERS. Small 2 gang variables .0005 mfd., 4/9. 8-8 mfd., 450 v. Electrolytics (midget) in lots of six, 1/6 ea.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ x 4½ x 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. is available. **Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v.** This includes latest low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams 38/9, or ready for use, 45/9.



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5½ x 2¼in. Supplies 120 v., 90 v., and 60 v., 40 m.a. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp, fully smoothed **Thereby completely replacing both H.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators.** When connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions 49/9, or ready for use 59/6.

R.S.C. TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED, INTERLEAVED AND IMPREGNATED

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING

250-0-250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., Midget type, 2½-3-3in. 17/6
350-0-350 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v, 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 19/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 25/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a., for R1355 conversion 31/–
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 26/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v., 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 26/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 33/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a. 33/9
425-0-425 v. 200 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 6.3 v. 4 a., c.t., 5 v. 3 a., suitable Williamson Amplifier, etc. 49/9
450-0-450 v. 250 mA., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 5 v. 3 a. 69/6

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE

250-0-250 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2.5 a. 13/9
260-0-260 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a. 16/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a 18/9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. c.t., 5 v. 3 a. 22/9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v.-4 v. 4 a., c.t., 0-4-5 v. 3 a. 23/9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 5 v. 3 a. 29/11
350-0-350 v. 150 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a. 29/9
E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS, 2,500 v. 5 mA., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., for VCR97, VCR517 ..... 36/6

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

6.3 v. 1.5 a. ..	5/9	0-2-4-5-6.3 v.	
6.3 v. 3 a.....	8/11	4 a.	16/9
12 v. 1 a.....	7/9	6.3 v. 6 a.....	17/6
6.3 v. 2 a.....	7/6	12 v. 3 a. or	
0-4-6.3 v. 2 a.	7/9	24 v. 1.5 a.	17/6

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Primaries: 0-9-15 v. 1½ a., 11/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 0-3.5-9-17 v. 4a., 18/9. 0-9-15 v. 5a., 19/9. 0-9-15v. 6a., 23/9.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS

Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. 120 v. 40 mA. 7/11
130 v. 50 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a. 14/9
120 v. 40 mA., 5-0-5 v. 1 a. 14/9
90 v. 15 mA., 6-0-6 v., 250 mA. 9/11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 3S4, etc. 3/6
Small Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω..... 3/9
Standard Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω..... 4/9
Standard Pentode, 8,000 to 3Ω 4/9
Battery Pentode, 10,000 ohms to 3 ohms. 4/9
Multi-ratio 40 mA. 30 : 1, 45 : 1, 60 : 1, 90 : 1, Class B Push-Pull 5/6
Push-Pull 8 Watts 6V6 to 3 ohms..... 8/9
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Ω to 15Ω, sectionally wound 16/9
Push-Pull 10-12 Watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15Ω 16/9
Push-Pull 15-18 Watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15 ohms..... 21/9
Push-Pull 20 Watt high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3 or 15Ω 47/9
Williamson type exact to spec. 85/–

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA., 5 H., 100 ohms 11/9
150 mA., 7-10 H., 250 ohms 11/9
100 mA., 10 H., 200 ohms 8/9
80 mA., 10 H., 350 ohms 5/6
60 mA., 10 H., 400 ohms 4/11

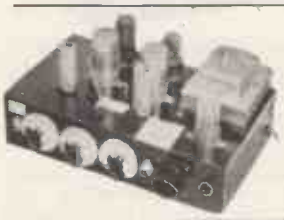
R.S.C. A6 ULTRA LINEAR 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE OUR NEW 1956 DESIGN. A high Fidelity Push-Pull Unit employing six valves. Tone Control Pre-amp stages are incorporated. Sensitivity is extremely high. Only 30 millivolts minimum input is required for full output. **THIS ENSURES THE SUITABILITY OF ANY TYPE OR MAKE OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP.** Separate Bass and Treble controls give both "lift" and "cut" with ample tone correction for long playing records. **AN OUTPUT SOCKET WITH PLUG IS INCLUDED FOR SUPPLY OF 300 v. 20 m.a. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. FOR A RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Price in kit form with easy-to-follow wiring diagrams. Only **9** GNS. Carr. 10/- Or Factory built with 12 months guarantee, 50/- extra. **H.P. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS; DEPOSIT 28/-** and 12 monthly payments of 21/-. If required an extra input with associated vol. control can be provided so that two separate inputs such as "mike" and gram., etc., etc., can be simultaneously applied for mixing purposes. Extra cost for this 13/-.

Type 807 output valves are used with High Quality Sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Total negative feedback of 17 D.B. in six loops is used. **CERTIFIED PERFORMANCE FIGURES ARE EQUAL TO MOST EXPENSIVE UNITS AVAILABLE.** Frequency response ± 3 D.B. 30-20,000 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 50 c/cs., 12 D.B. "lift" at 12,000 c/cs. Hum and noise 70 D.B. down. Good quality reliable components used. Chassis finish blue crackle. Overall size 12 x 9 x 9in. approx. Power consumption 150 watts. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/cs. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. **EQUALLY SUITABLE FOR THE CONNOISSEUR OR FOR LARGE HALLS, CLUBS, or OUTSIDE FUNCTIONS. IDEAL FOR USE WITH MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SUCH AS STRING BASS, ELECTRONIC ORGAN, GUITAR, etc. FOR DANCE BANDS, GARRISON THEATRES, etc., etc.**

We can supply Microphones, Speakers, Rotary Converters, etc. at keen cash prices or on H.P. terms with amplifiers.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED



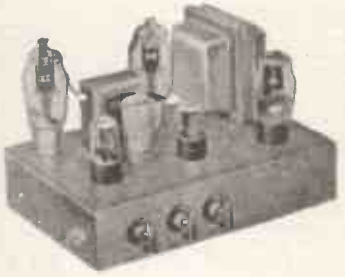
R.S.C. TA1 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER FOR ALL DECKS WITH HIGH IMPEDANCE RECORD/PLAYBACK AND ERASE HEADS. Such as Lane, Truvox, and Collaro 3-speed transcriptor. Chassis size 12-7-3in. Overall size 12-7-6½in. For 230-250 v. 50 c/cs. A.C. mains. Output for standard 2-3 ohm speaker. Only 15 millivolts input required for full recording. Magic Eye recording level indicator. Provision for feeding P.A. amplifier. Can be used as gram. amplifier with input of 0.75 v. R.M.S. Negative feedback equalisation. Linear frequency response ±3 D.B. 50-11,000 c/cs.

11 Ready for use. GNS. Carr. 7/6.

Facilities for recordings at 15in., 7½in., or 3¾in per second. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. When switching from record to playback position automatic demagnetisation of heads is assured. **PERFORMANCE IS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS AT OVER TWICE THE COST.** LEAFLET 6d.

R.S.C. A8 12 WATT "PUSH-PULL" HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

With Self-Contained Pre-amplifier and Tone Control.



Large safety factors in every component A.C. and H.T. fuses, punched chassis with baseplate, screened input plugs. 5 valves, and with easy-to-follow point-to-point wiring diagrams. Everything supplied to last nut. Variable bass lift and cut with variable treble lift and cut tone controls are fitted, giving full long playing record equalisation for uncorrected pick-ups, and so that the user can alter the tonal value to suit his personal taste Output for 3 ohm and 15 ohm loudspeakers. H.T. and L.T. available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit.

Six Negative Feedback Loops.
70 millivolts input only required for full output
Frequency response 50-20,000 cycles.
Negligible hum and distortion.
For A.C. mains input 200/230/250 v. 50 c/s.

COMPLETE Kit of Parts £7-15 (carriage 7/6).

If required for 13/- extra. Two independent inputs can be provided with two associated independent volume controls so that programmes can be mixed together if desired. such as microphone announcements superimposed on a musical programme, or two independently controlled microphones.

Supplied, assembled and tested for 45/- extra.
Cover as for A6 amplifier 17/6 extra if required.
H.P. TERMS on assembled Twin input units.
Deposit 26/9 and 10 monthly payments 21/-.

H.M.V. LONG PLAYING RECORD TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH CRYSTAL PICK-UP (SAPPHIRE STYLUS). Speed 33⅓ r.p.m. BRAND NEW, CARTONED. Only £3/19/6 (approx. half price). Carr. 5/-. (for 200-250 v. A C Mains).

BRAND NEW B.S.R. MONARCH 3-SPEED MIXER AUTO-CHANGERS. With crystal pick-up and dual point sapphire stylus for standard or long playing records. Plays ten 7in., 10in. or 12in. intermixed. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/cs. Supplied in sealed cartons with template and operating instructions Only **£7/10/-.** plus 5/6 carr.

MICROPHONES. High fidelity crystal types. Acos 33-1 hand or desk type, 50/-. Piezo with heavy floor base and telescopic stem, £6/19/6.

COLLARO HIGH FIDELITY MAGNETIC PICK-UPS. Low impedance with matching trans., brand new, boxed at fraction of normal price. Only 35/-.

R.S.C. 4-5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER TYPE A5

A highly sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all mikes. Separate Bass and Treble controls are provided. These give full long playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible, being 71 D.B. down. 15 D.B. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 26 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate), with green crackle finish, and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4/15/-. or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carriage.

R.S.J. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT, with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units" individually switched. A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. Supplied with walnut veneered wood or brown bakelite cabinet Mains input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. H.T. line 300 v. CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE." Ideal for use as "Baby Alarm." Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only 7 gns., carr. 5/-. "Listen-Talk Back Unit" in bakelite or walnut veneered cabinet can be supplied at 35/- each.

R.S.C. A7 3-4 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive 4-valve amplifier using negative feedback and having an excellent frequency response. Pre-amplifier and Tone Control stages are incorporated with separate Bass and Treble controls giving full tone compensation for Long Playing records. Suitable for any kind of pick-up including latest high fidelity types. H.T. of 250 v. 20 mA. and L.T 6.3 v. 1 a available for supply of Radio Feeder Unit, etc ONLY 40 millivolts input required for full output. Fully isolated chassis with baseplate For A.C. mains 200-250 v 50 cycles. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Only £3/15/-. carr. 3/6.

THE SKY FOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER

A design of a 3-valve 200-250 v A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. For inclusion in either of cabinets illustrated above. It employs valves 6K7. 6P61. 6P6G. and is specially designed for simplicity in wiring. Sensitivity and quality is well up to standard. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts list, 1/9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4.19/6 including cabinet. Available in brown or cream bakelite or veneered walnut.

FOUR-STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT

Design of a HIGH FIDELITY L. and M. wave T.R.F. Unit with self-contained heater supply and thorough H.T. decoupling. Only 250-400 v. 15-20 mA. H.T. required from main amplifier. Three valves and Low Distortion Germanium Diode Detector. Flat topped response characteristic. Loaded H.F. coils. Two variable Mu controlled H.F. stages. 3 gang condenser tuning. Cathode follower output stage. Switch position for Gram. and Gram. input and output sockets. Performance comparable with the best in Feeder Units. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. operation. Size 11-6-7½in. Illustration, full set of easy-to-follow wiring diagrams and instructions and individually priced parts list 2/6. This unit can be built for only £3/15/-. including Dial and Drive knobs and every item required.

DEFIANT RECORD PLAYING TURNTABLE COMPLETE WITH MAGNETIC PICK-UP. Pick-up is high impedance type. Unit is housed in a beautiful walnut veneered cabinet of attractive design For all standard records, (78 r.p.m.). Limited number. Brand new, cartoned. £5/19/6. carr. 7/6.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS. HF1012 10 watts, 15 ohm (or 3 ohm) speech coil Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required, we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance. £4/6/9.

Radio Supply Co. (LEEDS) LTD.

32 THE CALLS. — LEEDS, 2.

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D under £1 Postage 1/- extra under 10/-. 1/6 extra under £2, 2/6 extra under £3. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d.
Open to Callers: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Saturday until 1 p.m.

LASKY'S RADIO

SAVE POUNDS! ORDER BY POST IF YOU CANNOT CALL

Famous Amplifiers Built on T.C.C. Printed Circuits

The latest advance in Amplifier design. We can now supply from stock two famous Amplifiers, the Osram 912 and Mullard 5/10, built on the new printed circuit technique. All specified components, T.C.C. condensers, Lab. resistors, etc., are used and you have your choice of transformers and chokes by Partridge, Haddon, W/B or Ellison. Demonstrations given any time.

The MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER, built on T.C.C. printed circuit, supplied fully assembled complete with valves, ready for use. Price, depending on make of transformers used

15 Gns.

Printed Circuit separately 22/6.

New Mullard Amplifier Book, 3/6.

All Components for either above Amplifiers supplied separately, for printed circuit or conventional construction. Price Lists on request.

The OSRAM 912 AMPLIFIER, built on T.C.C. printed circuit, supplied fully assembled complete with valves, ready for use. Price depending on make of transformers used. **19 Gns.**

Printed Circuit separately, 50/-.
Book of the Osram 912, price 4/-.

3-WATT MIDGET A.C./D.C. AMPLIFIER. PUSHPULL. VERY HIGH GAIN8. 4 valves: 2 UL41 in push pull, 1 UCH42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/100 A.C./D.C. Very easily converted to 230 volts.

Supplied with circuit diagram and all details. Size 9 × 4 × 4in. Uses two metal rectifiers, one each RM2 and RM3. Ideal for ships, record players, tape recorders, home record players, baby alarms, etc., etc. Supplied complete fully assembled and wired, with four valves.

LASKY'S PRICE **65/-**
Carr. free.

LASKY'S 4-WATT A.C. AMPLIFIER KIT

Uses 1 each 6SL7, 6V6, 5Z4. All components, chassis, valves, output trans., mains trans., **£4/5/-.**

Post 2/6.

INSTRUCTION BOOK and shopping list, 1/-, post free.

P.M. SPEAKERS

Large stocks of all sizes
A few examples:—

Elac. Elliptical, 7 × 4	19/6
Plessey 12in.	32/6
2½in. miniature	17/6
6½in. 19/6. With Trans.	21/-
8in.	25/-

PROJECTION TV UNITS

(Mullard). Consisting of optical unit and E.H.T. unit, complete with valves and C.R. tube. Limited quantity only.

LASKY'S PRICE, complete, **£21**

Carriage 21/-.

FERROMAGNETIC RODS, with full instructions for winding a high "Q" aerial. **5/11**

Post Free.

TAPE DECK MOTORS

Anti-clockwise, shaded pole. Special offer. Limited quantity only.
COLLARO, 25/-.
GARRARD, 26/6. Post extra.

EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS.

2 volt, 10 a.h. Size 1⅛in. square × 5½in. high. Made by Canadian Exide.

LASKY'S PRICE 4/6. Post 1/-.

SPECIAL OFFER!

COMPLETE 5-VALVE RADIO CHASSIS

Brand new and unused. A.C./D.C. 200/250 volts. I.F. 465 kc/s. A.V.C., 4 watts output, 3-station pre-set, frame aerial, fully aligned, chassis 10 × 5½in., max. height 5½in. Completely wired and ready for use, with the addition of a speaker and output transformer. Two controls, volume and station switch. Valves used: 10C1, 10F9 or UF41, 10LD11, 10P14, U404 or UY41.

LASKY'S PRICE 69/6 less valves. Post 3/6 extra.
With valves £5/19/6.

LASKY'S FOR THE FINEST VALUE IN RECORD CHANGERS

SPECIAL OFFER! GARRARD RC.110 3-SPD. AUTO CHANGERS

Brand new and unused, in maker's cartons. Complete with turnover crystal pick-up. Incorporates automatic record size selection (mixer). Cabinet space required: 14in. × 12½in. × 4⅞in. above and 2⅞in. below motor board. Cream and Brown enamel finish. Complete with instruction booklet. Limited quantity only. List £14/13/-.

LASKY'S PRICE £8/19/6

Carriage 5/-.

CABINETS available. Prices on request.

TRUVOX TAPE DECKS

Latest model Mk. III NU, twin track, two-speed, three motors, press button control.

£23/2/0

Carriage Free.

AMPLIFIER for Truvox Deck. Complete with valves and magic eye.

£12/12/0

CASES for above Deck and Amplifier, 69/6.

GARRARD R.80M 3-SPEED CHANGERS

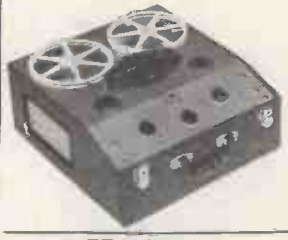
Latest model. Supplied with two Decca XMS heads or turnover crystal head. Limited quantity only.

Complete. **£15/15/0**

Carriage 5/-.

CYLDON TAPE SPOOLS

5in., each **1/6.**



LATEST BRENNEL TAPE EQUIPMENT

The DECK. Three-speed, 3¾, 7½ and 15in. per sec., three motors, record and play-back. All latest refinements. **18 Gns.**

The AMPLIFIER Mk. II. 5 watts, for use with 3 ohms speakers. Bass and treble controls. Magic eye, high fidelity. **18½ Gns.**

The CARRYING CASE, £5/18/-.
Write for full details.

TELETRON FERRITE ROD AERIALS

Medium wave, 5in. long, 8/9.
Long wave, 8in. long, 12/6.

IGRANIC JACK PLUGS

Standard type, each 2/6

RECORDING TAPE

Kraft base, length 1,200ft. Cyldon metal spools, 12/11. Post 1/-.
All makes of Tape stocked—Scotch Boy, EMI, Grundig, Puretone, Ferrograph, Basf, Agfa, Gevaert.

DRILLED CHASSIS AND DIAL ASSEMBLY

Size 13½ × 7 × 2½in. drilled for five latest type miniature valves, mains trans., I.F., etc. Dial 13 × 14in., for horizontal or vertical mounting. Spin wheel tuning. All pulleys and spindle supplied. Post 3/-.

LASKY'S PRICE 19/6

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

18 S.W.G., undrilled, 4 sides, reinforced corners. Depth 2½in.

6 × 4	4/-	12 × 8 7/- 16 × 10 8/3
8 × 6	5/-	14 × 9 7/6 12 × 3 4/9
10 × 7	6/-	16 × 9 8/- 12 × 6 6/6

Post 1/- per chassis extra.

DULCI RADIO CHASSIS

Full range 3 and 6 wave, £6/19/6 to 21 gns.

GANG CONDENSERS

.0005, less trimmers.
2-gang, standard, 5/6, min., 6/6.
3-gang, standard, 7/6, min., 10/6.
4-gang, standard, 10/6.
With Trimmers:
2-gang, standard, 7/11, min., 7/6.
Post extra.

SPECIAL OFFER OF PICK-UPS

Standard play. Offered at ALMOST HALF PRICE. Goldring Bantam magnetic.

25/-

Post free.

MICROPHONE BARGAINS

ACOS MIC22/2, with stand as illustrated. List 4 gns.

LASKY'S PRICE 42/-

TABLE MIKE STANDS. Chrome heavy base, 2 sections, 12/6. Post 2/6.

PLATED MIKE FLOOR STANDS,

telescopic, folding base (slightly soiled), height 3ft. to 5ft. 3in., 32/6. Post 3/6.

PICK-UPS, HEADS, ARMS

L.P. or standard, by Collaro, Garrard, Goldring, Acos, B/J, Decca, etc., all types. Full stocks of all styli. Also full range of pick-up styli.

PLASTIC COVERED WIRE,

stranded copper, B07. All colours in 100ft. lengths. Per coil 2/6.

Post 9d.

SENTERCEL METAL RECTIFIERS

RM1	RM2	RM3	RM4
3/8	4/3	5/6	16/-

Post extra.

SENTERCEL E.H.T. RECTIFIERS

K3/10	K3/25	K3/40
2/6	4/7	6/-
K3/45	K3/50	K3/100
8/2	8/8	14/8

Post extra.

L.V. RECTIFIERS

12 v., all types in stock.
1 amp., ½-wave, 3/6. 2 amp., ½-wave, 4/11. 4 amp., full wave, 15/-. 6 amp., full wave, 21/-. Post extra.

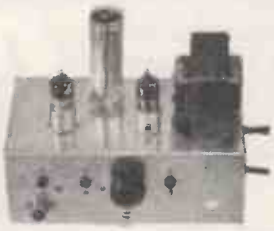
RECORD PLAYING UNITS

3-speed, auto and hand change. All types in stock.

MORE MONEY-SAVING LASKY BARGAINS ON NEXT PAGE

BAND 3 T.V. CONVERTOR 186/196 Mc/s

("W. World," May 1954).



Kit of parts complete to build this most successful unit comprising drilled chassis 7 × 4 × 2½in., valves, wound coils, res., cond., etc.; slightly modified version using 8D3 or Z 77 instead of EF 80 valves, £2/5/- post free. Send for blue print and wiring diagram. 1/6 post free. Power Pack Components, including mains transf. and met. rect., 30/- extra. Provision has been allowed on chassis for Band 1-Band 3 switching. Kit of switch parts 7/6.

RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS 5 VALVE SUPERHET, LATEST B.V.A. MIDGET SERIES VALVES

3 WAVEBANDS:—L.W. 800m-2000m, M.W. 200m-550m, S.W. 16m-50m

Chassis size 13½in. × 5½in. × 2½in. Attractive Glass Dial 10in. × 4½in. edge lit by 2 pilot lamps. Horizontal or Vertical Station Names and 4 control knobs, walnut or ivory to choice. 4 position W/C switch, L.M.S. and Gram. P.U. sockets. Modern circuitry, all coils adjustable dust cored and only quality components used throughout. Delayed A.V.C. and neg. feed-back. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Double wound transf. isolates chassis from mains. Aligned and calibrated ready for use.

BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED £9.15.0 Carr. and ins. 4/6

3-ohm speakers suitable for this chassis available 8" 19/6, 10" 25/-

This chassis is a genuine bargain and delivery is reasonably good.

BEST EVER VALUE IN RECORD PLAYERS

Latest B.S.R. Model. 3 speed Autochanger Mixer Unit. Famous Magidisc 7in., 10in and 12in. record selector. Modern cream styling. Dual Xtal cartridge stylus for high fidelity reproduction. As used by leading Radiogram Manufacturers. Complete with full instructions and template.

OUR BARGAIN PRICE £8.19.6 Carr., Ins., 4/6

ELECTROLYTICS *Leading Makes New Stock*

TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
25/25 v., 50/12v.	1/9	8+8/450 v.....	4/6
50/50 v., 4/500 v.	2/-	8+16/450 v. ..	5/-
100/25 v.	2/-	16+16/275 v. ..	4/6
8/500 v.	2/6	16+16/450 v...	5/6
8+8/500 v.....	4/6	16+16/450 v...	6/-
8+16/450 v. ..	5/-	32/350 v.	4/-
16/450 v.	3/6	32+32/450 v...	6/6
16+16/450 v...	5/6	60+250v	6/6
32/350 v.	4/-	60+100/350 v.	11/6
32/500 v.	5/-	60+250/275 v.	12/6
32+32/350 v...	5/6	100+200/275 v.	12/6

CONDENSERS.—Mica, Silver, Mica, All pref. values, 3 pf. to 680 pf. 6d. each. ditto ceramics 9d. each. Tubulars, 450 v., Hunts and T.C.C. .0005, .001, .005, .01, .02 and .1 350 v., 9d. .05, .1 500 v. Hunts, 1/-. .25 Hunts, 1/6. .5 Hunts, 1/9.

80 ohm CABLE CO-AXIAL

SPECIAL.—Semi-air spaced polythene, standard ½in. diam. Stranded core. Feeder losses cut 50%. 9d. yd.

COAX PLUGS 1/2

SOCKETS 1/-

COUPLERS 1/3

OUTLET BOXES 4/6

BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. (80 ohms) 6d.

TWIN SCREENED FEEDER per yd. (80 ohms) 1/-.

50 OHM COAX CABLE 8d. per yd. ½in. dia.

SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8in. × 8in., 2/3; 12in. × 8in., 3/-; 12in. × 12in., 4/3; 12in. × 16in., 6/-; 24in. × 12in., 8/6, etc.

JASON F.M. TUNER UNIT 87-105 mc/s

Kit of parts to build this modern and highly successful unit complete with drilled chassis and J.B. dial, wound coils and screening cans, 4BVA miniature valves, and all necessary quality components, etc., for only £6/10/- post free. Superior dial calibrated mc/s., edge lit by 2 pilot lamps, 12/6 extra. Power Pack components kit, including double wound mains transformer, £2/5/- extra.

Tested and approved by "Radio Constructor," etc. Illustrated handbook with full details 2/-, post free.

RESISTORS

Carbon type. Pref. values 10 ohms-10 megohms. 20% Tol. ½ w. 3d.; ½ w. 5d.; 1 w. 6d.; 2 w. 9d.

10% Tol. ½ w. 9d.; 5% Tol. ½ w. 1/-: 1% Hi-Stab. ½ w. 2/-.

WIRE WOUND TYPES

Wire ends. Silicone costed. 25 ohms—10,000 ohms. 5 w., 1/3; 10 w., 1/6; 15 w., 2/-. 15,000 ohms—33,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w., 2/3.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

18 g. Plain undrilled. Folded 4 sides. riveted corners, lattice fixing holes Depth 2½in., 7in. × 4in., 4/6; 9in. × 6in., 5/9; 11in. × 7in., 6/9; 13in. × 9 in., 8/6; 14in. × 11in. 10/6, etc.

S.T.C. RECTIFIERS

K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/-. K3/45 3.6 kV. 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 12/6; K3/160 14 kV; 18/-; RM1 125 v. 60 mA., 4/-; RM2 125 v. 100 mA., 4/9; RM3 125 v. 120 mA. 5/9; RM4 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-; HT59 250 v. 200 mA., 26/6.

PRE-SET W/W POTS

T.V. knurled slotted knob type. 25 ohms to 30,000 ohms 3/-; 50,000 ohms, 4/-; 50,000 ohms to 2 Megohms (carbon) 3/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS

1in. semi Midget Type, Long spindles. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Megohms, Less sw., 3/-; S.P. sw., 4/-; D.P. sw., 4/9. All individually boxed. Guar. 12 months.

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

RS

7D BRIGSTOCK RD., THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Phone: THO 2188. Hours 9 am—6 pm., 1 pm. Wed. Open all day Saturday. BY THORNTON HEATH STATION. BUSES 130A, 133, 159, 166, 190

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly make cheques, P.O.s etc. payable to T R S. Post & Packing up to ½lb., 6d. 1lb., 1/-, 3lb., 1/6, 5lb., 2/-. 10lb., 2/6. Bargain Lists. 3d.

★ 14 ranges

★ Linear scale

★ 200/250 volts A.C. mains operation

★ Condenser leakage test

★ Internal standards of 1%

★ Fully guaranteed

The **MODEL CR50 BRIDGE** measures from 10pF to 100 mFd and from 1 ohm to 10 megohms in fourteen ranges, having a total scale length of 120 inches. Indication of balance is given by a magic eye fed from a high gain pentode amplifier. Designed for bench use with case and panel of steel, finished black crackle. Complete with valves and instructions ready for use from A.C. mains. ONLY £7/18/- plus 4/6 carr./packing.

SG50 SIGNAL GENERATOR covers 100 kc/s to 80 Mc/s in six ranges on fundamentals (not harmonics), modulated or CW. Uses two type EF91 valves and SenTerCel rectifier. Mains transformer. The directly calibrated scale length is greater than 60 inches. In olive green case 9in. x 13in. x 4in. with front panel of green Perspex engraved white. ONLY £8/10/-, plus 6/- carr./packing.

VV50 VALVE VOLTMETER measures up to 250 volts A.C., R.F., and D.C. with input impedance of 11 meghoms. ONLY £7/19/6, plus 4/6 carr./packing.

Please send a stamped and self addressed envelope for further details, sent by return post. H.P. terms available. Callers only—Charles Britain (Radio) Ltd., 11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

Post and H.P. orders to—

GRAYSHAW INSTRUMENTS

PARK STABLE YARD, LEYTON ROAD, HARPENDEN, HERTS.

BELCLERE

MINIATURE

INPUT, OUTPUT AND INTERSTAGE

TRANSFORMERS

We specialise in the manufacture of coupling transformers to customers' requirements. An illustrated brochure describing the range of transformers we manufacture will gladly be sent on request.

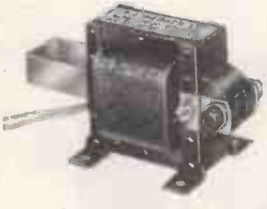
Illustrated above is a standard input transformer type "E" size 1in. x ¾in. x ¾in. overall, available with varnish dip finish, encapsulated block form, or in mu-metal screening can.

Quick delivery—low prices—maximum efficiency

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117 HIGH STREET, OXFORD

Telephone: 47072. ● Cables: Belclere, Oxford.

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SA/T



Continuous ¾ lb. at ¾"
Instantaneous to 6 lb.

100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION

Larger and Smaller Sizes Available. Also Transformers to 6 KVA 3 Phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 74065

C.R.T. ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS

For Cathode Ray Tubes having Heater/Cathode short circuit or for C.R. Tubes with falling emission.
Type A. Low leakage windings. Ratio 1 : 1.25 giving a 25% boost on Secondary.

2 volt	10/6 each	With Tag
4 volt	10/6 each	Panel and
6.3 volt	10/6 each	Solder Tags
10.8 volt	10/6 each	
13.3 volt	10/6 each	

Ditto with mains primaries 12/6 each.
Type B. Mains input 220/240 volts. Low Capacity. Multi Output 2, 4, 6.3, 7.3, 10 and 13 volts. Input has two taps which increase output volts by 25% and 50% respectively. This transformer is suitable for all Cathode Ray Tubes. With Tag Panel 21/- each.
Type C. Low capacity wound transformer for use with 2 volt Tubes with falling emission. Input 230/240 volts, Output 2-2½-2½-2½-3 volts at 2 amps. With tag Panel 17/6 each.
All Isolation Transformers are individually boxed, labelled and clearly marked with relevant data.

RESISTORS. All values. 10 ohms to 10 meg., ½ w., 4d.; ½ w., 6d.; 1 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-.
HIGH STABILITY. ½ w. 1%, 2/-. All preferred values 100 ohms to 10 meg.

5 watt	WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS	1/3
10 watt	25 ohms—10,000 ohms	1/6
15 watt		2/-

15,000 ohms—50,000 ohms, 5 w., 1/9; 10 w. 2/3
WIRE-WOUND POTS. 3 WATT LAB. COLVERN ETC.

Pre-Set Min. T.V. Type Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 30 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/-. Ditto Carbon Track 50 K to 2 Meg. 3/-.	Standard Size Pots., 2½in. Spindle High Grade. All Values, 100 ohms to 50 K.. 5/6; 100K., 6/6. W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL 10Ω 3/-.

O/P TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty 50 mA., 4/6. Ditto, tapped primary 4/9. Multiratio, push pull, 6/6. Tapped small pentode, 3/9. Miniature 3S4, etc., 3/9.
L.F. CHOKES 15/10 H. 60/65 mA., 5/-; 25/20 H. 100/120 mA., 11/6; 30/15 H. 120/150 mA., 12/6; 5 H. 250 mA., 15/-.
MAINS TRANS. 350-0-350, 80 mA., 6.3 v. tapped 4 v., 4 a.. 5 v. tapped 4 v. 2 a., ditto 250-0-250 80 mA., etc., 21/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMERS. 465 kcs. Plessey, midget size. 2in. × ½in. × ½in., 7/6 pr.

HEATER TRANS. Tapped 200/250 v. 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 7/6.
COPPER PLATED AERIAL RODS. ¼ × 12in. push fitting, 2/6 doz., p. & p. 9d.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores. ½in., 8d.; ¾in., 10d. ½in. FORMERS with Case and Core. ½in. sq. x 1½in. and ¾in. sq. x 2½in., 2/- ea.
SLOW MOTION DRIVES. Epicyclic ratio 6 : 1. 2/3.
TYANA. Midget Soldering Iron. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v., 14/11. TYANA TRIPLE THREE. Complete with detachable bench stand. 19/6. 200/220 v. or 230/250 v.
200/220 v. or 230/250 v. SOLON MIDGET IRON. 25 w., 22/-.
MIKE TRANSF. Ratio 50 : 1, 3/9 ea., new and boxed.
MAINS DROPPERS. 3 × 1½in. Three Adj. Sliders. .3 amp. 750 ohms., 4/3. .2 amp., 1,000 ohms. 4/3.
LINE CORD. .3 amp., 60 ohms, per foot. .5 amp., 100 ohms per foot, 2 way 6d. per foot. 3 way 7d. per foot.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERT. Famous make, precision engineered. Size only 1¼ × 3/16in. Bargain Price. 6/6. No transformer required.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM.
5in. R.A., 16/6. 7in. x 4in. Goodmans, 21/-.
6in. x 4in. Rola, 19/6. 8in. Goodmans, 22/6.
6½in. Goodmans, 18/6. 10in. Rola, 30/-.
6½in. ditto w/Trans., 21/-. 12in. Plessey, 30/-.
8in. M.E. 2.5 k. or 2 k. field, tapped O.P. transf., 24/6.
CRYSTAL DIODE, G.E.C., 3/6. OA34 6/6.
CRYSTAL SET CONSTRUCTION, 1/-.
40 CIRCUITS USING GERMANIUM DIODES, 3/-.
H.R. HEADPHONES, 4,000 ohms. Brand new, 15/6 pr.
SWITCH CLEANER Fluid, squirt spout, 3/9 tin.
TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS, .0005 mfd. midget with trimmers 8/6; 375 pf. midget less trimmers 6/6; .0005 Standard size with trimmers and feet 9/-; less trimmers 8/-; ditto, solied, 2/6.

RECORDING TAPE

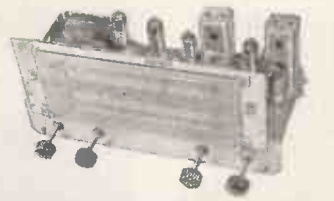
1,200ft. on standard fitting 7" Plastic reels. Brand new boxed 17/6

VALVE HOLDERS. Pax. int. Oct., 4d., EF50, EA50 6d. B12A, CRT, 1/3. Eng. and Amer. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9 pin, 1/-. MOULDED Mazda and Int. Oct. 6d., B7G, B8A B8G, B9A, 9d., B7G with can 1/6. VCR97 2/6. B9A with can, 2/6. CERAMIC EF50, B7G, Int. Oct. 1/-. B7G with can 1/9.
SPEAKER FRET. Woven Plastic TYGAN. Walnut tone, 12in. wide, 2/- per foot. Expanded metal, gold or silver, 9½in. × 12in., 2/- per piece.
WAVECHANGE SWITCHES.

5 p. 4-way 2 wafer, long spindle	6/6
2 p. 2-way, 3 p. 2-way, short spindle	2/6
2 p. 6-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle	3/6
3 p. 4-way, 1 p. 12-way, long spindle	3/6

SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS. E.H.T. TYPE FLY-BACK VOLTAGES. K3/25 2 kV., 4/3; K3/40 3.2 kV., 6/-; K3/45, 3.6 kV., 6/6; K3/50 4 kV., 7/3; K3/100 8 kV., 19/6.

KNOBS. GOLD ENGRAVED. Walnut or Ivory, 1½in. diam., 1/6 each. "Focus" "Contrast" "Brilliance," "Brilliance—On/Off." "On-Off," "Volume" "Vol.-On-Off" "Tone." "Tuning," "Treble" "Bass." "Wavechange." "Radio. Gram." "S.M.L. Gram." "Record-Play." "Brightness." Ditto, not engraved, 1/-.



ALL WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
S. W. 16 m.—50 m. LATEST MULLARD
M. W. 200 m.—550 m. ECH42, EF41, EBC41,
L. W. 800 m.—2,000 m. EL41, EZ40

12 month Guarantee. A.C. 200/250 v. 4-way switch. Short-Medium-Long-Gram. A.V.C. and Negative feedback. 4.2 watts. Chassis 13½in. × 5½in. × 2½in. Glass Dial 10 × 4½in. horizontal or vertical available. 2 Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs, Walnut or Ivory, aligned and calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.

BRAND NEW £9.15.0 Carr. 4/6.
Matched 3-ohm speakers 8" 19/6, 10" 25/-

RECOMMENDED FOR ABOVE CHASSIS

Plessey *Multi Speed* Changer

(Limited period) **£8.19.6**

Brand new Plessey 3-speed Autochanger Mixer Unit for 7, 10 and 12in. Records. Twin Hi-Fi Xtal Head with Duopoint sapphire stylus. Plays 4,000 records. Sprung mounting. Baseboard required 15½ × 12½in. Height 5½in. Depth 2in. Super Quality. Post free. A.C. 200/250 v.

★MIXER TYPE MECHANISM

£4/19/6. CONVERT YOUR RADIO. Playing desk 15 × 22 × 7in. Walnut finish, drawer front with 78 r.p.m. motor. A.C. 200/250 v., turntable and pick-up. Press lever start places High Impedance Magnetic pick-up on records, 10in. or 12in. Auto Stop. Brand new in original makers' boxes. £4/19/6. Carr. free. (England). 10/- carr. Scotland, Wales, Ireland. No C.O.D.

UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN

GARRARD 3 SPEED AUTOCHANGER
Mod. 75a our price
regret no C.O.D. **£10-19-6**

Teletron Band III Converter

For London, Midland and Northern Transmissions.

Suitable all T.V. makes. T.R.F. or Superhet.

Ready wound coils, two EF80 valves, all components, punched chassis, circuit diagram, wiring plans. COMPLETE KIT for mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. £3/10/-.

AS ABOVE less POWER PACK. Requires 200 v. 20 mA. H.T. 6.3 v. .6 a. L.T. £2/5/-.

Mains Transformer to above Spec.,		10/6.
Mln. Westinghouse Rect.	... ditto...	8/6
Punched and drilled chassis	...	3/9
Larger chassis for Mains Model	...	6/-
Teletron Coilset with plans	...	15/-
Full plans and circuit details	...	6d.

Volume Controls

Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year. All values 10,000 ohms to 2 Meg. No Sw. S.P.Sw. D.P.Sw. 3/- 4/- 4/9
EXT. SPKR. TYPE 3/-

80 ohm CABLE Coaxial

Semi-air spaced Polythene insulated. ½in.dia. Stranded core. Losses cut 50% **9d.** yd.
STANDARD ½in. Coaxial **8d.** yd.

COAXIAL PLUGS 1/- DOUBLE SOCKET 1/3
SOCKETS 1/- OUTLET BOXES 4/6
T.V. AERIALS. Band I, Indoor Inv. T., 13/6
Band 3 Dipole indoor, 6/6. Band 3 Twins, 7/6 pr.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER per yd. 6d. 80Ω or 300Ω.
TWIN SCREENED BALANCED FEEDER 1/- yd. 80 ohms.
TRIMMERS Ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pf., 9d. 100 pf., 150 pf., 1/3; 250 pf., 1/6; 600 pf., 750 pf., 1/9

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. Plain, undrilled, with 4 sides, riveted corners and lattice fixing holes, with 2½in. sides. 7 × 4in., 4/6; 9 × 6in., 5/9; 11 × 7in., 6/9; 13 × 9in., 8/6; 14 × 11in., 10/6; 15 × 14in. 12/6 and 18 × 16 × 3in., 16/6.

CHROMIUM PEN TORCHES with battery and bulb, 2/6.
BLACK CRACKLE PAINT. Air drying. 3/- tin.
WEARITE "P" coils 3/-. OSMOR "Q" coils, 4/-.
P.V.C. CONN. WIRE. 10 colours, single or stranded 2d. yd.
5in. RADIO SCREWDRIVERS, 4½d. each.
NEON MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVER, 5/6.

VCR97 TESTED FULL PICTURE £2

MULTICORE SOLDER 60/40. 18 s.w.g., 3d., 16 s.w.g. 4d. yard, 1lb. 2/6.
ALL BERNARDS BOOKS IN STOCK. List S.A.E.
VALVE MANUALS. Parts I and II. 5/- each part.

F.M. TUNER COIL KIT 27/6. H.F. coil. Aerial Coil, Oscillator Coil, two I.F. Transformers 10.7 Mc/s. Detector transformer and heater choke. With circuit.

CONDENSERS. New stock. .001 mfd. 7 kV. T.C.C., 5/6. Ditto, 12.5 kV., 9/6; 100 pf. to 500 pf. Micas, 6d.; Tubular 500 v. .001 to .01 mfd., 9d.; .05 1/-; .25 1/6; .5 1/9; .1/350 v., 9d.; .1/600 v. 1/3; 1/1,500 v., 3/6.
CERAMIC CONDENSERS, 500 v. .3 pf. to .01 mfd., 1/-.
SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10%. 500 v.
5 pf. to 500 pf., 1/-. 600 pf. to 3,000 pf., 1/3.
DITTO 1%, 500 v. 1.5 to 500 pf., 1/9. 515 to 5,000 pf., 2/-.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS. FAMOUS MAKES

TUBULAR		TUBULAR		CAN TYPES	
1/275 v. ..	2/-	100/25 v. ..	2/-	8+16/450 v.	5/-
2/450 v. ..	2/3	8+8/500 v.	4/6	16+16/500 v.	6/-
4/450 v. ..	2/-	16+16/500 v.	6/-	16+24/350 v.	4/6
8/450 v. ..	2/3	CAN TYPES		32+32/350 v.	4/6
8/500 v. ..	2/6	Clips.....	3d.	32+32/450 v	6/6
16/450 v...	3/6	16/500 v...	4/-	64+120/275 v	7/6
16/500 v...	4/-	32/350 v...	4/-	60+100/350 v.	11/6
32/500 v...	5/6	60/350 v...	5/6	100+200/275 v.	10/6
25/25 v. ..	1/9	100/275v...	5/6	1,000+1,000/6 v.	6/6
50/25 v. ..	1/9	250/350v...	5/6		
50/50 v. ..	2/-	500/12 v...	3/-		

Screw Base Type 512, 8/500 v. 3/-; 16/650 v. 4/-.
MAINS TYPE. RM1, 125 v., 60 mA., 4/-; RM2, 100 mA., 4/9; RM3, 120 mA., 5/9; ER4, 250 v. 275 mA., 16/-.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12 v. 1½ amps. 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1½ amp., 13/6. 4 amp., 21/-.

VALVES

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS

All Boxed			New & Guaranteed	
6/6	1/6	3/6	2/6	5/6
6AL5	EA50	3D6 6H6M	2X2	6AG5 6B8
6J5				EF50
6K7G	7/6	7/6	7/6	
EB91	OZ4	6F6	6AM8	10/6
6SK7	IR5	6K6	12BE6	6J6
8/6	1S5	6K8	EF39	ECL80
6AQ7	1T4	6SA7	EF92	EF55
6AT6	1S4	6SL7	EL32	EF80
6C9	3S4	6V6G	HVR2A	EL41
6SN7	3V4	6X4	U22	PY82
7S7	6BE6	6X5	UF41	12K7
ECH42	6BW6	12AX7	VP23	12K8
12/6	12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT			12Q7
EY51	35L6GT, 35Z4GT			35L6
PL81	Set of five 37/6			35Z4

We have no connection with any other firm Please address all Mail Orders correctly as below

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 307 WHITEHORSE RD., WEST CROYDON

OPEN ALL DAY—(Wed. 1 p.m.) 10-page list S.A.E.

Tel. THO 1665. Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. 48-hour postal Service. P. & P. 6d. £1 orders post free. C.O.D. Service 1/6.

"High Fidelity" Reproduction

STERN'S COMPLETE KIT FOR "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT "HOME CONSTRUCTORS" DESIGN

THE IDEAL AMPLIFIER FOR GENERAL HOME USE

Price of COMPLETE KIT including Valves and Drilled Chassis, etc.

£7/10/0 (plus 2/6 carr. and ins.)

We will supply it COMPLETELY BUILT for **£9/10/0**

H.P. Terms £2/10/0 Deposit and 8 months at 19/9.

Designed for High Quality reproduction up to an output level of 10 watts, having 6V6s in Push-Pull and incorporating negative feedback. It is suitable for use with all types of Pick-up and most types of microphone and the output transformer provides for use of 3- and 15-ohm speakers.

A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED "HIGH-FIDELITY" PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

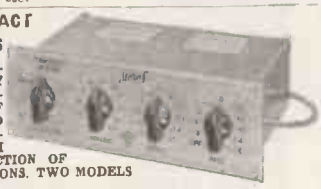
Supplied Complete with the STERN'S DUAL CHANNEL TONE CONTROL PRE-AMPLIFIER UNIT for only

£13/13/0 (plus 7/6 carr. & ins.)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £3/8/- and 12 months at 18/10.

We are able to offer this equipment at such an attractive price only because of a bulk purchase of PARMEKO TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, etc.

STERN'S "COMPACT 5" AMPLIFIERS



EXPRESSLY DEVELOPED FOR VERY HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF GRAM. RECORDS AND PARTICULARLY SUITABLE FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION OF THE F.M. TRANSMISSIONS. TWO MODELS ARE AVAILABLE:

The "Compact 5-2"

A 2-stage high sensitivity amplifier having SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS and designed to give up to approx. 5 watts with very pleasing quality. PRICE £5/15/- (plus 5/- carr. and ins.).

The "Compact 5-3"

A 3-stage version of the "5-2" model, but in this case having an additional stage and incorporating negative feedback. PRICE £6/16/- (plus 5/- carr. and ins.).

The Amplifiers are compact and very attractively designed, having a Bronze/Gold finish with a fully engraved front panel by which the entire Amplifier is conveniently mounted into a Cabinet, occupying no more space than a conventional Tone Control Unit. Fully described in our Leaflets. POWER SUPPLY. A separate small Unit is available and this in addition to supplying power to the Amplifier has additional power available for RADIO TUNING UNIT, etc. PRICE £2/10/-.

STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. The performance of this is genuinely well up to the standard of the higher priced commercially made units and we recommend it with the utmost confidence.

PRICE £14/10/- (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. TERMS. Deposit £3/17/- and 12 monthly payments of 19/6.

THIS COMBINED AM/FM TUNER is also available. This gives complete coverage of both the MEDIUM WAVEBAND and F.M. TRANSMISSIONS, thereby providing a good selection of foreign stations. Price £18/18/- (plus 7/6 carr. and ins.) H.P. TERMS. Deposit £6/8/- and 12 months at £1/2/11.

SEND S.A.E. TODAY FOR OUR NEW LEAFLETS

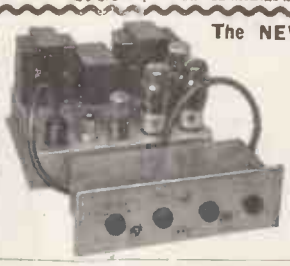
17 PAGES OF ILLUSTRATIONS and SPECIFICATIONS OF THE VERY LATEST EQUIPMENT

STERN'S COMPLETE KIT FOR 12-WATT "HIGH FIDELITY" PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER

Comprising a Main Amplifier Chassis and a Remote Control Pre-Amplifier Tone Control Unit. The remote control unit measures only 9×4×2½in. and contains four controls, being: Bass-Treble-Volume and a Radio Gram., Microphone Switch control. It incorporates its own feedback circuit on the Bass Channel. Loop negative feedback is employed on the Main Amplifier which has a valve line-up of 6J5-6N7-5U4 with two PX25s in Push-Pull and 6J5 and 6SN7 used in the remote control unit. The COMPLETE KIT IS AVAILABLE FOR **£14/0/0** (carr. and ins. 6/- extra). The COMPLETE UNIT assembled and ready for use (carr. and ins. 7/6 extra). **£17/0/0**

H.P. TERMS £4/5/0 Deposit and 12 months at £1/3/5.

The NEW "LEAK" TL/10 AMPLIFIER and "Point One" PRE-AMPLIFIER



This Amplifier has a maximum output of 10 watts and maintains in every respect the world-renowned LEAK reputation for precision engineering, fine appearance and fastidious wiring. The Pre-Amplifier will operate from any make or type of pick-up.

(a) The COMPLETE AMPLIFIER WITH PRE-AMPLIFIER: £28/7/0; or £7/2/0 Deposit and 12 months at £1/19/0.

(b) The TL/10 MAIN AMPLIFIER ONLY: £17/17/0; or £4/7/0 Deposit and 12 months at £1/4/9.

(c) The "POINT ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER ONLY: £10/10/0; or £2/12/6 Deposit and 9 months at 19/6.

! ! HOME CONSTRUCTORS ! !

YOU CAN BUILD THIS GENUINELY HIGH QUALITY RADIOGRAM for only

£33/10/0

FOR THIS AMOUNT WE WILL SUPPLY

- the Model B3PP Radiogram Chassis (illustrated on page 130).
- The B.S.R. "Monarch" 3-speed Auto-changer (also described and illustrated on page 130).
- A matched 10in. P.M. Speaker.
- The W.B. Prefabricated Cabinet.

Carriage and insurance on all above equipment is 15/- extra and H.P. Terms are Deposit £11/3/4 and 12 monthly payments of £2/0/11.

This illustration shows the Cabinet containing the B3PP Chassis and B.S.R. Changer and for Radiogram Constructors we supply it in its prefabricated form, but we cut the side panels for the speakers and we CUT THE FRONT PANEL to accept the B3PP Chassis; we also supply a template to enable the Constructor to easily fit the B.S.R. Changer on to the Gram. Baseplate. These cabinets are all finished in highly polished Walnut veneer, and are supplied packed flat, complete with screws. Easily assembled in a few minutes, the only tool required being a screwdriver. For other uses we supply it with uncut front panel and side members for £12/12/0. Our leaflet gives full data for constructors.

The NEW 'W.B' HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

MODEL WB.12

The WB.12 Amplifier with separate pre-amplifier Tone Control Unit is attractively styled and finished in hammered gold, incorporating technical details to satisfy the most critical user.

PRICE COMPLETE **£25/0/0** (plus 7/6 carriage and insurance)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £8/6/8 and 12 monthly payments of £1/10/6.

A "PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Complete kits of parts to build Midget "Alldry" Battery Eliminators giving (A) approx. 69 volts at 10 mA. and 1.4 volts at 250 mA. Price 42/6 (plus 1/6 carr. & ins.). (B) approx. 90 volts at 10 mA. and 1.4 volts at 250 mA. Price 47/6 (plus 1/6 carr. and ins.).

A DUAL-CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER & TONE CONTROL UNIT

Attractively finished in "Old Gold" and providing full control of BASS and TREBLE in conjunction with a main volume control. It can be used with any amplifier and with any pick-up. Price, complete kit of parts, £3/16/9, or assembled and ready for use, £5/5/-.

DULCI F.M. TUNER

A self-contained Tuning Unit providing complete FM coverage. Performance is really outstanding and is equal to many Units offered at far higher prices.

PRICE £16/16/0

(plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £5/12/8 and 12 monthly payments of £1/0/5.

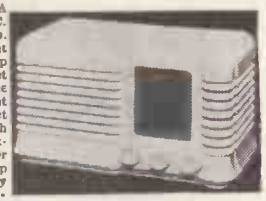
The DENCO F.M. FEEDER UNIT

INCORPORATING AN R.F. STAGE FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR A 5-VALVE SUPERHET DESIGN having a frequency coverage of 88 to 100 Mc/s. This FM Receiver is designed to operate with any type of Amplifier and most Radio Receivers. The CONSTRUCTORS' MANUAL, containing Circuit Diagram and Component Layout, etc., is available for 1/6 and WE CAN SUPPLY ALL SPECIFIED COMPONENTS including Valves and Drilled Chassis for **£6/13/6** (plus 2/6 carriage and ins.) Or for £7/2/6 with Dial Assembly as illustrated.

109 and 115 FLEET ST.

LONDON, E.C.4. *Phone:* CENTRAL 5812-3-4

THE "ECONOMY FOUR" T.R.F. KIT. A three-valve plus metal rectifier receiver. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Medium and Long waves. We can supply all required components right down to the last nut and bolt. Valve line-up 6K7, 6J7 and 6V6. Chassis ready drilled—Cabinet size 12in. long by 6in. high by 5in. deep—Choice of ivory or brown Bakelite, or wooden walnut finish cabinet. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Our price £5/10/- complete—Remember this set is being demonstrated at our shop premises! We proudly claim that our fully illustrated instruction booklet is the most comprehensive available for this type of receiver—Booklet available at 1/6 post free. This is allowed if kit is purchased later. Please, 2/6 packing and carriage for complete kit.



THE "SUPERIOR" FOUR KIT. Our new four-valve receiver. A.C. mains, 200/250 v. M. and Long waves. As with our very successful "Economy Four" all required components are supplied. Valve line-up: 2 6BG7, 6 X5GT and 6 V6GT. Chassis ready drilled. Cabinet size, 10½in. × 10in. wide. Maximum depth at base 5in. tapering to 3½in. at top. Sloping front. Very attractively finished in light walnut and peach. Each component brand new and tested prior to packing. Complete instruction booklet with practical and theoretical diagrams is provided. Booklet available at 1/6 post free. Our price for complete kit, £6/9/6! Please add 2/6 packing and carriage. If preferred, we can supply Cabinet Assembly only, comprising Cabinet and bracket wave-change switch, dial, pointer, drum pulleys, drive spindle, drive spring and knobs, at 45/-, plus 2/6 packing and carriage. N.B.—Our kits are even supplied with sufficient solder for the job.

N.B. All our T.R.F. Kit circuits now include specially wound Denco "Maxi-Q" coils on polystyrene formers, improved performance! Price remains the same.

SURPLUS BARGAINS!

METERS

F.S.D.	Size	Type	Fitting	Price
50 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	R.P.	50/-
50 microamp	D.C. 3½in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	85/-
100 microamp	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	45/-
200 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R. (Tropicalised)	30/-
500 microamp	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	18/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	27/6
1 mA.	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	Desk Type	30/-
5 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	10/-
50 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	8/6
150 mA.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	7/6
.5 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/6
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	10/-
20-0-20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	7/6
150 amp.	A.C. 4in.	M.I.	R.P.	45/-
1 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	Thermo	R.P.	7/6
3 amp.	R.F. 2in.	Thermo	F. Sq.	6/-
5 amp.	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	13/6
6 amp.	R.F. 2½in.	M.C.	Thermo F.R.	7/6
20 amp.	D.C. 2in.	—	R.P. (with shunt)	10/6
25 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	6/6
30 amp.	D.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	12/6
15 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.I.	F.R.	10/-
20 volt (5 mA.)	D.C. 2in.	M.C.	F. Sq.	7/6
15-0-15 volt	D.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	17/6
300 volt	A.C. 2½in.	M.C.	F.R.	35/-

SPECIAL. U.S 0-1 mA. 2½in. taken from equipment but perfect, 22/6 each. R.P. = Round Projection. M.C. = Moving Coil. Thermo = Thermo-coupled. F. Sq. = Flush Square. F.R. = Flush Round. M.I. = Moving Iron.

METER RECTIFIERS, 1 mA. by G.E.C., at 8/6, also 5 mA. by G.E.C., at 8/6.

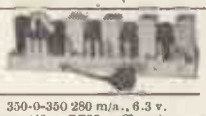
COMMUNICATION RECEIVER PCR.2!

3-wave band, 13-50, 190-570, 900-2,000 metres. Valve line-up 6V6, EBC33, X61 and 3-EF.39. Illuminated calibrated dial fly-wheel tuning, aerial trimmer. In black crackle case size 17½in. × 10in. × 8in. Output socket for 3 ohm speaker, or headphones. Absolutely brand new in original cartons, manufactured for Govt. by PYE LTD.

At present wired for 12 v. power supply. Price £7/10/- only, plus p. and p. 10/-. With each set we supply full conversion details for A.C. mains. All required components for conversion available at 32/6 post paid. Limited quantity

R1155A RECEIVERS guaranteed serviceable in original packing cases, £7/19/6. Fully assembled Power Pack and output stage, to plug straight into R1155 for A.C. 200/250 volts at 79/6. We have a few brand new R1155A at £11/19/6 also in original packing cases—deduct 10/- if purchasing either receiver together with power pack. Plus 10/- packing and carriage RECEIVER TYPE 25/73. (The receiver section of TR1196.) Supplied complete with full data for conversion to 3-wave superhet receiver. Unit is complete with 6 valves 2-EF39, 2-EF36, FK33 and EBC33, also standard I.F.T.s 465 Kc/s. Price 27/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

I.F. STRIP. Ex-Govt. Brand new condition, for 9.72 mc/s., but easily converted if necessary. Band width 180 kc/s. Less valves Price 15/- only. Limited supply.



POWER PACK. By leading manufacturer. Input 200/250 v. Outputs 350-0-350 280 m/a., 6.3 v. 8 a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 4 v. 7a., 5 v. 2a. Fully smoothed. Incorporates valve rectifier GZ32. Chassis measures 00 × 00 × 00. Wt. 00lb. Few only at £4/19/6, plus 3/6 p. and p.

THE R.C. RAMBLER ALL-DRY PORTABLE KIT

Full assembly details with practical and theoretical diagrams can be supplied at 1/6 post free. This is a truly professional 4-valve superhet—all dry—for medium and long waves. A cream plastic top panel, with dial engraved in red and green, adds to the very imposing appearance of this model which is housed in an attractive cream and grey leatherette, covered attache-case type cabinet: measuring only 9in. × 7in. × 5½in. Weight less batteries 4½lb., with batteries 6½lb. This set really has everything. Built-in frame aerial, high quality, extremely sensitive, and very adequate volume from the 5in. speaker. Valve line-up 3V4, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4. Also the required components, exactly as specified, including cabinet, can be supplied from stock at the special inclusive price of £7/7/- plus 2/6 p. and p. (less batteries). Uses Ever-Ready 90 v. H.T. type B126 at 9/3. Also L.T. 1.5 v. A.D. 35 at 1/4.

RAMBLER MAINS UNIT! At last we are able to offer our special mains units kit for using our popular all-dry "Rambler" on A.C. Mains. Complete kit, which when assembled fits snugly into battery compartment, can be supplied at 47/6, plus 1/6 packing and postage Price includes all required components, and full assembly instructions. N.B.—This unit is completely self-contained in a metal box measuring 7in. × 2½in. × 1½in. and is ideally suitable for ANY all-dry battery portable requiring 90 v. H.T. and 1.5 v. L.T.

B.S.R. MONARCH. The very latest cream 3-speed mixer Auto-changer. Complete with turn-over crystal pick-up. Complete in original manufacturer's cartons, fully guaranteed. Price only £7/19/6. Buy now! Quantity at this price strictly limited.

TABLEGRAM CABINETS. Manufacturer's Surplus! Handsome dark walnut finish. Size 16½in. × 13½in. × 11½in. high. Motor board already cut for latest type B.S.R. Monarch Auto-changer. Provision at side for amplifier controls. Price 79/6, plus 5/-. P. & P. Baffle fitted for 7in. × 4in. Elliptical speaker for which we can supply latest ROLA at 21/6.

VALVES

We have perhaps the most up-to-date valve stocks in the trade. A stamp will bring complete list but the following is a selection only of brand new imported valve types, fully guaranteed. Purchase Tax Paid.

EABC80	10/-	DAF96	10/6	PY80	10/6
EAF42	10/-	DF96	10/6	PY81	10/-
EB41	7/6	DK92	10/6	PY82	9/6
EB91	7/6	DK96	10/6	PY83	11/6
EBC41	10/-	DL96	10/6	UBC41	10/6
EBF80	11/6	or 39/6 per set		UCH42	11/6
ECC81	9/-	or four.		UF41	10/6
ECC82	9/-	EL41	10/6	UL41	10/6
ECC83	9/-	EL84	11/6	UY41	9/-
ECC84	15/-	EM80	9/-	6AQ5	8/6
ECC85	10/-	EY51	12/-	6AT6	8/-
ECF82	15/-	EZ40	8/6	6AU6	9/6
ECH42	11/6	EZ80	8/6	6BA6	8/6
ECH81	11/6	PCF80	12/6	6BE6	9/-
ECL80	11/6	PCF82	12/6	6BW6	8/6
EF41	10/6	PCC84	12/6	6X4	7/6
EF80	10/6	PL81	13/6	35W4	7/6
EF85	10/6	PL82	10/6	50B5	10/-
EF86	12/6	PL83	11/6	50C5	10/-
EF89	10/-				

In addition we naturally have all usual surplus types available such as 6V6GT, etc. All in our valve price list!

BRAND NEW C.R. TUBES.—By leading manufacturer. 12 in equivalent to MW 31/74 £11/19/6. 14KP4A. Tinted. Latest type 14in. rectangular 6.3 v. heater. 12-14 Kv. in original sealed cartons. Limited quantity only at £13/19/6. Ditto 17in. type 17A8P4. price £18/19/6. All H.P. available. Plus 15/- packing carriage and insurance.

TRANSISTORS! MULLARD TYPE OC.71. Available ex stock at new list price of 30/- each, post free.

COLLARO RC/54 PLAYER! Just released. Fawn leatherette covered portable case incorporating very latest Collaro 3-speed mixer-changer. Cream finish. Lightweight turn-over crystal pick-up head. Only £13/5 - cash, plus 5/- p. and p. complete, or 87/- deposit plus p. and p. and 12 monthly payments of 16/4.

RC.54. Special Purchase! Latest type 3-speed, incorporating "O" type turnover head. Cream finish. Original manufacturers cartons. £9/19/6 only, plus 3/6 p. and p. H.P terms available.

RECORD PLAYER CABINETS. Specially made to house any type of single record unit. Finished in dove-grey leatherette. Baseboard measures 14½in. × 13½in. Clearance above and below board 3in., 45/- plus 3/- P. & P. We can also supply equally attractive dove-grey cabinet to house any standard auto-changer at 69/6 plus 3/- P. & P. We carry a large selection of cabinets for all purposes. A stamp will bring illustrated cabinet leaflets

10in. CABINET SPEAKER. Ideal for P.A. etc. Comprises solid wood cabinet complete with carrying handle Painted dark brown, with built-in good quality 10in. P.M. speaker, 3 ohm speech coil, complete with lead and Igranic Jack plug. Brand new Price only 59/6 plus 3/6 p. and p.

L.T. RECTIFIERS. A newly manufactured range guaranteed 12 months.

6 or 12 v. 1 a. F.W. bridge type	7/6
6 or 12 v. 1.5 a. F.W. bridge type	9/6
6 or 12 v. 2 a. F.W. bridge type	11/3
6 or 12 v. 2.5 a.	12/6
6 or 12 v. 4 a. F.W. bridge type	19/6
6 or 12 v. 6 a. F.W. bridge type	30/-

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 230 v. 6/12 v. 1 a., 9/9; 2/6/12 v. 2 a., 14/6; 2/6/12 v. 4 a., 17/6.

CLYNE RADIO LTD.

18, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

There is always a fine selection of equipment at

TUNING UNITS Type T.U. 5B

This well-known Tuning Unit has a frequency of 1500-3000 kc/s with 2% accuracy. Micrometer Dial that provides 2,500 divisions over 180° rotation of the tuning shaft which gives plenty of mechanical band spread from 3.5 Mc/s through 28 Mc/s. In addition the unit has a High C Tank Circuit with temperature compensating coil.
The above Tuning Unit from the BC-375 Transmitter needs only a few additional small parts to convert into a stable Temperature-Compensated VFO which may be used to replace the Crystal in Crystal Controlled Transmitters.
Conversion Details and Circuit Diagram supplied FREE with unit.
PRICE 15/- each, plus 4/- Packing and Postage.

BENDIX RECEIVER Type MN.26C. Radio Compass

A superb 12-valve 3-band receiver covering 150-1500 kc/s. I.F. Frequency 112 kc/s. Valve line up: 6K7 1st and 2nd R.F. 6L7 Mixer. 6J5. 6SC. 6K7 I.F. Amp. 6B8 1st and 2nd Det. and A.V.C. 6J5 B.F.O. 6F6 Audio Output. Compass Mod. 6N7 Audio Oscillator 6N7. Loop Amp. 6K7. Compass output 6K7.

28-volt supply to Motor Generator which can be easily changed to 12 Volts. Simple conversion to A.C. mains. (Details available.)
Circuits, etc., Free with each unit.

The perfect Car Radio. Size: 15¾in. × 11¾in. × 6in. Power supply: 6.3V, 250V.

PRICE £3/10/-, plus 7/6 packing and carriage.

AMERICAN CLOCKWORK INTERVALOMETER BC-608-A

72-hour jewelled compensated movement. Contacts make every 15 seconds. Can be easily converted to give variable time delay. Panel mounting 3 × 3½in Brand new 12/6, plus 1/6 p.p.

MICROPHONES

E.M., with switch. Boxed, new, 1/6 p.p.

REFLECTOR in Bakelite Case

fitted with small bayonet cap holder. Size 5in. in diameter by 3in. deep. 2/6 post paid.

WATERPROOF PLUG AND SOCKETS

3-pin 5 amp., non-reversible. Suitable for caravan and trailers, etc. 1/3 per pair, post paid.

FL8 RADIO FILTERS

Size 2¾ × 3 × 2¼in. 10/6 each. 1/6 p.p.

THROAT MICROPHONES

Type TS30

U.S. manufacture. Complete with elastic strap. Lead terminating at plug PL291. New and boxed. 2/3 post paid.

MICRO SWITCH

Universal type (make or break on depression) 5A, 250V, housed in strong aluminium casting. 2¼ × 1¾ × 1in., with roller on operating lever. Price 3/- p.p.

70 C.M. UNIT

Brand New, consisting of pair of tuned lines. 2 acorn valve holders, coarse and fine tuning. Suitable for mixer or oscillator unit Size 5 × 3½ × ⅜in, 6/6 post paid.

AR 88 RECEIVER

Slow-motion drive mechanism.
New and boxed. 10/6 each, plus 1/6 p.p.

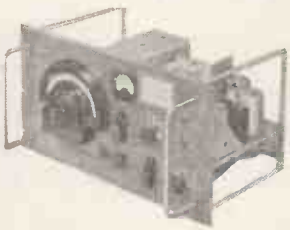
2 METRE RECEIVER TYPE R 1392

Air Tested
15 Valve Superhet
Frequency 95-150 Mc/s
(2 to 3 metres)

Valve line up: 1st and 2nd R.F. Amp. VR.136 (EF.54). 1st Local Oscillator VR.65 (SP.61). 2 Oscillator Multipliers VR.136 (EF.54). 3 I.F. Amp. VR.53 (EF.39). A.G.C. 6Q7. Output 6J5. Muting VR.92 (EA.50). Noise Limiter VR.92 (EA.50). B.F.O. 6J7. Mixer VR.136 (EF.54). De Mod. 6Q7.
Normally crystal controlled but can be slow-motion tuned over 95-150 Mc/s. Power supply required: 240-250 volts at 80 mA, 6.3 volts at 4 amps.
Size 19in. × 10in. × 10in. Standard Rack Mounting.
£6/19/6. Complete with valves and circuit diagram, checked and Air Tested. Packing and postage 17/6, 10/- returnable on packing case.

RECEIVER TYPE R 1132

Frequency 109-126 Mc/s. 11-valve Superhet.



Valve line-up: R.F. Amplifier VR.65 (SP.61); Frequency changer VR.65 (SP.61); Local Oscillator VR.66 (P.61); Stabilizer VS.70 (7455).

3 × I.F. Amplifiers VR.53 (EF.39); B.F.O. VR.53 (EF.39); Detector VR.54 (EB.34); A.F. Amplifier VR.57 (EK.32); Output VR.67 (6J5).

Switchable A.G.C. and A.V.C. Variable B.F.O.

Circuit diagrams with units. Easily converted to cover Wrotham Band. No alterations to wiring required. Conversion Slugs and instructions, supplied free. Size 19 × 10 × 10in. Standard Rack Mounting.

PRICE £3/7/6. Packing and carriage 15/-. 10/- returnable on Packing Case.

R.F. UNITS

R.F.24 20-30 Mc/s. Switched Tuning Valved. 9/6 each.

R.F.25 40-50 Mc/s. Switched Tuning Valved. 9/6 each.

Packing and postage 2/- each.

A SELECTION OF EX-GOVERNMENT SURPLUS VALVES

	Each		Each		Each
1A3	4/6	VR.65 (SP61)	3/6	807USA	5/-
1A5	4/-	6F7	6/-	954	2/6
5U4G	7/6	6G6	5/-	9004	3/6
6AC7	5/-	6H6	2/6	6SN7	6/6
6AG5	6/-	6H6M	3/-	6SQ7	6/-
6B7	3/-	6K6GTG	5/6	6V6G	6/6
6C4	4/-	6L6	7/-	6X5	7/-
6C5	5/-	6L7	6/-	12J5	4/-
6F6GTG	5/-	6SA7	6/-	12SJ7M	4/-
FW4/800	9/-	6SJ7	6/-	12SH7M	4/-
PEN46	6/-	6SK7	5/6	12U5	4/-
VR.53 (EF.39)	5/-	VR65A (SP41)	2/6	VT52 (EL32)	5/-
VR.55 (EBC33)	7/-	VR91 (EF.50)	4/-	VT501 (TT11)	5/-
VR.56 (EF.36)	5/-	VR.135	5/-	VU111	2/-
				713A	8/6

All the above offers are on display at ➔

Best Buy at Britain's

AUDIO B.F. OSCILLATORS. Ex M.O.S. Made by Furzehill. Range 0-10 Kc/s. Complete with 7 valves and output meter. Push-pull 6V6G's give 2 watts into 10 or 600 ohms. Operates from 100-250 volts, 40-60 c/s. A.C. mains. Contained in handsome metal instrument case, size 17¼in. x 10¼in. x 9in., wt. 36 lb. Perfect working order and brand new condition. In original transit case. A laboratory instrument with circuit diagram and operating instructions, for ONLY £15.

AMERICAN H.R. PHONES. Complete with cord, brand new and boxed, 12/6.

AMERICAN M/C PHONES. Super quality, with big earmuffs and extension lead with jack. Brand new and boxed, 17/6 Suitable for CR100 RX.

HOUR METERS. 110 v. 50 c/s., or with series resistor of 6 KOhms, 5W. will run from 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Brand new and boxed. ONLY 35/-.

BLACK PAPER CAPACITORS. T.C.C. 8 mFd. Upright mtg. Size 4in. x 2¼in. x 5in. high. Brand new and boxed. TWO for 15/-.

I.F. STRIP TYPE 373. 9.72 Mc/s. 2 EF92 and 1 EF91 I.F. amps., EB91 Det/A.G.C., EP91 A.G.C. Amp. and EF91 Limiter. Size 10¾in. x 2¼in. x 3in. high. Price, less valves, 15/-. Circuit supplied.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R1155. BRAND NEW "MINT" condition. R1155A, £11/19/6. R1155B with super slow-motion drive, £12/10/-. R1155A shop-soiled models, as new, £9/19/6. Used models £7/19/6.
All receivers supplied with FREE BOOKLET. Re-aligned and tested before despatch and gladly demonstrated. S.A.E. for details of power packs and receivers or 1/3 for booklet.

A.C. MAINS POWER PACKS AND OUTPUT STAGE. All our power packs are guaranteed for 6 months.
Type A. In smart black metal case, size 8¼in. x 4¼in. x 6½in., less speaker, price £4/10/-.
Type B. With built-in 5in. speaker in black metal case size 13¼in. x 5½in. x 7¼in. Price £5/5/-.
Type C. With an 8in. speaker in specially designed beautiful black crackle cabinet to match receiver, size 11¼in. x 10¼in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Price £6/10/-.
NOTE: 10/- REDUCTION WHEN PURCHASING ANY OF THE ABOVE POWER PACKS WITH RECEIVER.

BRAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS by MARCONI INSTRUMENTS. Ex-Govt. Freq. range 170-240 Mc/s. Directly calibrated dial. 5 Mc/s. crystal oscillator. Self-contained power pack for A.C. mains operation. Grey metal instrument case, size 15½in. x 10in. x 10in. Complete with crystal and all valves, spare set of valves, instruction manual. BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASE, a real SNIP at only £5/19/6.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. Brand new, in original transit cases, complete with spares, instruction manual and calibration charts. Type TF390G, 4-32 and 50-100 Mc/s. £25. Or 16-150 Mc/s. in 4 overlapping ranges, £27/10/-. Type TF517F/1 18-58 and 130-260 Mc/s., £35.

R.C.A. AMPLIFIERS

MODEL MI—11220

★ Manufactured by Radio Corporation of America.
★ Brand new and unused.
★ Power output 12 watts at 5-7.5-15-600Ω.
★ Valve line up, 2 of 6L6, 4 of 6J7, 1 of 5U4.
★ Tapped transformer for use on 190-250 volts A.C.
★ Grey crackled case, size 17 × 11 × 9in.

CIRCUIT SUPPLIED. **ONLY £9.19.6.**
(LESS VALVES, AS SHIPPED BY MAKERS)
SET OF VALVES, NEW, BOXED, 59/6

50 MICRO-AMP METERS 59/6 !

2½in. scale, flush panel-mounting circular meters. Brand new.

METER BARGAINS

RANGE	TYPE	SIZE		PRICE
50 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	59/6
100 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	39/6
500 Microamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	proj. (scaled 10 V.)	12/6
500-0-500 MicroA.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	fl. circ. (scaled 100-0-100 V.)	25/-
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	22/6
1 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	desk type	25/-
5 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	7/6
10 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	fl. circ. (blank scale)	10/6
100 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2½in.	flush circular	10/6
150 Milliamp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	7/6
1 Amp.	Thermo.	2½in.	projection	6/9
3 Amp.	Thermo.	2in.	flush square	5/-
20 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	circular proj.	7/6
30-0-30 Amp.	D.C. M/I	Metal cased. Car type		5/-
50-0-50 Amp.	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	12/6
15 Volt	A.C. M/I	2½in.	flush circular	8/6
300 Volt	A.C. M/I	2½in.	flush circular	25/-
300 Volt	D.C. M/C	2in.	flush square	10/6

METER RECTIFIERS. 1 mA. Salford Instruments, 8/6; 5 mA. Salford Instruments, 6/9; 2 mA., S.T.C., as used in E.M.I. Output Meter, 5/6. All are full wave bridge and brand new.

POWER UNIT 247
Enclosed in grey steel case, size 11in. x 9½in. x 7½in., with chrome handles. For 230 volts 50 cycles mains operation. Output 600 volts 200 mA., fully smoothed by 1,000 volt working paper condensers and extra heavy duty choke. Also 6.3 volt 3 amps. A complete power unit, including 5U4G rectifier and indicator light for only 49/6. New and in transit case. THIS IS A REAL SNIP.

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER PACKS, ex-U.S.A. Brand new. Input 115 volts A.C., output 1,000 volts at 250 mA. New Brand complete with two 1616 valves, and 1 spare 1616 double choke and paper smoothing. £5/5/-.

TR-50-XM TRANSMITTER—RECEIVERS. 1.5 to 12 Mc/s. Separate Tx and Rx fitted in one cabinet, size 22in. high x 20in. wide x 14in. Wt. 130lb. V.F.O. and 5 crystal positions. Ideal for marine use. Super job, price £45.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS.
HOURS OF BUSINESS:
9 a.m.—6 p.m. Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday.

MODEL 40 AVO METERS. A few only of these useful multi-range test meters. In first-class working order, £9/19/6. Avo Minor leather cases with shoulder strap, brand new, 7/6. For callers we also have a limited number of American multimeters at £4/19/6 and combined valve tester and multi-meter (50 micro-A basic movement) with valve charts at £15.

AVO "ALL DRY" BATTERY ELIMINATOR—government surplus. For A.C. mains 200/250 volts, output 1.4 volts at 300 mA. and 65 volts at 10 mA. Employs metal rectifiers and VS70 stabiliser. Size 8½in. x 5in. x 3½in. Suitable for all personal portable type sets, full instructions supplied. New, in cartons and all tested prior to despatch. Price 39/6.

HEAVY DUTY POTENTIOMETERS. Wire-wound on porcelain former, 2½in diam. 20W. 1,200 ohms, 6/6 each. Colvern-type wire-wound 5,000 ohms, 2¾in. diam., 7/6 each.

X'TALS
465 kc/s S.T.C. 200 kc/s. American G.E.C., ¼in. pins, brand new and boxed at 10/- each. 1,000 kc/s. ¼in. pins, British standard 0.01% at 19/6 each.

ERIE HI-K CERAMICONS. 1,000 pfd. 4 B.A. chassis mtg. Particularly suitable for V.H.F. decoupling, etc. Price 10/6 dozen. As above, but with wire ends, 8/6 dozen.

EX-ADMIRALTY. Primary 250 v. 50 c/s. Secondary 5-0-5 v. 5-0-5 v., and 5-0-5 v., all at 5 amps., each winding. This means, in effect, that you can have 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 v. at 5 amps. or other possible combinations. Size 4¾in. x 4¼in. x 6in. high. Weight 12lb. BRAND NEW. A very useful transformer at only 39/6.

EX-ADMIRALTY. Primary 230 v. 50 c/s. Secondary 620-550-375-0-375-550-620 v. (620 v. at 200 mA., 550 v. at 250 mA.). Two rectifier windings at 5 v. 3 amps. each. Total rating 278 vA. Upright mtg., weight 24lb. BRAND NEW, 39/6.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Standard tapped primary. Type A, 30 v. 36 amp. or Type B, 50 v. 16 amp. Size 6in. x 5¼in. x 8in. high. Weight 24lb. BRAND NEW, not ex-Govt. Suitable for soil heating, rectifiers, chargers, etc., special offer, 55/- each.

TYPE C, potted, oil filled, 230 v. 50 c/s Pri. 0-70-75-80 v. 4 amps. Size 5¼in. x 4¼in. x 6¼in. high. Wt. 19lb. BRAND NEW 39/6.

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. Funnel cooled. A.C. input 45 v. R.M.S. D.C. output 30 v. 10 amps. Can be used with transformer B above, 47/6 each. 24 v. 4 amp. Bridge, 25/- each.

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER RESISTORS. 250 watts. Rated to carry 25 amps. .4 ohms, resistance. For charging boards, etc. Worm drive. On metal stand 9in. x 4in. x 6in. high. BRAND NEW 7/6 each.

HEAVY DUTY FIXED RESISTORS, 150 watts. Rated to carry 12 amps. 1 ohm. resistance, 8¼in. x 2in. x 2¼in. high. BRAND NEW 4/6 each.

U.S.A. CHOKES. Collins potted type. Resistance 160 ohms. 8 Henry, 100 m/amp., 8/6 each. H.R.O. chokes, 17 Henry, 80 m/amps. 8/6 each. S.T.C. potted swinging chokes, approx. 5 Henry at 300 m/amp., 12/6 each.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS. Brand new ex-manufacturer's surplus drop through. Primary 200/250 volts 50 cps. Secondary 310-0-310 v. 70 mA., 6.3 v. @ 3 a., 4 v. @ 2 a. Can be used with either 4 v. or 6.3 v. rectifier. Only 9/6 plus 1/6 post. A similar type transformer 325-0-325 100 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., 4 v. 3 a. can be supplied to callers only at 12/6.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER B28

(Marconi CR100)

Frequency coverage, 60 Kc/s. to 10 Mc/s. (5,000-10 metres), in 6 ranges. Variable selectivity using crystal and audio filters. Valve line-up, 2 R.F. Amps., Mixer, separate Local Osc., 3 I.F. Amps., Det/AVC/1st Audio, Power Output, B.F.Osc., and H.T. Rectifier. Operates from 210-250 volts, 50 c/s. A.C. mains. Size 16in. wide x 12¼in. x 16½in. deep. Wt. 82lb. Provision for headphones or external speaker. These receivers are thoroughly overhauled and in beautiful condition and can be demonstrated to callers. Send S.A.E. for full details and illustration.

PRICE ONLY £21 (plus £1 for carriage and packing).

CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd.

11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2. *TEMple Bar 0545*
One Minute from Leicester Sq. Station (up Cranbourn St.)

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Primary, 200-250 v. P. & P. 2/-. 300-0-300, 100 mA. 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **22/6**.

Semi-shrouded drop-through 380-0-380 v., 120 mA., 6.3 v. 4 amp., 5 v. 2.5 amp., **22/6**.

Drop thro' 350-0-350 v. 70 mA. 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **14/6**.

Chassis mounting or drop-thro'. Pri. 110-150 v. Sec. 350-0-350, 250 mA., 6.3 v. 7 amp., 6.3 v. 0.5 amp., 5 v. C.T., 0.5 amp. 4 v. 4 amp. P. & P. 3/6. **32/6**.

Chassis mounted and fully shrouded, 80 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., **14/6**.

Drop thro' 270-0-270 60 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., **11/6**.

250 v. 350 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a., twice 2 v. 2 a., **19/6**.

Auto-trans. Output 200/230 H.T. 500 v. 250 mA., 6 v. 4 a., twice, 2 v. 2 a., **19/6**.

Auto-trans. Input 200/230. H.T. 350 v. 350 mA. Separate L.T. 6.3 v. 7 a., 6.3 v. 1½ amp., 5 v. 3 amp., 25/-. P. & P. 3/-.

Mains Transformer, fully impregnated. Input 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 350-0-350 100 mA., with separate heater transformer. Pri. 210, 220, 230, 240. Sec. 6.3 v. 2 amp., 6.3 v. 3 amp., 4 v. 6 amp. and 5 v. 2 amp., **30/-**. P. & P. 5/-.

350-0-350 75 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. tap 4 v. 6.3 v. 1 a., **13/6**.

500-0-500 125 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 2.5 a., **27/6**.

500-0-500 250 mA. 4 v. C.T. 4 a., 4 v. C.T. 5 a., 4 v. C.T. 4 a., **39/6**.

6½in. M.E. Speaker. 1,000 ohm field, **15/-**.

R. & T.V. energised 6½in. speaker with O.P. trans. field coil. 175 ohms **9/6**. P. & P. 2/6.

R. & A. 6½in. M.E. speaker, with O.P. trans. field 440 ohms, **10/6**. P. & P. 2/6.

Volume Controls. Long spindles less switch, 50K, 500K, 1 meg., **2/6** each. P. & P. 3d. each.

Volume Controls. Long spindle and switch, ¼, ½, 1 and 2 meg., **4/-** each. 10K and 50K, **3/6** each. ¼ and 1 meg., long spindle double pole switch, miniature, **5/-**. P. & P. 3d. each.

Trimmers, 5-40 pf., 5d. 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d.

Twin-Gang .0005 Tuning Condenser, **5/-**. With trimmers, **7/6**.

Twin-Gang .0005, with feet, size 3¼ ×3×1½in., 6/6.

3-gang .0005, with feet, size 4¼×3 ×1½in., **7/6**.

T.V. Coils, moulded former, iron-cored wound for re-winding purposes only. All-can 1¾×1¾in., **1/-** each, 2 iron-core All-can 2¾×¾in., **1/6** each. The above coil formers are suitable for the "Wireless World" F.M. tuner.

Used Metal Rectifier, 230 v. 150 mA., 6/6. Metal Rectifier, 250 v. 45 mA., 6/-.

Metal Rectifier, RM2 125 v. 100 mA., **3/6**.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Standard type 5,000 ohms imp., **4/9**; 42-1 with extra feed-back windings, 4/3. Miniature 42-1, 3/3. Multi-ratio 3,500, 7,000 and 14,000, 5/6. 10-watt push-pull, 6V6 matching, **7/-**. 90-1 3 ohm speech coil, 6/6.

SPECIAL OFFER. VERY LIMITED QUANTITY

7-VALVE PUSH-PULL A.C. MAINS 200/250 v.

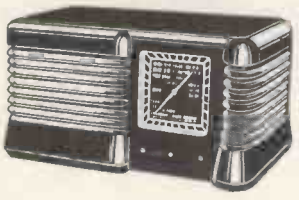
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

3 wave band, coverage short wave 16-50m, medium wave 187-550m, long wave 900-2,000m, 4 controls, volume control on-off, tone control, tuning and wave change with gram position. Valve line up X79, W727, two DH77's, two EL41's and EZ30. Output 7 watts. Size of chassis 16in.×7in.×2¾in. Size of scale 12in.×4in. Overall height including back plate 7¾in. BRAND NEW. Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7/6. **£9/19/6**.

T.V. CONVERTER

For the new commercial stations, complete with 2 valves. Frequency can be set to any channel within the 186-196 Mc/s band. I.F. will work into any existing T.V. receiver between 42-68 Mc/s. Input arranged for 80 ohm feeder, EF80 as RF amplifier, ECC81 as local oscillator and mixer. The gain of the first stage, R.F. amplifier 10DB. Required power supply of 200 D.C. at 25 mA., 6.3 v. A.C. at 0.6 amp. Input filter ensuring freedom from unwanted signals. Simple adjustments only, no instruments required for trimming. Will work into T.R.F. or superhet, Band Switch, and wire wound gain control. Fully screened in black crackle finished case, size 5½in. long, 3¾in. wide, max. overall height 4¼in. **£2/19/6**. P. & P. 2/6. As above, complete with built-in power supply A.C. mains 200/250 v. **£4/2/6**. Post & Packing 2/6.

PLASTIC CABINET, as illustrated, 11¼in.×6¼in.×5¼in., in Walnut and Cream, also in Ivory Walnut, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new wave-band, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, **22/6**. P. & P. 3/6. **AS ABOVE**, with superhet chassis, **23/6**. P. & P. 3/6. Either of the above items complete with 5in. P.M. speaker and O.P. transformer, **17/6** extra.



Used metal rectifier, 250 v. 50 mA., **3/6**; gang with trimmers, **6/6**; M. and L.T.R.F. coils, **5/-**; 3 obsolete ex-Govt. valves, 3 v/h and circuit, **4/6**; heater, trans., **6/-**; volume control with switch, **3/6**; wave-change switch, 2/-; 32×32 mfd., **4/-**; bias condenser, **1/-**; resistor kit, 2/-; condenser kit, **4/-**.

Used A.C. mains 200/250 volts, 4 valve plus metal rectifier, medium wave superhet in polished walnut cabinet, size 14×9¼×7¼in., complete with valves 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, and 6F6. 6½ P.M. speaker. Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 7/6. **£3/15/-**.

P.M. SPEAKER. 6½in. closed field, **18/6**. 8in. closed field, 20/6. 10in. closed field, 25/-. 3½in., 16/6. 12in. closed field, 25/-. P. & P. on each 2/-.

EXTENSION SPEAKER in polished walnut, complete with 8in. P.M. P. & P. 3/-. **24/6**.

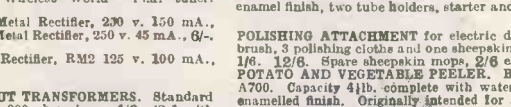
B.S.R. MONARCH three speed automatic changer, current model. **Brand new. Will take 7in., 10in., or 12in. records mixed. Turnover crystal head. A.C. Mains 200/250. Pre-Budget Price while stocks last. £7/15/-. P. & P. 3/-.**

1,200ft. **High Impedance Recording Tape** on aluminium spool. **12/6** post paid. **Radiogram Chassis**, 5 valve A.C./D.C. 3 wave-band superhet 196/255 v. 19-49, 200-550 and 1,000-2,000 metres. I.F. 470 Kc. size of chassis 13×6¾×2¼in., size of scale 7¾×3¼in. Valve line-up 10C1, 10F9, 10LD11, U404 and 10P14. Twin mains filter input, 2 dial lights and 8in. P.M. **£8/17/6**. P. & P. 5/-.

SPECIAL OFFER. 8in. P.M. speakers, removed from chassis, fully guaranteed. All by famous manufacturers. P. & P. 1/6. **12/6**.

3-speed TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR
BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURER

Complete kit of parts comprising accurately balanced precision made heavy turntable with rubber mat, large constant speed condenser starting motor, base plate. Can be assembled in half an hour. A.C. Mains 200/250 v. Fully guaranteed. Parts sold separately. **£6 - 19 - 6** Post Paid



P. & P. 3/- **17/6**

40 - WATT FLUORESCENT KIT.

A.C. mains 230/240. Comprising choke, power-factor condenser, 2 tube holders, starter and starter holder. No metal-work or tube.

20-WATT A.C. or D.C. 200/250 v. **FLUORESCENT KIT** comprising trough in white stove enamel finish, two tube holders, starter and holder and barreter. Post and packing 1/6. **12/6**.

POLISHING ATTACHMENT for electric drills. Quarter inch spindle, chromium plated 5in. brush, 3 polishing cloths and one sheepskin mops mounted on a 3in. rubber cap. Post and pkg. 1/6. **12/6**. Spare sheepskin mops, **2/6** each.

POTATO AND VEGETABLE PEELER. By famous manufacturer. To suit models A200 and A700. Capacity 4½lb. complete with water pump. All aluminium construction, white stove-enamelled finish. Originally intended for adaptation on an electric food-mixer, can be easily converted for hand operation. **39/6**. P. & P. 3/-.

STANDARD WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES. 4-pole, 3-way, **1/9**; 5-pole, 3-way, **1/9**; 3-pole, 3-way, **1/9**; 9-pole, 3-way, **3/6**; Miniature type, long spindle, 3-pole, 4-way, 4-pole 3-way and 4-pole 2-way, **2/6** each. 2-pole 11-way, twin-wafer, **5/-**; 1-pole 12-way single wafer, **5/-**. P. & P. 3d.

Ion Traps for Mullard or English Electric tubes, **5/-**; post paid.

Standard 465 Kc. iron-cored I.F.s, 4×1½×1½in., per pr., **7/6**. Wearite standard, iron-cored, 465 Kc., I.F.s, 3½×1½×1½in., per pr., **9/6**.

Iron-cored 465 Kc., Whistle Filter, 2/6.

465 KC. MIDGET I.F.s. Q-120 size 1½in. long, 1in. wide, ½in. deep by very famous manufacturer. Pre-aligned adjustable iron-dust cores, per pair, **12/6**.

Mains Droppers, 0.3 amps., 460 ohms tapped 280 and 410, **1/6**; 0.2 amp., 717 ohms, tapped at 100 ohms, vitreous, **1/6**; 0.3 amps. 950 ohms, tapped 700 and 825, **2/6**; 0.2 amp., 1,000 ohms, vitreous, tapped, **2/6**; vitreous, 0.3 amp., 700 tapped 680, 640, 600, **3/6**. P. & P. on each 3d.

T.V. Width Controls, 3/6.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY. 9in. Enlarger, **17/6**; 12in., **27/6**.

Germanium Crystal Diode, 1/6, post paid. **Used 9in. Tube with ion burn, 17/6**. Post paid.

Line O.P. Transformer in aluminium can mounted in rubber, **12/6**.

Line and E.H.T. Transformer, 14 Kv., using ferrocart core, complete with line and width control, and corona shields U37 rectifier winding, **35/-**.

Line and E.H.T. Transformer, 9 Kv., using ferrocart core, complete with built-in line and width control. Mounted on small all-chassis. Overall size 4½×1½in. EY51 rec. winding, **27/6**. Scan coils, low line low impedance frame, complete with frame transformer to match above, **27/6**. P. & P. 2/-.

Line and E.H.T. Transformer, 9 Kv. ferrocart core, EY51, heater winding, complete with scan coils and frame output transformer, and line and width control, **35/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

As above, but complete with line and frame blocking transformers, 5 Henry 25 mA. choke, 100 mfd. and 150 mfd. 250 wkg. 380 mA. A.C. ripple. **£2/9/6**. P. & P. 3/-.

Valve Holders, moulded octal Mazda and loctal, 7d. each. Paxolin, octal Mazda and loctal, 4d. each. Moulded B7G, B8A and B9A, 7d. each. B7G moulded and B9A with screening can, **1/6** each.

32 mfd. 350 wkg.	2/-
16×24, 350 wkg.	4/-
4 mfd., 200 wkg.	1/3
16×8 mfd., 500 wkg.	4/6
16×16 mfd., 500 wkg.	5/9
16×16 mfd., 450 wkg.	3/9
32×32 mfd. 350 wkg.	4/-
25 mfd., 25 wkg.	11d.
250 mfd., 12 v. wkg.	1/-
16 mfd., 500 wkg., wire ends	3/3
8 mfd., 500 v. wkg.. wire ends	2/6
8 mfd., 350 v. wkg., tag ends	1/6
50 mfd., 25 v. wkg., wire ends	1/9
100 mfd., 350 wkg.	4/-
100 mfd., 450 v. wkg., 280 mA., A.C. ripple	3/11
150 mfd., 350 v. wkg., 230 mA., A.C. ripple	4/6
200 mfd., 275 wkg.	7/6
16×16 mfd., 350 wkg.	3/3
50 mfd., 180 wkg.	1/9
65 mfd., 220 wkg.	1/6
8 mfd., 150 wkg.	1/6
60×100 mfd., 280 wkg.	7/6
50 mfd., 12 wkg.	11d.
50 mfd., 50 wkg.	1/9

Miniature wire ends moulded, 100 pf., 500 pf., and .001, each 7d.

Combined 12in. mask and escutcheon in lightly tinted Perspex. New aspect edged in brown. Fits on front of cabinet, **12/6**. As above for 15in. tube, **17/6**.

Frame Oscillator Blocking Trans., 4/6. Line Osc. Blocking Trans., 4/6.

CHOKES:

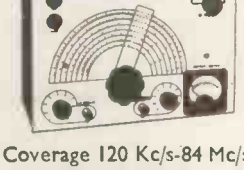
2-20 Hen., 150 mA., **15/-**. P. & P. 3/-.
6 Hen. 275 mA., **15/-**. P. & P. 3/-.
100 Hen., 40 mA., **15/-**. P. & P. 3/-.
250 mA., 10 henry **10/6**; 5 henry 250 mA. 60 ohms, **8/6**.

Wide Angle P.M. Focus Units. Vernier adj. state tube, **15/-**.

P.M. Focus Unit for Mullard tubes with vernier adjustment. P. & P. 2/-. **15/-**.

Energised Focus Coil, low resistance mounting bracket, **17/6**.

SIGNAL GENERATOR



Coverage 120 Kc/s-84 Mc/s.

A.C. Mains 200/250v. **£4-19-6**

or 34/- deposit, 3 pyts. of 25/-.

P. & P. 4/- Extra

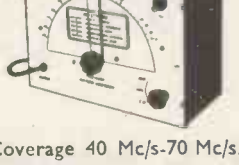
GARRARD RC/110 3-speed automatic changer, 10 Records, turnover crystal head, brand new, current model. A.C. mains 200/250v. (list price £14-10), £8-19-6 P. & P. 5/-.

R. AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
23 HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED WHERE CUSTOMS DECLARATION IS APPLICABLE

Terms of Business: Cash with order. Despatch of goods within 3 days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated please add 1/6 up to 10/-, 2/- up to £1, and 2/6 up to £2. All enquiries S.A.E., lists 5d. each.

PATTERN GENERATOR



Coverage 40 Mc/s-70 Mc/s.

A.C. Mains 200/250v. **£3-19-6**

or 29/- deposit, 3 pyts. of £1.

P. & P. 4/- Extra

Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/6 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/-. (Address replies: Box 0000 c/o "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day: March 1956 issue, Thursday, February 2nd. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our displayed or classified columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

C.J.R. ELECRICAL & ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT, Ltd., Bickford Rd., Witton, Birmingham, 6. Tel. East 0822. SPECIALIZE in the manufacture of High Fidelity Sound Reproducing equipment, including:—
WILLIAMSON Amplifiers. Tone Control Stages with variable Steep Cut Filters, Crossover Units, High Fidelity Portable Tape Recording equipments ideally suitable for replaying the new EMI pre-recorded tapes, Professional Recording Amplifiers, Microphone Mixing Units, etc. Send for details and leaflets. [0105

A M/FM receiver kits, 5 valve with AFC, 80 mile range, £18; FM only, £5. Bel Sound Products Co., Marlborough Yard, N.19. Arc. 5078. [0183

SHIRLEY LABORATORIES, Ltd., 125, Tarring Rd., Worthing, Sussex, the precision high fidelity specialists; amplifier type SB/1-15E, 15 watts output, response 15 to 60,000c/s, bass lift 18 db, cut 18 db, treble lift 14 db, cut 20 db, B.V.A. valves, complete, 10gns; with 3-position switched input filter, 22gns; the Jupiter reproducers at 36gns; and now available for domestic use with Wearite decks, the TWA/15 tape amplifier, 13watts O/P, valve-voltmeter monitoring, etc., 45gns; also tape amplifiers for most decks, and specialized amplifiers to order for the musical and scientific industries, including the Williamson and Mullard 20 and 10watt.—Tel. Worthing 513, 3571. [0095

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

LEAK TL/12, RC/PA/L, tuner, 2 Wharfdale speakers, leak cross over unit, Chapman F.M. tuner, lot £60 or near offer.—Pal. 7323. [5536

HRO Rx's and coils in stock, also AR88, BC348R CR100, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 254 Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [0053

RF feeder, Geloso, 6 bands 10 to 580m, own power, RF stage, mixer, IF, detector, cost £42 2 yrs. ago; accept £25.—Wes. 1846, or write Ashton, 42, Kensington Sq., W.8. [5564

"WIRELESS WORLD" 7-valve F.M. tuner, unused, with cathode follower, magic eye and power supply, complete in cream Perspex cabinet 14½in×9½in×9in, with slow-motion tuning indicator and internal illuminator; price £16/10 including 7 valves, as above but without cabinet, £14/15, approx. half original price, exceptionally good reproduction, ideal for use with all high-fidelity amplifiers and recorders, limited number, bargain.—Box 8393. [5571

LOUDSPEAKERS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

WHARFEDALE W15CS corner baffle and tweeter; £23.—Wills, 217, Hagley Rd., Birmingham. [5570

NEW TEST EQUIPMENT

S.I.M. TV signal intensity meter, directly calibrated in microvolts, indispensable for TV aerial and feeder installation and finding that "elusive fault."—Send for full details to Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford. Tel. 5988. [5554

TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock; your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R.T & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986 [0056

NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

J.A.P. No. 2A 1.2hp petrol engine, air-cooled 4-stroke, starting rope, tools, instruction book; £17/10 delivered.
T. W. PEARCE, 66, Great Percy St., W.C.1 (near Angel). [0013

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

"DURLEC" U.S.A. vibratory convertors, 110-volt D.C. input, 110-volt A.C. output, 3 amps, 60 cycles, 50/60 watts; 30/- each. "ALLEN" U.S.A. armature testers, 110-volt D.C. 30/- each, 230-volt A.C. 65/- each; —W. H. Suffield & Co., 30, Field Lane, Teddington, Middlesex. [5560

2,000c/s mot.r-alternator sets, input 220v d.c output 80v, 1ph. 2.000c/s, 6.25amps, 500VA, complete with starter, fuses, control panel and voltmeter, all mounted in ventilated steel cabinet 14in×26in×49in high, new in original cases; £16, carr. extra.
P. B. CRAWSHAY 94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. Tel. 1851. [0096

NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

TRANSISTOR pre-amps for tape play-back, junior 6gns; senior £9/15.
STEREOSONIC tape equipment, complete, from £130.
REFLECTOGRAPH tape-decks, £31/10; Lodestar.
JASON F.M., £16/12/7; kits, £6/18 complete. R/P amplifiers for Wearite, £25.
COLLARO, Truvox and all decks and amps available.
'PHONE Gladstone 1770.
HARDING ELECTRONICS, 120A, Mora Rd., Cricklewood N.W.2 [0032

CRYSTAL microphone inserts (Cosmocord Mic 6/4), in popular demand by hams and sound engineers, guaranteed newly made and boxed; 15/6 post free.—Radio-Aids, Ltd., 29, Market St., Watford. [5555

HIGH GRADE TAPE brand new, 1200ft on plastic spools, smooth oxide, tested deviation less than ½ Db within 1000th of a second, no head wear measurable, coercivity 275 Oersteds plastic based; list 35/-, offered at 22/6 each (21/- each for six); postage 1/6; guaranteed.
TAPE RECORDERS for industrial and professional use, disc recorders, blank discs, microphones; your tapes to disc, specialists in L.P. Microgroove.
SPLENDID reports of satisfied readers.
"EROICA" Recording Services (1949), Recorder House, Peel St., Eccles, Manchester. Eccles 1624. Director, Thurlow S[illegible] A.R.M.C.M [0122

CINE-VOX disc recording equipments [illegible] C7J for high-quality recordings from existing microphone equipment; price from 28gns; also available as a complete channel inclusive of mic., amplifier and playback equipment, at 70gns; type C7 for highest quality professional requirements—recorder mechanism at 48gns, or complete channel at 110gns; demonstrations arranged in London.
PLEASE write for details to K.T.S., Ltd., "Coplow," Park Rd., Braunton, N. Devon. Tel. Braunton 224. Callers by appointment only. [0210

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

FERROGRAPH 2A/N, as new; £70; also tapes, etc.—Box 8425. [5579

CELSONIC tape recorder, 3-speed mod., fast wind, rewind; £30 o.n.o.—Bri. 7114. [5553

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188.
ELECTROLYTICS, capacity, voltage, size, type of mounting, price post paid: 400, 6v, 1×2in, lug, 1/6; 250+250, 6v, 1×2in, lug, 1/6; 25, 25v, ⅝×1¾, W/E, 1/6; 500, 12v, ¾×1¾, W/E, 2/-; 1000+2000, 6v, 1×3, clip, 3/9; 250, 12v, ⅝×1¾, clip, 1/9; 10, 25v, ½×1¼, clip, 1/3; 500, 50v, 1×3, clip, 3/9; 50+50, 150v, 1⅛×2, clip, 2/9; 100, 275v, 1⅛×3, clip, 3/6; 60+250, 275/350v, 1¾×4¼, clip, 6/3; 40+40, 275v, 1⅝×2, clip, 3/3; 24, 275v, ⅞×2, clip, 3/-; 32+32, 275v, 1×3, W/E, 3/3; 64+120, 275v, 1¾×4¼, clip, 5/6; 8, 450v, ¾×2, clip, 1/9; 16+16+8, 350/425v, 1⅜×2, lug, 4/3; 32+32, 350/425, 1⅜×2, clip, 4/3; 16+32, 350v, 1⅛×2, clip, 3/6; 8+8, 350v, 1×2 clip, 3/3; 20+10, 450v, 1×3, clip, 4/-; 15+15, 450v, 20mf 25v, 1×3, lug, 4/3; 8, 500v, 1⅜×2¾, 2/6; 8+8, 500v, 1⅜×2, clip, 4/-; 200+500, 275/350v, 2×4½, clip 7/6; 32+32+8, 350/425v, 1⅜×3, clip 5/-; all all cans, some with sleeves, all voltages WKG, surge V where marked, new stock guaranteed, 5mA meters, moving coil, bakelite case, 2in square, flush mounting, new, boxed, 7/- post paid; 50mA, 8/6.
TELEVISION chassis, cadmium plated, steel, size 14×13×2¼in, complete with 13 valve holders (9-B9A Pax, 1-B9A Cer, 2-B7G Cer, 1-Int. Oct. amph.), 20 various tag strips, cut away for metal rect., line trans., etc.: 9/11 each, post paid.
FRONT and rear tube mounts to fit above chassis, 3/- pair, post paid.
P.M. focus rings, wide angle, tetrode tube, fully adjustable, 12/- post paid.
SCANNING coils, wide angle, with mounting lugs, 19/6, post paid.
MAINS trans., 340-220-0-220-340v, 220mA, 4v, 6.5A, 4v, 3A, 4v, 1.5A, 2v, 1.5A, 4v, 6.5A, Pri. 0-205-225-245v, 30/- post paid.
MAINS trans., 250-0-250v, 120mA, 6.3v, 2.5A, 6.3v, 0.6A, Pri. 0-110-125-150-205-225-245, 16/6 post paid.
RADIO CLEARANCE, Ltd., 27, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. Museum 9188. [0015

COMPONENTS—SURPLUS AND SECOND-HAND

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 11, Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2. See our displayed advertisement, page 154. [0016

INFRA Red image convertors, with cæsium cell, 2 lens, metal housing (less Zamboni Pile), 5/- each; 1/- post.—Annakin, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks. [5572

GOVERNMENT Surplus Illustrated Catalogue No. 12, containing over 400 items of electrical, mechanical and radio equipment for experiments, etc.; price 1/6, post free.—Arthur Sallis, 93, North Rd., Brighton, Sussex. [0093

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WANTED, receivers A.P.R.4, also T.N.16, 17, 18, 19, etc., and any radio test gear.—LESLIE DIXON & Co., 214, Queenstown Rd., Battersea, S.W.8. Macaulay 2159. [0176

WANTED, Newton automatic voltage regulators, Admiralty pattern type W1698.—Box 7672. [5445

WANTED, tuning units, TN17, TN18, TN19, for R54/APR4 £50 each offered.—Box 4963. [0261

TELEPRINTERS; two 7B 3-blank keyboard models wanted.—Cumberland Newspapers, Ltd., 27, English St., Carlisle. [5559

WANTED, coil winding machine for fine wire gauges up to 46 S.W.G.; one impregnating plant also required.—Box 7753. [5454

WANTED, set manufacturers or ex-Government radio equipment, large or small quantities of valves, electrolytics, speakers, meters, also components.—LOWE BROS., 9a, Diana Place, Euston Rd., N.W.1 Eus 1636/7. [4485

WANTED, HRO coils, Rxs, etc., A.R.88s, BS348s, S27s, etc.—Details to R.T. & I Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986 [0163

WANTED, valves TV, tubes, televisions, radios, radiograms, tape recorders.—Stan Willetts, 43, Spon Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. 2392. [5097

WANTED, B.C.610 Hallicrafters, E.T.4336 transmitters and spare parts for same, best prices.—P.C.A. Radio, Beavor Lane, Hammersmith, W.6. [0079

URGENTLY wanted, manuals or instruction books, data, etc., on American or British Army, Navy or Air Force radio and electrical equipment.—Harris, 93, Wardour St., W.1. Gerrard 2504. [5167

WANTED good quality communication RYS tape recorders test equipment, domestic radios, record players, amplifiers, valves, components, etc. estb. 18 years.—Call, send or 'phone Ger. 4638 Miller's Radio, 38a, Newport Court, Leicester Sq., W.C.2 [4824

WANTED, signal generators types TF144G, TF517F, TF762A, frequency meters type BC221, TS174, TS175; also receivers types R1359 and R1294.—Send price and details to Hatfield Instruments, Ltd 175, Uxbridge Rd., Hanwell, W.7 Tel. Ealing 0779/9857. [0037

ALL U.S.A. V.H.F. test and communication equipment; TS174, TS175, TS47, B.C.221 freq. meters; receivers 1294, 1359, Hallicrafters S.27, S 27CA, U.S.A.; APR4 and tuning units TN16, 17, 18 and 19. RCA AR88D-LF Hallicrafters SX28; valves 707A-707B, 2K28, 2K39, 2K33, 2K41; highest offers given by return.—Ger. 8410 and 4447. Universal Electronics, 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., London, W.C.2. [0229

CABINETS

LEWIS RADIO have the best selection and finest finish.—See page 156. [0224

WALNUT radiogram and television cabinets soundly constructed; stamp for details.—R. Shaw, 69, Fairlop Rd., Leytonstone, E.11 [5162

METERS WANTED

WE urgently require meters of all types, meter components, test equipment, etc., any quantity, large or small; prompt cash.—ANDERS ELECTRONICS, Ltd., 91, Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1 Euston 1639 [4663

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.—MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship; fully guaranteed.—F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917 Tel 47898. [0113

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly.—Model Loudspeaker Service, Bullingdon Rd., Oxford. [5526

MAINS transformers, E.H.T.s, chokes, field coils, etc., promptly and efficiently rewound or manufactured to any specification.—LADBROKE REWIND SERVICE, Ltd., 820a, Harrow Rd., London, N.W.10. [0222

TRANSFORMER rewind service, mains, E.H.T. transformers and chokes, prompt delivery, range of replacement types ex-stock or manufactured to your specification.—METROPOLITAN RADIO SERVICE Co., 75, Kilburn Lane, London, W.10. Ladbroke 2296. [0200

24-HOUR service, 6 months' guarantee, any transformer; rewind, mains outputs and i.f.s., etc.; all types of new trans., etc., supplied to specification; business heading or service card for trade prices.—Majestic Winding Co., 180, Windham Rd., Bournemouth. [4268

REWINDS and conversions to mains and output trans., pick-ups, fields, clock coils, etc., from 4/6; PP equipment a speciality; all work guaranteed.—N.L. Rewinds, 173, High Rd., Willesden Green, N.W.10. Tel. Wordsworth 7791. [5581

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

D. C. BOULTON for repairs to any loudspeaker, specialists on heavy and P.A. types; cone assemblies, field coils, repair accessories, pressure units, microphones; transformers rewound and to specification; motor rewinds.—Lumby St., Manchester Rd., Bradford. Tel. 22838. [0171

ARMATURE rewinding service to the trade. vacuums, drills, grinders, hood dryers, dental motors, vacuum cleaners, armatures replaced from stock; 24 hours' service; every job guaranteed we also specialize in complete overhauls and rebuilds of vacuum cleaners; all vacuum cleaner parts, hoses, bearings, fans, brushes for any make in stock.—Regam Electric, 95, Park Lane, Leeds, 1. [0028

WORK WANTED

CAPACITY for assembly available; A.I.D. approved; radio, electronics.—Box 8064. [5511

CAPACITY available for small plastic moulds and stamping tools; highest limits, clean work, reasonable prices; speciality; hearing aids and electronic components.—Tool maker, 23b, St. Steuhens Ave., London, W.12. Appointment by phone, She. 7069. [0084

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

FACTORY capacity available Kent, Evesham and Dundee; 100 unskilled women at each; suitable for light assembly work March/May, 1956.—Box 8212, c/o "Wireless World." [5537

HIRE PURCHASE

HIRE-PURCHASE facilities available to accredited dealers.—Write Box 380, Rays, Cecil Court, London, W.C.2. [5567

PAINTS, CELLULOSE, ETC.

PAINT spraying handbook, 3/6 post free, cellulose and synthetic paints and all spraying requisites supplied; catalogues free.—Leonard Brooks, 53, Harold Wood, Romford. [0207

MISCELLANEOUS

TAPE to disc, LP 22/-, 78, 11/-; s.a.e. leaflet.—Marsh, Little Place, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. [5298

AUTOMATIC dual coil winding machines, range from 22 to 44 S.W.G.—Hawkins, 170, Witton Rd., Aston, Birmingham, 6. [5019

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification; capacity ava'able for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.
PHILPOTT'S METAL WORKS, Ltd. (G4B1).—Chapman St. Loughborough. [0208

CONSULT professionals on tape-to-disc purchasing, 10in. disc, 13/6; 30 min. L.P., 2gns; trade terms.—Sound News Productions, 59, Bryanston St., W.1. Amb. 0091. [5578

YOUR own tape recording transferred to disc 78's or L.P.'s.—Write, call or 'phone Queensway Private Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2. Tel. Bay. 4992. Studio Recordings. [5561

BUILD your own TV and learn about its operation, maintenance and servicing. Qualified engineer-tutor available whilst you are learning and building. Free brochure from E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. WW58, London, W.4. (Associated with H.M.V.) [0180

H.T. and other batteries, special offers: special release by the M.O.S. of layer-built batteries all of recent manufacture and tested for full voltage before despatch; 90v H.T. 1.5v L.T. 4½in×3⅝in×2¾in, 5/11 each, 2 for 10/-, post and packing 1/6; 30v, size 2¾in×1¼in×¾in, weight 3½oz, 2/6 ea., post 6d, or box of 12 for 25/-, post 1/3; 150v, size 5½in×2¾in×1⅜in, weight 1lb, 5/- each, post and packing 1/-; 60v H.T., +1.5v L.T., size 4in×3½in×1⅜in, 4/6 each, post and packing 1/3, or 2 for 8/-, post and packing 1/6; 72v H.T., +1.5v L.T., layer type, size 6in×5in×2in. 4/6 each, post and packing 1/3, or 2 for 8/-, post and packing 1/6.
WALTON'S Wireless Stores, 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [0145

NOTICES

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording engineer and all others interested in recording high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the London lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be obtained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.I.E.E., 12, Strong bow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9 [0031

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through the local office of the Ministry of Labour and National Service, etc., if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive, unless he or she or the employer is excepted from the provisions of The Notification of Vacancies Order 1952.

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS, Ltd.
REQUIRE an Engineer with mechanical and electrical experience to set up a servicing dept. for electronically controlled machine tools and other electronic control gear; an unusual opportunity to be first in a new and interesting field; would suit adequately qualified ex-officer R.A.F. or R.E.M.E., with experience of radar servicing.—Please write, giving full details of experience, etc., to Personnel Dept. (EL/1), E.M.I., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. [5547

PUBLICITY; assistant wanted for publicity department of electronics company; interesting work, writing for Press, advertising, exhibitions; knowledge of ships and the sea an asset.—Box 8323. [5558

SITUATIONS VACANT

CINEMA-TELEVISION, Ltd.

HAVE several vacancies in their laboratories for engineers to carry out development work on interesting projects in the electronic field; the programme includes design of television transmitting equipment, including colour, electronic instruments and equipment for industrial and Government applications: the requirements cover the knowledge of H.F. and Pulse techniques, and experience with counting and other timing equipment: the majority of the equipment incorporates new vacuum tubes designed and made in our own laboratories. The vacancies are:—
SENIOR development engineers with B.Sc. or equivalent degree, and some years' practical and responsible experience in any of the above fields.
JUNIOR development engineers with H.N.C. or technical knowledge to that standard, coupled with good practical experience in any of the above fields.
GOOD prospects exist for suitable applicants, and the positions are pensionable; housing assistance may be considered in special cases: 5-day week; good canteen; 25 minutes Charing Cross.—Write, giving full details of experience, age and salary required, to Cinema-Television, Limited, Worsley Bridge Rd., Lower Sydenham, S.E.26. [5539

FEDERATION OF NIGERIA.

A VACANCY exists for an Electrical Engineer (Meteorological Service) in the Federation of Nigeria (BCD 57/14/04).
DUTIES include determination of types of radio and radar meteorological equipment to be installed, supervision of maintenance and modification and possible operation of such equipment and work in connection with meteorological signals traffic.
CANDIDATES should hold a University degree in electrical engineering or should have passed such examination as will exempt them from Parts A and B of the examination for A.M.I.E.E. and must have special experience of radar and should preferably have experience of meteorological radio and radar aids. Exceptionally, candidates may be considered with lesser qualification if they have very good theoretical electrical knowledge and have considerable experience in meteorological radio and radar aids.
APPOINTMENT is either pensionable on probation in the salary range £1,086 to £1,680 per annum or on contract in the salary range £1,290 to £1,956 per annum. For candidates without full professional qualifications pensionable salary £876-£1,680 per annum, contract salary £1,080-£1,956 per annum. A gratuity of £37 10s for every three months' satisfactory service, payable on completion of a contract appointment. Government quarters are provided if available, at a rental of 8⅓% basic salary with a maximum of £150 per annum. Free first class passages for the officer and his wife. Assisted passages for children up to the cost of two adult fares and a conditional grant of £75 per anum for a maximum of two children maintained in the United Kingdom. Leave is granted at the rate of seven days for each month of resident service in a tour of 18 to 24 months.
FURTHER details of application, in writing, to the Director of Recruitment, Colonial Office, Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith St., S.W.1, giving brief particulars of age, experience and qualifications and quoting the reference number BCD 57/14/04. [5545

EXPANDING Electronic Division.

OF a company of established reputation requires able and experienced
SENIOR Electronic Engineers
TO undertake a responsible part in the development of a wide variety of specialised equipment.
THE appointments are permanent and pensionable, attractive salaries are offered to engineers capable of directing entire projects with initiative and enthusiasm.
CANDIDATES should preferably possess an Honours Degree or the equivalent, although a lack of academic qualifications should not serve as a deterrent to engineers of proven ability.
EXPERIENCE should include several years of circuit design, and a sound knowledge of radio communications circuits is an advantage.
APPLICATIONS will be treated as confidential and should be made to The Superintendent, Electronic Development Division, R. B. Pullin & Co., Ltd., Great West Rd., Brentford, Middlesex. [0209

TELECOMMUNICATIONS Engineer.

BRITISH company in Bangkok require a telecommunications engineer with working knowledge of manual and automatic telephony, H.F. and V.H.F. radio equipment. The position calls for executive and sales ability. Applicants, preferably single, and between 25 and 30 years old. Passages paid, provident fund. Accommodation provided, transport assistance and leave at end of contract.—Write Box T.669, c/o Streets, 110, Old Broad St., E.C.2. [5471

RADIO Technicians, experienced in testing and faultfinding wanted for work in modern well-equipped factory on south coast; permanent jobs for good men; write stating rate required.—Box 6982. [5321

SENIOR inspector required by London electronic component manufacturers, fully conversant A.I.D. procedure, experience capacitor inspection essential; salary £832 p.a., own staff advised.—Write Box 8406. [5573

SITUATIONS VACANT

FERRANTI, Ltd., have the following

IMPORTANT vacancies in their ELECTRONIC computer department.
(1) INSTALLATION engineers of graduate status and preferably with experience in the development of electronic equipment to supervise the installation of Ferranti computers; these posts involve responsibility up to the final acceptance stage and offer excellent scope for men of technical and administrative ability; ref. D.C.I.
(2) MAINTENANCE engineers for post-installation service to Ferranti computers; as these equipments are being installed in many research establishments in this country and overseas, the posts provide opportunity for travel, based on Manchester; maintenance vacancies exist also in London for computers in the South of England; technical knowledge up to H.N.C. standard or its equivalent is desirable and experience with service electronic equipment may well be an advantage; ref. D.C.M.
PERMANENT staff appointments with pension benefits.
APPLICATION forms from Mr. T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, FERRANTI, Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. Please quote appropriate reference. [5581

ULTRASONIC research and development.

THERE are progressive posts for young physicists or engineers in an expanding department concerned with the application of ultrasonics to non-destructive testing; energy and ability more important than qualifications but degree standard desirable; some electronic aptitude a distinct advantage.
SALARIES will be paid according to qualifications, experience and ability but are based on generous scales and adequate payment during illness and pension schemes, etc., are in operation.
APPLICATIONS can be made in strict confidence and should include details of education, experience, age and salary required and be addressed to:
PERSONNEL Manager, Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., New North Rd., Barkingside, Essex. [5404

ULTRA ELECTRIC, Ltd., Western Ave., Acton, London, W.3.
REQUIRE the following engineering staff for permanent, responsible posts in their expanding organisation; excellent conditions in modern laboratories, attractive salaries; pensions scheme.
1. TELEVISION Development.
(a) SENIOR Engineers with good academic qualifications and experience in R.F. circuit design or pulse and scanning techniques.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers with academic qualifications or development experience.
2. RADIO Development.
RADIO Development Engineers with good academic qualifications and experience; some experience of AM/FM receiver design an advantage.
3. ELECTRONICS.
(a) SENIOR Electronic Engineers capable of handling teams engaged on research and development of:—
(i) U.H.F. and V.H.F. communication systems.
(ii) ELECTRONIC navigation systems.
(iii) DEVELOPMENT of transistor applications.
(iv) INDUSTRIAL application of electronics.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers with suitable qualifications and/or experience of work in the above fields.
4. SERVO Mechanisms.
(a) SENIOR Engineers for the development of electric servo control equipment for application to aircraft. Knowledge of magnetic amplifier techniques desirable.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers to assist in above work.
(c) LABORATORY Assistants required with a knowledge of instrumentation and component testing.
5. TEST Equipment.
(a) DEVELOPMENT Engineers for design and development of production test equipment for T.V., radio or contract work. H.N.C. standard and experience.
(b) JUNIOR Engineers with qualifications and preferably with some experience.
(c) LABORATORY Assistants for measurements section; experience of calibration and certification of electronic equipment essential.
6. MECHANICAL Laboratory.
JUNIOR Development Engineers for mechanical test laboratory work; should have practical training. O.N.C. or equivalent qualification. Drawing office experience an advantage.
APPLICANTS are requested to write to the Personnel Manager (mentioning the post desired) and give full details—in confidence—including experience, qualifications, age and salary required; Saturday morning interviews arranged if desired. [5307

A DRAUGHTSMAN with mechanical design experience is required for the ELECTRONICS DIVISION of Saunders-Roe, Ltd. Applications are invited from suitably qualified men, especially those with a basic knowledge of the principles of Electronics plus experience in the design of electromechanical transducers, servomechanisms and electronic assemblies.
HOUSING assistance, pension and assurance schemes and other amenities can be offered.
THOSE interested should write, quoting ref. WW/60 and giving details of age, experience, etc., to the Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe, Ltd., East Cowes, I.O.W. [5488

The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex, has vacancies in its Research and Development Laboratories for:

1. Circuit Development and Application Engineers for Colour Television investigations.
2. Circuit Development and Application Engineers for Black and White Television development work.
3. Engineers for development work on Television and F.M. Amplifier problems. Previous experience in V.H.F. or F.M. required.
4. Cathode Ray Tube Development Engineers for development work on colour and black and white tubes. Previous experience on cathode ray tube development or design required.
5. Application Engineers for work in connection with customer problems on Television, Radio and F.M.
6. Engineer for design of test equipment for Colour, Black and White Television and allied development work.
7. Engineers for Circuit Development and Application work on Transistors.

The above applicants should have a good Engineering or Physics degree or equivalent, but vacancies also exist for candidates with H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications.

The vacancies are a result of a large expansion in the Company's activities.

Good salaries will be paid to suitable applicants and the positions are progressive and carry the advantages of a Pension Scheme.

The starting salary will depend on the qualifications, experience and age of the applicants.

Applications in writing, which will be treated with the strictest confidence, should be made to Mr. C. L. Hirshman, Chief Engineer, Applications and C.R.T.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A. T. & E. (BRIDGNORTH), Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire, have the following vacancies in their telecommunication drawing offices:—
(a) DEPUTY chief draughtsman with several years' experience in the design and checking of telecommunication equipment and electro mechanical apparatus.
(b) DRAUGHTSMAN designer for work on layout and light engineering products associated with radio and telecommunications.
(c) DRAUGHTSMAN-Checker with workshop experience and knowledge of modern production manufacture of electronic and telecommunication equipment.
(d) DRAUGHTSMEN with workshop experience for design and detailing of electro-mechanical apparatus.
ALL these posts offer excellent opportunities to keen men in an expanding organisation; salary £500-£850 per annum according to experience; 5-day week, pension scheme, assistance with housing for senior staff where required.
APPLICATIONS to the Chief Draughtsman, stating age, qualifications and experience. [5430

TOP grade service engineers required for expanding company; excellent salary and prospects.—Apply to Telefonic Radio, Ltd., 3a, Church St., Slough, Bucks. [5531

THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE Co., Ltd., cable manufacturers, have vacancies for Technical Assistants in their Design and Specification Dept.
APPLICANTS should have knowledge of one or more of the following:—
1.—DESIGN of H.F. telecommunication, power or lighting cables.
2.—MANUFACTURE of electric cables.
3.—CABLE specifications.
4.—TESTING of H.F. or communication cables.
5.—CABLE applications.
APPLICANTS should preferably possess H.N.C. or equivalent qualifications but applications will be considered from persons with suitable experience.—Write details to Personnel Manager, Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. [5543

ELECTRONIC Development Engineers. Applications are invited from Electrical and Mechanical Engineers qualified to fill the following interesting posts on the Development Staff of a leading manufacturer.
(a) DEVELOPMENT and engineering of T.V. receivers for mass production.
(b) DEVELOPMENT of colour T.V. systems as applied to receivers. Some experience in this line is desirable.
(c) APPLICATION of printed circuit techniques to T.V. and domestic radio receivers and other electronic equipment.
(d) APPLICATION of small-scale electronic devices to electronic equipment and also to the mechanization of manufacture.
(e) APPLICATION of semi-conductor devices to existing electronic equipment and also the development of new designs involving these techniques.
THOSE interested should write, in confidence, giving brief details of qualification and experience, to the Personnel Manager, the General Electric Co., Ltd., Radio and Television Works, Spon St., Coventry. [5575

RADIO service mechanics required by Smiths (Radiomobile), Ltd., for many parts of the country.—Write details of experience and qualifications to Personnel Officer, Grodwood Works, North Circular Rd., London, N.W.2. [0342

UNIVERSITY College, London (Gower St., W.C.1), has vacancy for senior technician in Dept. of Physics for construction of electronic apparatus for physics research; salary up to £610 p.a.—Application forms from Secretary, quoting Physics/11. [5534

ELECTRONIC wiremen required for small assembly work, women considered, must be able to work from prototypes; further training will be given if necessary; 5-day week in pleasant country conditions, Bromley, Kent, area; free lunches.—Apply Box 8301. [5552

FERRANTI, Ltd., Dundee, require graduate in physics or electrical engineering, for process engineering department; experience with valves an advantage, permanent pensionable staff position.—Apply to Personnel Supervisor, Ferranti, Ltd., King's Cross Rd., Dundee. [5550

EXPERIENCED radio testers and inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus, also instrument makers, wfrers and assemblers, for factory test apparatus.—Apply Personnel Manager, E. K Cole, Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. [0238

McMICHAEL RADIO, Ltd., Slough, Bucks, have vacancies from time to time for electronic engineers to be engaged on Government projects; those wishing to be considered are invited to write fully to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division. [0198

SERVICE engineer required, able if required to take charge busy service dept, handling all makes radio, TV, etc.; top salary paid; good conditions.—Apply only if efficient to Electrical Services (Edgware), Ltd., 93, Edgware Rd., W.2. Pad. 2342. [5352

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS require engineers for the maintenance of electronic flight simulators; essential qualifications: theoretical knowledge and practical experience of electronics, radio/radar or computing equipment; experience on aircraft radio equipment desirable; salary range £703 p.a. to £820 p.a.; shift duties—appropriate premium rates apply. —Written applications to Personnel Officer, Flight Operations Department, B.E.A., Keyline House, Ruislip, Middlesex. [5557

SITUATIONS VACANT

MURPHY RADIO, Ltd., have vacancies in their Electronics Division Laboratories for engineers and assistants on design and development work, and also on associated electro-mechanical problems. Applicants will be considered in the following categories:—
1. CANDIDATES with engineering or science degrees or equivalent who have experience in industrial design.
2. GRADUATES who have completed Military Service but have no experience in design work.
3. CANDIDATES with lesser qualifications but who have considerable experience in industrial design.
4. CANDIDATES under 21 who are at present engaged upon H.N.C. part-time courses.
THE range of work involved is part of an interesting long term programme in an expanding field and includes:—
1. NAVIGATIONAL Aids.
2. V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters and receivers.
3. PULSE systems.
4. MAGNETIC information recording systems.
5. AERIALS V.H.F. and U.H.F. for vehicles, aircraft and fixed locations, together with associated feeders and filters.
6. V.H.F/U.H.F. mobile radio equipment.
7. V.H.F./U.H.F. multi-channel radio links.
8. Transistors and associated circuit applications.
THESE posts are permanent and pensionable, and offer good scope to men of ability. Applications, giving full details of qualifications, age, experience, and indicating in which branch of work interested, should be addressed to Personnel Department (EDL), Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [5408

ENGINEERS required immediately for training as cinema and sound reproducer equipment service engineers in British Isles.—Write, giving details of previous experience, to the British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Construction Department, Rugby, Warwickshire. [5491

ELECTRONIC engineer, degree or equivalent, practical design experience of V.H.F. transmitters and receivers essential; small but rapidly expanding organization on South Coast (near Southampton).—Write full details, age, experience and salary expected to Box 5399. [0285

DEVELOPMENT engineers and technical assistants required for design and development of an interesting variety of aircraft components, comprising equipment for aircraft fire protection, for the suppression of explosions in aircraft and for associated projects of a similar nature.
APPLICANTS must have experience in development work in the field of light electrical/electronic engineering; qualifications should be a degree or equivalent for the posts of development engineer, H.N.C. or equivalent for the posts of technical assistant.
THE positions offer good salaries with pension scheme, prospects and excellent working conditions in a medium-size factory situated in open country adjacent to the company's sports field; canteen facilities.
APPLY in writing in the first instance to: CHIEF Development Engineer, Poyle Mill Works, Colnbrook, Bucks. [5316

SENIOR television development engineer with administrative experience required, capable of carrying out development projects with minimum supervision up to production stage. Kingston area—Write, giving full personal details, stating salary required, Chief Engineer, Box 5942 [0123

JUNIOR Technical Assistant required by London chartered patent agents with a view to training for qualifying as a patent agent; degree standard in electrical engineering desirable.—Write, giving details of age, experience, etc., to Box 4055, c/o White's, Ltd., 72/78, Fleet St., E.C.4. [5291

CRAFTSMAN for radio and television service required; applicants should be fully experienced in the repair and maintenance of all types of radio and television receivers; rate of pay at present 4/1 per hour; N.J.I.C. conditions.—Apply by letter to District Manager, Midlands Electricity Board, 42, West St., Leominster. [5538

WORKING Radio Engineer, able to take charge of small fitting party on the Continent engaged on airfield ground radio installations; preference given to engineer with recent experience of modern aircraft control technique; will be responsible for dealing directly with the customer and maintaining work to rigid specifications.—Box 8287. [5544

SERVICE engineers.—First-class radio and television engineer required by well-known trade service organization to undertake the duties of charge hand of the workshop at their York branch; applicants must be fully conversant with all types of radio and television receivers and capable of controlling other engineers; good wages and working conditions.—Write in confidence to Box 8379. [5566

THE MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL are recruiting a small team to run their 45-inch cyclotron at Hammersmith Hospital and require an operator to be trained for these duties and to take charge of a small maintenance staff; duties will include supervision of the production of radioactive isotopes on the cyclotron and co-operation with workers using the machine for medical and biological research. CANDIDATES must be adaptable, willing to learn the details of cyclotron technique and used to exercising authority in technical matters; some knowledge of electronics or electrical control circuits is essential.
SALARY according to age, experience and qualifications.—Apply to Director, Medical Research Council, Cyclotron Department, Hammersmith Hospital, Ducane Rd., W.12. [5540

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO technicians required by International Aeradio, Ltd., for overseas service; permanent and pensionable positions; inclusive salary from £894 per annum to £1,373 per annum, tax free, according to marital status; free accommodation; kit allowance; free air fares; generous U.K. leave.—Qualified candidates, to whom replies only will be sent, please write, quoting RT, to Personnel Officer, 40, Park St., W.1 [0262

ELECTRONIC Engineer required to take charge of technical development and activities of company in new factory close London, design and practical ability in V.H.F. band pass amplifiers, filter techniques, etc., of more importance than purely academical qualifications; well-equipped laboratory exists; staff appointment with good salary and unusual prospects for most interesting and progressive career.—Box 6932. [0001

ELECTRONIC Engineers. The application of new techniques (semi-conductor devices, printed circuits and the like) to existing designs and the evolution of new designs involving these techniques, has created excellent opportunities with a leading manufacturer for men of development engineer status interested in a progressive career.—Apply in confidence, stating age, qualification and experience, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. E.E.), Box 8409. [5577

MECHANICAL designers, draughtsmen and detail draughtsmen, interested in the design and engineering of electronic products, including Government contract work and domestic radio and television equipment, are invited to apply for interesting positions with considerable opportunity for advancement; experience in this type of engineering is desirable but not essential.—Applicants should write, giving brief details of career and qualifications, to the Personnel Manager, Box 8843. [5582

DEVELOPMENT engineers and technical assistants required by expanding company in High Wycombe, in connection with industrial electronic control and the development of communication and electronic test equipment; positions are available at all levels in the salary range £450 to £1,200; commencing salary according to qualifications and experience; these are permanent staff appointments.—Apply Personnel Officer, Airmec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. [5568

ELECTRONIC engineer(s) with first-class honours degree required for development of high-speed electronic counters and pulse circuits associated with transient oscilloscopes; experience in pulse techniques desirable but not essential; more importance being attached to theoretical ability and originality of thought; top salary, good working conditions, permanent position.—Epsylon Research & Development Co., Ltd., The Barons, St. Margaret's, Twickenham, Middlesex. [5551

ELECTRICIAN required at Central Electricity Authority, Research Laboratories, Leatherhead, for the construction of prototype electronic and electro-mechanical apparatus, and the maintenance of light current equipment; wages and working conditions according to N.J.I.C. agreement, i.e., 4/1 per 44-hour week; voluntary pension scheme after qualifying period.—Applications in writing to D. Moffat, Director of Establishments, Winsley St., London, W.1. Quote ref. AE/712. [5532

AN electronic engineer, with knowledge of audio frequency circuitry, is required to carry out vibration tests on guided weapons and their components and to assist in the design and development of additional test gear; excellent opportunity for obtaining experience and advancement in new techniques of increasing scope; good salary and bonus; pension scheme.—Apply (quoting Ref. WW/19A) to the Assistant Manager, The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Weapon Division, Heston Aerodrome, Hounslow, Middx [5563

TELEVISION Development. Applications are invited for the posts of development engineers in the laboratories of a leading television manufacturer. Qualified men with experience of, or an interest in, the latest techniques in this field, including colour television, will find considerable scope in these positions, which have been created by expansion of existing departments.—Applicants should write, in confidence, giving brief details of past experience, to the Personnel Manager (Ref. T.D.), Box 8408. [5576

ASSOCIATED-REDIFFUSION, Ltd., have a vacancy for a senior studio engineer at their Wembley studios; the duties include the technical supervision of the studios and technical areas, working in co-operation with programme production staff, and assistant and deputising, when necessary, for the senior engineer; applicants should have a good knowledge of television studio practice and have had experience in the control of staff; technical qualifications to A.M.I.E.E. standard are desirable but not essential.—Write stating full particulars to Appointments Officer, Associated-Rediffusion, Ltd., Television House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, marking the envelope S.S.E.

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL, Ltd., wish to fill vacancies due to expansion in the radio and TV division at head office. Candidates should be graduate engineers under 35 years of age with a well defined aptitude for a commercial career. Experience of work in connection with amplifiers, tape recorders, pick-ups, record players and television equipment is desirable but not essential. The post carries an initial salary of not less than £600 p.a. and prospects of development and thereby promotion are good. Applicants should write giving fullest details of career to Personnel Officer, ref. No. 788, Century House, Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2. [5546

SITUATIONS VACANT

DEVELOPMENT engineer required for interesting appointment involving the applications of magnetic materials for high frequencies, and associated components; applicants should have wide knowledge of electronic techniques and a good knowledge of electronic and magnetic measurements; this is a progressive appointment calling for a person of initiative. —Write in the first instance to Neosid, Ltd., Stonehills House, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [5556

GRADUATE engineers 25-30 years of age are required for interesting development work involving a sound knowledge of L.F. amplifier techniques, applicants should have had several years' responsible experience in the design of specialised electronic equipment and in carrying projects through to production stage, a generous salary will be paid to the selected applicants, company superannuation and insurance scheme available.—Please reply, in confidence, giving full details of qualifications and experience, to Box 8407. [5574

DECCA RADAR, Ltd., invite applications for posts as Site Engineers on locations in U.K. and abroad. Applicants should preferably have had previous experience of the installation or maintenance of radar equipment, though consideration will be given to men with corresponding experience of other electromechanical apparatus. Applications with full details should be addressed to the Manager, Heavy Installations Division, Decca Radar, Ltd., Malden Way, Kingston By Pass, New Malden, Surrey, quoting reference HID.17. [5489

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, requires mechanical development engineers, designer draughtsmen and draughtsmen, preferably with experience of radar-type equipments, for work on guided weapons and like projects; also required, senior and junior electronic development engineers, particularly in the field of microwave and pulse applications; salary according to age, qualifications and experience.—Apply by letter, stating age and experience, to the Personnel Manager, Ref. R.G. [0259

RADIO (meteorological) technicians required by Meteorological Office. Qualifications: Basic knowledge of radio and radar and experience in maintenance/operation of radar equipment including oscilloscopes; successful applicants serve in United Kingdom and overseas; commencing London salary £536 at age 25 or over rising annually to £635 subject to deductions for each year below age 25; provincial salary £20 to £30 lower; overtime, night duty allowance, etc.—Apply at any Employment Exchange, quoting Borough 881. [5535

AIR MINISTRY require experimental officer at R.A.F. Signal Establishment at Kidbrooke, to work in small team engaged on the development of small electromechanical and electronic equipment associated with machine telegraph systems. Quals.: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent. Some experience of equipment employed in machine telegraph systems, including teleprinters, desirable. Salary within range £790—£960.—Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D585/5A/EW. Closing date February 14, 1956. [5584

B.B.C. requires engineer in planning and installation department, London, with honours degree in electrical engineering or physics or equivalent, interest in theoretical investigation of problems of design of aerials, transmission lines, wave guides and filter circuits for use on N.F., H.F. and V.H.F. transmission systems, advanced mathematical training, ability to relate mathematical solutions to engineering problems in field of sound and television, post permanent and pensionable; salary £1,220 (higher if qualifications and experience exceptional) rising by five annual increments to £1,600 max., requests for application forms to ENGINEERING Establishment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, quoting reference E.343. W.W. [5569

LABORATORY Technicians required by Ministry of Supply at Harefield, Middlesex, for precision laboratory measurements connected with application of light current electrical engineering, radio and radar allied to aero instruments, materials, etc., and developing new measuring techniques. Qualifications: British of British parents; recognised engineering apprenticeship or equivalent, sound knowledge electricity and radio, appropriate practical experience, aptitude for experiments, O.N.C. or City and Guilds or equivalent desirable. Salary: Within £690 (age 30)-£812 p.a. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise.—Application forms from A.B.1667, London Appointments Officer, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 1-6, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. [5548

EXPERIMENTAL officer (min. age 26) required by Ministry of Supply, London Headquarters, to carry out reorganization of electronic post-design service work in industry and to assist in implementation of packaging directives and in technical progressing of miscellaneous electronic equipment developing contracts. Knowledge of R.A.F. radio equipment and radio engineering organization and procedure essential. Quals.: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent but possession of a degree of H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering may be an advantage. Salary within range £790—£960. Equal pay scheme. —Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting D586/5A/EW. Closing date February 14, 1956. [5583

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED

require

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES

for interesting work in a newly-formed branch of the Company's Service Liaison Dept.

Previous electrical or electronic experience is essential, and prior aircraft background would be an asset. Full consideration will be given to ex-Service personnel who have been engaged on Service radar or comparable work.

Attractive salaries are payable to successful applicants, and the Company operates an excellent superannuation scheme. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence, and should be addressed in the first instance to the Labour Manager,

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., Baginton, Nr. Coventry.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED

ARMAMENTS DIVISION

Electrical and Electronic Engineers for Work on Guided Missiles

(1) **Electronic and Electrical Engineers**
Some graduates with one or two years' experience are required to form development and design teams to undertake work covering a wide field in communication systems, electronic instrumentation and the overall electrical design of guided missiles. The essential qualifications required are an Engineering degree or its equivalent and preferably some practical experience.

(2) **Technical Assistants**
A number of vacancies exist for men with H.N.C. or equivalent and radio development or maintenance or similar experience to undertake interesting work of a practical nature. Opportunity is given to technical assistants to move on to the more advanced work in due course.

(3) **Draughtsmen**
A number of draughtsmen are required for the following Electronic Group Design branches:—
(i) Missiles Electrical Systems.
(ii) Test Gear.
(iii) Communications, e.g., Telemetry Systems.
(iv) Precision (Instrument type) Mechanisms.

NOTE:—
The Armstrong Whitworth Electronics Group covers an extremely wide field in Communications, Electronic Instrumentation and Electronic Engineering and offers unique opportunities to the right type of man, particularly in view of continual expansion of staff and facilities.
In all cases Service or Government Research experience in either Radar or Radio or apprentice training is an advantage.
Assistance to housing suitable applicants for the more senior positions will be given if required. An attractive superannuation scheme is operated by the firm and applicants for all the above positions are eligible.

APPLY TO THE PERSONNEL MANAGER, ARMAMENTS DIVISION, SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., BAGINTON, Nr. COVENTRY.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Electronic engineer wanted for work on new 10,000 H.P. Supersonic Wind Tunnel. Some experience in design of circuits of the type used in A.C. strain gauge bridges and similar equipment and/or small servo mechanisms, would be useful. Degree or H.N.C. standard. Applications should be addressed to:—The Chief Aerodynamicist, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd., Baginton, Nr. Coventry.

NEW ZEALAND AIR DEPARTMENT

Vacancy No. 2439—Supervision Technician (Airborne Radio), Calibration Unit

Applications are invited for this vacancy with the Civil Aviation Administration at Paraparaumu, New Zealand. Salary up to £980 (N.Z.) per annum according to age, qualifications and experience. Full information, conditions of service and application forms may be obtained from the High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, London, W.C.2, mentioning this paper andq uoting reference 3/47/61. Latest date for lodging applications is 11 February, 1956.

ENGINEERS & PHYSICISTS

are required for interesting and progressive work on semi-conductor development at

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Qualifications. Degree in Physics or Engineering, H.N.C. or equivalent. There are also vacancies in similar work for Technicians with O.N.C. or Inter-B.Sc.

Salaries. According to experience and qualifications. Pension Scheme. Apply to Mr. J. Donegan, Chief Engineer, Valves, The Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd., Cosmos Works, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, by CORNWALL PRESS LTD., Paris Garden, London, S.E.1 *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd., William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. UNITED STATES: The International News Co.

'VISCONOL'
PAPER CONDENSERS
in Rectangular Metal Cans

This range has several advantages over the ordinary Paper Condenser and complies with the requirements of Inter-Service Specification and R.C.L.131. Our exclusive mineral oil "Visconol", with which the paper dielectric plates are impregnated, has two outstanding characteristics: it is non-void forming, and therefore gives higher ionisation voltages, and its chemical stability raises the upper working temperature limit to 100°C.

Apart from having a greater margin of safety, these "Visconol" Condensers are more versatile than our ordinary tropical paper types. Two methods of mounting are available: Types 141-155 have detachable brackets, conforming to R.C.L.131, and types 120-134 have T.C.C. pattern soldered-on feet.

Capacity tolerance is ±20%. Voltage ratings below are for 70°C.

D.C.Wkg.	0.05μF.	0.1μF.	0.25μF.	0.5μF.	1μF.	2μF.	4μF.	8μF.
200 V.	—	—	—	—	—	CP141H	CP144H	CP147H
250 V.	—	—	—	CP120K	CP120K	CP121K	CP122K	CP123K
400 V.	—	—	—	CP124Q	CP124Q	CP125Q	—	CP127Q
600 V.	—	—	—	—	CP128T	CP129T	CP130T	CP127T
600 V.	—	—	—	—	CP142T	CP144T	CP147T	CP150T
800 V.	—	CP128V	CP128V	CP128V	CP131V	CP130V	CP132V	—
800 V.	—	—	—	—	CP143V	CP146V	CP149V	CP152V
1000 V.	—	—	CP141W	CP142W	CP145W	CP147W	CP149W	CP153W
1200 V.	—	CP131X	CP131X	CP131X	CP130X	CP132X	CP133X	CP134X
1500 V.	—	CP141GO	CP142GO	CP145GO	CP147GO	—	—	—
2500 V.	—	CP144KO	CP146KO	CP147KO	CP150KO	CP153KO	CP154KO	CP155KO
5000 V.	—	CP148SO	CP151SO	CP153SO	CP154SO	CP155SO	—	—
7500 V.	—	CP151UO	CP153UO	CP154UO	CP155UO	—	—	—
10,000 V.	CP151WO	CP153WO	CP154WO	CP155WO	—	—	—	—

1906-1956 TCC GOLDEN JUBILEE

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION · NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Tel: ACOrn 0061